

{ OUR TAKE }

## All the air we can't breathe

CAQM's long-term strategy to fix air pollution in the NCR has no new ideas, recycles old prescriptions

**T**he Commission for Air Quality Management (CAQM) submitted its long-term pollution strategy to the Supreme Court on Wednesday, weeks after the bench criticised the body responsible for air quality in the NCR for "failing in its duty" and appearing to be "in no hurry" to identify causes or solutions. The court has directed states to implement the document and submit action plans within four weeks. The submission matters beyond this winter's severe pollution—it represents the first major test of an agency created in 2021 with expanded statutory powers specifically designed to overcome the jurisdictional fragmentation that stymied its predecessor, CAQM replaced the Environment Pollution (Prevention and Control) Authority, or EPA, which had until then been the main agency regulating activity to mitigate air pollution. Wednesday's submission represents CAQM's first long-term strategy as a body with powers transcending state boundaries.

But this is not the first time a long-term roadmap to fix the air pollution crisis—a problem that has plagued the Capital for over a decade—has been proposed. EPA had in 2018 drawn up a similar plan. And a close comparison between the two documents, prepared eight years apart, does not inspire confidence. Start with public transport. In 1998, the Supreme Court directed Delhi to operate 10,000 buses. EPA reinforced this in 2018 and asked the city to ensure "total compliance" by December that year. Current estimates suggest Delhi operates fewer than 6,000 buses. CAQM now proposes "augmentation of city public bus service through E-buses/CNG as per model yardsticks and service level benchmark"—no numbers, no deadline. Traffic management follows the same script. EPA's 2018 plan mandated the deployment of an integrated traffic management system across Delhi and major NCR cities. Eight years later, CAQM has repeated the same recommendation, almost verbatim. The parking policy that was to be finalised by year-end 2018 returns as "implementing parking area management plans" with the deadline scrubbed. In fact, more than two-thirds of the latest plan is identical to its 2018 predecessor.

This plan arrives over a decade into Delhi's pollution emergency. The pollution sources it identifies remain unchanged since 2015. This reality reveals a portrait of governance that cannot—or will not—solve the problems it was designed to address. For a country that positions itself as a rising global power, the inability to give hundreds of millions of people breathable air is simply unacceptable.

## All AIADMK hands on NDA deck in TN

**T**he return of TTV Dinakaran's Amma Makkal Munnetra Kazhagam (AMMK), a breakaway of the AIADMK, to the NDA ahead of Prime Minister Narendra Modi's rally in Chennai today will aid the alliance in at least two ways.

One, it helps the NDA to project itself as the main Opposition alliance in the state ahead of the assembly elections. The 2024 general election turned out to be a walkover for the DMK-led INDIA bloc in Tamil Nadu, mainly because the Opposition votes were fragmented, with the AIADMK floating a coalition of its own after refusing to align with the NDA. The INDIA bloc swept the polls, winning all 39 Lok Sabha seats from the state with 46.9% votes; the AIADMK bloc and NDA drew a blank despite logging vote shares of 23.05% and 18.2% respectively. Two, the BJP has convinced AIADMK splinter groups to contest the assembly polls as part of the NDA. The AIADMK's decline after the demise of J Jayalitha in 2016 had much to do with splits in the party. Former chief minister and current chief of the AIADMK, Edappadi Palaniswami, is influential mostly in western Tamil Nadu. Dhinakaran and another former CM, O Panneerselvam (talks with whom are still ongoing), are electorally insignificant if they fight elections on their own, but both can add heft to the NDA if they fight together with their mother outfit, the AIADMK, especially in the southern districts. An alliance of all AIADMK splinter groups and the BJP has the potential to consolidate the old social base that once backed Jayalitha, and before her, MGR.

In short, the NDA has successfully expanded the caste and geographical imprint of the alliance. With state politics more fragmented than ever, and a new untested entrant in actor Vijay waiting in the wings, the 2026 assembly election in Tamil Nadu is likely to be a closely fought affair.

# India's aviation sector needs a regulatory reset

IndiGo received only a mild rap for its mess-up in December. The meekness of DGCA while dealing with the monopoly exposes its inability to provide redress to passengers and address structural issues plaguing the industry

**T**he penal action against IndiGo for precipitating the aviation crisis last year in December, which left thousands of fliers stranded by multiple flight cancellations and extended delays, turned out to be a mere slap on the wrist. After a detailed investigation into the episode—caused by IndiGo's failure to be ready in time for the new flight duty time limitations (FDLT) regime—the director-general of civil aviation (DGCA) last week announced a set of just ₹22 crore and merely issued warnings to a few key airline personnel.

The DGCA report should stoke concern in the airline's boardroom and top management—it rules out any kind of systemic, procedural, or process failure or any acute shortage of personnel and almost entirely blames human negligence or incompetence, and indicts specific members of the airline's top management, even ordering the

removal of one. The IndiGo board is conducting its own investigation to determine and address the factors that caused the meltdown, and some tough decisions are expected, given the financial and reputational hit to the airline.

Some airline personnel believe the credibility of the board and the promoters now hinges on the actions taken; this alone can secure the future of IndiGo's carefully built business. Failing to do this, they say, will lend credence to the airline's estranged co-founder Rakesh Gangwal's allegations of mismanagement. Gangwal had earlier said that the airline was being run like a *paan* (betel) shop. The fact that IndiGo's management and board are under scrutiny is confirmed by the DGCA's order, which requires the airline to furnish a bank guarantee of ₹50 crore to ensure the implementation of reforms across four areas: Leadership and governance, manpower planning, digital systems, and board oversight. The regulator will release the guarantee in full after verification of compliance. The guarantee is unprecedented in the sector.

There are three key areas where the airline and the authorities fell short of broader expectations. To begin with, the quality of the fine announcements to barely three hours of revenue for the airline (back-of-the-envelope calculations). The airline's share price rose on the day of the announcement, likely reflecting a

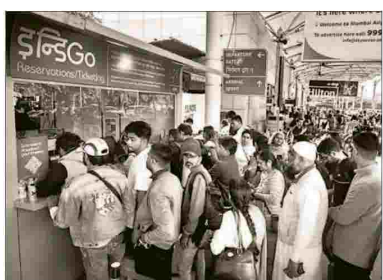
market perception that IndiGo had got off lightly. There is a strong belief that airline management only understands the language of profit, leading many—aggrieved passengers and commanders included—to say that it should have been made to pay a fine that actually hurt. The official explanation, however, is that the airline has been fined the maximum prescribed penalty that the regulator is authorised to impose. A revision of prescribed limits is clearly needed. Moreover, if exemptions are possible, exceptions larger than prescribed penalties should be too.

Next comes the airline's choice of redress. After the flight cancellations, IndiGo offered a voucher of ₹10,000 to affected fliers, which stated that if accepted, the passengers would forfeit their right to any further claims against the airline for its failure to deliver as promised. Instead of mollifying passengers, this "gesture of care" raised the hackles of many since the sums that fliers lost exceeded the paltry amount offered by many multiples. The cascading effect of cancelled weddings, holidays, and hotel bookings with no viable alternative flights or hotels available may be quantifiable to an extent, but missed funerals of loved ones and other such losses aren't. And, those who did find alternatives paid ridiculously inflated amounts to reach their destinations.

Within days of the cancellations,



Anjali Bhargava



Some aggrieved passengers, in the absence of an ombudsman for the sector, are planning to claim appropriate compensation in consumer courts.

REUTERS

the matter reached the Delhi High Court, which dismissed a petition to compensate all fliers four times the amount spent by them on full-price tickets that stood cancelled. The Supreme Court also refused to entertain PILs, arguing that the matter was already under adjudication at the high court level. Some aggrieved passengers, in the absence of an ombudsman for the sector, are planning to claim appropriate compensation in consumer courts, citing deficiency in service, harassment, and even unfair settlement terms. A class-action suit framework in litigation would have helped.

Finally, the question of when DGCA will lift the exemptions granted to IndiGo in the aftermath of the crisis and the FDLT norms will be implemented in toto still remains. On paper, this is February 10, and earlier this week, IndiGo told DGCA that it will not see the kind of disruption it did in December when that happens, but this writer learns that the airline will only be in a position to imple-

ment all clauses by April. Still, the absurdity of the regulator being forced to over-extend its reach into the airline's internal business cannot be lost on anyone. The episode also spotlights a monopoly's confidence in its ability to game the system and not comply with norms. How far will this go? The regulator, to retain its credibility, must ensure the court's directives on the enforcement of FDLT norms are complied with at the earliest.

While this crisis, orchestrated by the country's civil aviation market leader, might have abated for now, it has revealed many inadequacies in the sector. It has reinforced the assertion that unless systemic problems are tackled, such crises shall recur. Almost like an aircraft flying into turbulence, India's aviation ecosystem appears to have flown into a cloud of absurdity.

Anjali Bhargava writes about governance, infrastructure, and the social sector. The views expressed are personal

## India, middle powers and the emerging global order

**T**he modern rules-based international order emerged from the wreckage of World War II. Designed by the victors and led by the US, its institutions—from the United Nations system to Bretton Woods—were shaped to preserve western strategic and economic primacy. Yet despite their self-serving elements, these arrangements helped maintain a degree of global stability, predictability and prosperity for nearly eight decades. That order is now under strain.

This was evident even at Davos, where US President Donald Trump—despite deep differences with most western allies—framed western power and prosperity as the product of a shared and "very special" culture, which he argued must be defended and strengthened. The emphasis on cultural inheritance, rather than shared rules or institutions, underscored how far the language of the old order has shifted.

As China's rise accelerates and Russia grows more assertive, the US appears increasingly sceptical of the very system it once championed. Convinced that multilateral institutions constrain American freedom of action, and that allies have grown complacent under the US security umbrella, Washington has begun to prioritise unilateral power over adaptation—seeking to reassert supremacy before its relative advantage diminishes further.

What remains unclear is what vision, if any, the US has for a post-Trump order. Beyond a narrowly transactional pursuit of advantage, there is little articulation of a coherent alternative framework capable of delivering stability in a multipolar world. The emerging great powers have not yet lifted this void. India and China, despite their growing global weight and civilisational depth, have largely responded tactically to the erosion of the old order rather than advancing a compelling new one. Much of their digital diplomacy has focused on navigating uncertainty, rather than shaping the terms of a future settlement. Traditional middle powers—Japan, Germany, Australia, Canada and others—have also tended to react rather than lead. Even agency great powers such as the United Kingdom and France, though still relevant, appear constrained by alliance dependencies and domestic pressures.

In contrast, in West Asia, countries such as Saudi Arabia and the UAE have begun to pursue more autonomous foreign policies, redefining their regional and global roles. The broader pattern is unmistakable. The international system is drifting toward fragmentation and narrow transactionalism, with diminishing regard for shared norms or institutional restraint.

Recent precedents in global diplomacy suggest a future in which arrangements are episodic and power-driven. If Thucydides articulated this logic in western political thought, the *Mahabharata* had warned that in an era of rupture, "the strong devour the weak like fish in water" unless a higher order is maintained. Absent such an order, the result is a world closer to Mad Max than to any sustainable model of global governance.

It is precisely this danger that Canadian Prime Minister Mark Carney alluded to in his speech at Davos on Wednesday. Warning that "if great powers abandon even the pretence of rules and values for the unhindered pursuit of their power and interests, the gains from transactionalism will become harder to replicate," Carney articulated a concern shared by many middle powers. His remarks underscored a simple truth: Unrestrained power politics ultimately undermine even those who believe they benefit from it.

Carney's intervention also highlights a larger opportunity. The next phase of the global order is unlikely to be shaped by a single hegemon. Instead, it will require a coalition—particularly of middle powers—that have a shared interest in stability, openness and predictability, and the credibility to engage across ideological and geopolitical divides. For many middle powers, the question now is not whether the old order is fraying, but who has the credibility and reach to help shape what comes next.

This is where India's role becomes pivotal. India today is no longer merely a rising power; it is increasingly recognised as a great power in its own right, with strong relations across Europe, the Indo-Pacific, West Asia, Africa and Latin America, and a demonstrated ability to shape the global order. While India's relationship with *ananda* has experienced periodic strains, there is now space for recalibration within a broader convergence among middle powers concerned about the direction of the international system.

One available platform is India's current chairmanship of BRICS—if approached with care. While often viewed through the prism of great-power rivalry, BRICS also brings together diverse emerging and middle powers with a shared interest in reforming, rather than dismantling, global governance. Used judiciously, it could complement existing institutions by helping articulate principles for a more inclusive and functional order.

More broadly, India is uniquely placed to convene an initial core group of like-minded States—middle powers, and possibly some open-minded great powers—to begin a serious conversation about what a new global order should look like. This would not be an exercise in bloc-building or institutional replacement, but an effort to restore legitimacy, balance and purpose to international cooperation. Such an endeavour will require political confidence and the willingness to step into uncharted territory. History suggests that moments of transition reward those prepared to invest early in ideas and institutions, rather than merely adapt to outcomes shaped by others. The challenge today is not to replicate Bretton Woods in San Francisco, but to reimagine their spirit for a multipolar age—one in which power is diffused, interdependence unavoidable, and legitimacy indispensable. In a world drifting toward fragmentation, India has the credibility, relationships and confidence to help anchor that effort—if it chooses to lead.

Milinda Morogoda is a former Cabinet minister and diplomat from Sri Lanka and founder of the Pathfinder Foundation, a strategic affairs think tank.

The views expressed are personal



Milinda Morogoda

FRIEDRICH MERZ | CHANCELLOR, GERMANY

A world where only power counts is a dangerous place. First for small states and for the middle powers, ultimately for the great ones

Speaking at the World Economic Forum in Davos

Speaking at the World Economic Forum in Davos

## How to make the most of a trade deal with EU

**I**ndia and the EU look set to conclude negotiations on a long-pending Free Trade Agreement (FTA), with both sides politically aligned on the need for it. Earlier this week, the president of the European Commission, Ursula von der Leyen, said the EU is "on the cusp" of signing a historic trade agreement with India, which she added, somewhat "the mother of all deals." The renewed momentum was evident during German Chancellor Friedrich Merz's visit to India in January, which underscored Europe's growing recognition of India not merely as a market, but as a long-term partner in global growth, technology, and resilience.

The signing of the FTA will be just the starting line for businesses on both sides. The real impact of the India-EU FTA will be shaped by how effectively it is implemented, how ambitiously industry engages with it, and how decisively both governments support collaboration beyond tariff reductions and legal frameworks.

The India-EU economic partnership works because of complementarity. Europe brings deep expertise in advanced engineering, clean technologies, precision manufacturing, and trusted regulatory systems. India brings scale, cost competitiveness, a large and skilled workforce, and one of the world's fastest-growing domestic markets. The FTA has the potential to align these strengths far more systematically than has been possible so far.

This alignment is already visible on the ground. Across India, European companies are increasingly moving beyond sales and assembly operations to establish manufacturing, design, and engineering hubs. In Karnataka, for instance, an Indian precision engineering firm operates a highly advanced manufacturing facility staffed largely by Indian engineers. What began as a local production base has evolved into a global export hub, supplying sophisticated machines to markets across continents. The lesson is clear: When European technology and Indian capability are integrated effectively, the outcome is globally competitive.

Today, nearly 6,000 European companies operate in India, supporting millions of jobs across sectors as clean energy, mobility, digital infrastructure, aerospace, advanced materials, and manufacturing. These are sectors where India and Europe share long-term priorities. The FTA matters because it provides a framework to scale such collaboration. Predictable rules, smoother market access, and greater regulatory clarity can accelerate joint investments, technology partnerships, and research collaboration. It allows India not just to import European technology, but to co-create, manufacture locally, and export to global markets.

Europe's strengths align closely with India's development ambitions. European leadership in green hydrogen, wind energy, circular economy systems, and water technologies directly supports India's climate and sustainability goals. Its capabilities in automation, machine tools, precision sensors, and specialty materials reinforce India's push towards higher-value manufacturing. In emerging areas such as semiconductors, digital infrastructure, and mobility platforms, both partners are seeking similar outcomes: Resilient supply chains, trusted systems, and innovation-driven growth.

Another significant opportunity lies in broadening the geographic scope of the partnership. At present, India-EU trade and investment are concentrated in a limited number of Indian states and a handful of EU member countries. This leaves large parts of both economies underrepresented. Many European SMEs, particularly from Central and Eastern Europe, are actively seeking reliable global partners. At the same time, several Indian states are positioning themselves as manufacturing and services hubs with global ambitions. An effective FTA can help widen these corridors, connecting new Indian states with new European markets and integrating them into shared value chains. Such diversification is essential if the partnership is to deliver inclusive and sustainable growth.

Investments in digital public infrastructure, regulatory simplification, and faster approvals have strengthened India's investment appeal. European companies increasingly acknowledge these improvements and are responding with deeper and longer-term commitments. Many now view India not just as a consumption market, but as an innovation and export base.

This shift (from operating in India to building with India) is one of the most encouraging developments of the past decade. The FTA can reinforce this transition by nudging companies towards long-term investments, deeper technology integration, and collaborative research. Ultimately, the India-EU FTA should be seen not as an end in itself, but as a foundation. The real work will begin after the agreement is signed—aligning standards, easing the movement of goods and services, strengthening institutional mechanisms, and enabling SMEs on both sides to internationalise. As existing collaborations already demonstrate, when India and Europe build together, the results are not incremental, they are transformative.

Sanjay Tiwari is senior advisor and spokesperson, Federation of European Businesses in India (FEBI). The views expressed are personal



Sanjay Tiwari



## The Statesman

Incorporating and directly descended from  
the Friends of India - founded 1818

### Managed Transition

The appointment of Nitin Nabin as the national president of the Bharatiya Janata Party (BJP) marks a moment that is less dramatic than it appears, yet more revealing than it seems. In Indian politics, generational change is often mistaken for ideological renewal. In fact, the two rarely travel together. At 45, Mr Nabin represents a cohort shaped by liberalisation-era aspirations, expanding urban-rural mobility, and the transformation of politics from street mobilisation to system-driven organisation, one that operates comfortably in a political ecosystem driven by data, artificial intelligence and rapid communication. His elevation, therefore, signals not novelty, but organisational confidence.

Prime Minister Narendra Modi's repeated assertion that he remains a 'party worker' even after three terms at the helm of government is not merely symbolic. Humility is a virtue of the party itself - as an institution where authority is structured, transferable and larger than individual stature. This distinction matters because Indian political parties have often struggled with succession. Many have relied on charisma, lineage, or crisis to manage leadership change. The BJP, by contrast, continues to emphasise internal grooming and cadre legitimacy, projecting stability rather than transition anxiety. His rise also reflects a conscious organisational choice. By elevating a leader without an independent national power base, the party reinforces central coherence, rewards organisational reliability, and ensures that authority flows from structure rather than personal charisma or regional mass following. Yet, youth here should not be confused with disruption. Mr Nabin does not represent a break from ideological direction. Instead, he embodies a managerial generation of politics - one focused on execution, message discipline and organisational coordination rather than ideological experimentation.

Technology, in this framework, becomes an instrument rather than an idea. Artificial intelligence and digital outreach expand reach, but do not redefine political purpose. The emphasis remains on continuity, not reinvention. The repeated invocation of tradition, culture and national identity further underlines this approach. Leadership may change, but the narrative framework remains intact. The generational shift is therefore tactical - aimed at energising party workers and preparing for sustained electoral engagement rather than signalling a philosophical pivot. For younger political entrants, the messaging is carefully calibrated. Politics is presented not as spectacle or shortcut, but as endurance - a marathon requiring patience, hierarchy, and long-term loyalty. This discourages impulsive ambition while reinforcing organisational discipline.

At the same time, such stability carries its own challenge. A generation raised entirely in the digital era may eventually demand politics that extends beyond symbolism and structure - seeking sharper accountability, governance outcomes, and economic mobility. For now, however, the leadership transition reflects confidence rather than uncertainty. The party appears less concerned with redefining itself than with proving that its political model can be reproduced across generations. In that sense, Mr Nabin's elevation is not a reset, but a relay. The baton has changed hands, but the track - carefully laid over decades - remains the same.

### Power Unbound

The international order built after World War II was never flawless, but it rested on a shared assumption: that power would be exercised within agreed limits. Alliances, institutions, and international law existed not to eliminate conflict, but to manage it. That assumption is now under visible strain. President Donald Trump's return to the White House has accelerated a shift already under way - from rule-based cooperation to raw transactional politics. What distinguishes this moment is not merely unpredictability, but an open rejection of the idea that restraint itself has value. Power, in this worldview, needs no justification beyond national interest. In his second term, President Trump has dispensed with diplomatic language that once softened American dominance. Long-standing alliances are treated as liabilities rather than assets. Multilateral institutions are dismissed as obstacles. Even the sovereignty of friendly nations is increasingly discussed in terms once reserved for adversaries. This is not an impulsive departure from convention; it reflects a deeper philosophical break. Supporters describe this approach as realism - a long-term strategy to restore American preeminence. They argue that allies benefited from American protection while contributing too little in return. From this perspective, pressure succeeds where persuasion failed, and disruption delivers outcomes consensus could not. Coercive diplomacy has occasionally unlocked stalemates others could not move. In a fractured world, decisiveness can appear more effective than deliberation. Yet such gains carry costs that are less immediate but far more lasting.

When power becomes personal rather than institutional, stability depends on temperament instead of principle. When alliances are conditional, trust weakens. When rules apply only until they aid the strong, smaller states begin to hedge, diversify, and prepare for a future without guarantees. Countries once anchored firmly within established strategic frameworks are quickly recalibrating. Trade routes are being diversified. Security relationships are being reassessed. Diplomatic language has grown more guarded, less idealistic, and more transactional. The danger is not an abrupt collapse of the global system, but its gradual hollowing out. Institutions may continue to exist, but their authority erodes each time norms are breached without consequence. Over time, international order decays not through dramatic rupture, but through repeated exception. Perhaps the most profound change lies in how leadership itself is defined. Where earlier eras sought legitimacy through example, the emerging model seeks compliance through leverage. Victory matters more than consensus. Outcomes matter more than process. The message is blunt: strength commands respect; restraint invites challenge. This approach may deliver tactical successes, but it reshapes global expectations. If the world's most powerful democracy no longer values predictability, others will follow - not out of admiration, but necessity. History suggests global systems rarely collapse from external assault alone. They weaken when those who once sustained them stop believing they are worth preserving. What the world is experiencing today is not a smooth transition between orders. It is a rupture - one in which the future depends less on shared rules, and more on how long raw power can stand in for them.

# Tale of two mayors

There is a lineage of conscience which accompanies the violent history of conquest and subjugation. Zohran Mamdani's inauguration is seen in this context of the awakening of conscience. As a Pakistani supporter congratulating the young mayor said, "logon ke dil badal gaye hain" (people's hearts have changed)

When on a bitterly cold January afternoon outside New York's City Hall, Zohran Mamdani raised his right hand and took the oath of office as mayor of New York City, the first Asian and Muslim mayor to do so, a universal political tradition was once again being embodied in 2026: conscience in public life. Beyond the spectacle of a victory against all odds, and the accompanying pageantry of inauguration, Mamdani in office is a moral signal in America and for those who are in awe of the American way of life.

For us in India, it became an occasion to recall another young mayor in another era, when the country was subjugated under British colonial rule: Subhas Chandra Bose when he assumed office as mayor of Calcutta (now Kolkata) in August 1930. He was barely 32 at that time, hailing from a privileged, cultured family which could trace its ancestry over 27 generations in Bengal. Subhas Chandra as mayor captured the imagination of Calcutta and Bengal; for the youth it was a call to their conscience, being unafraid of facing ruthless subjugation of colonial power. The brutality of the Jallianwala Bagh massacre of 1919 was still fresh in their minds, nor was the partition of Bengal and the upsurge of the Swadeshi movement forgotten by any means.

There is a lineage of conscience which accompanies the violent history of conquest and subjugation. Zohran Mamdani's inauguration is seen in this context of the awakening of conscience. As a Pakistani supporter congratulating the young mayor said, "logon ke dil badal gaye hain" (people's hearts have changed). What is inspiring is Mamdani's journey from Kampala where he was born, early years in Cape Town and finally in New York City where he studied. In 2014, he earned a degree in African Studies from Bowdoin College. It is not the typical tearful story of a migrant: "It is the story of an American citizen formed by American schools, American cities, and American struggles, one whose world view reflects the global entanglements the United States itself helped create," commented George Cassidy Payne, a Rochester-based poet and writer.

On his 129th birth anniversary on 23 January 2026, to use phrases like 'a born patriot and man of action' is not to be cliché-ridden but to describe Subhas Chandra



Bose as the product of the tempestuous 1920s when Bengal was seething with discontent against repressive policies of the British Empire. To say that the young Bose symbolised the indomitable rebellious spirit of Bengal would not be an exaggeration; and his fervent patriotic attitude was that 'no sacrifice is too great in the national cause'. The intellectual foundations of young Bose were laid when he voraciously read writings and speeches of Swami Vivekananda, at age 15. It was a spiritual revolution for him.

From Vivekananda, he turned to the former's master, Ramakrishna Paramahansa, and imbibed his teachings from books, and diaries published by his disciples. Vivekananda taught Subhas that the greatest ideal was service of humanity, including service of one's country. Ramakrishna stressed that renunciation of lust and gold was the test of a man's fitness for spiritual life. Subhas had found a new ideal, which inflamed his soul: to effect his own salvation and to serve humanity by abandoning all worldly desires and breaking away from all undue restraints. The more his parents tried to restrain him, the more rebellious he became like a true-to-type teenager.

As he approached the end of his school career, his religious impulse began to grow in intensity and studies were no longer of primary importance. Subhas was fortunate to grow in an environment conducive to the broadening of his mind. His attitude towards Muslims in general was largely influenced by his early contacts living in a Muslim locality, taking part in their festivals, watching his father whom Muslims looked up to as a patriarch, and having Muslim teachers and Muslim class-mates, to say nothing of devoted Muslim servants at home, wrote S.A. Ayer. In the introduction to 'Selected Speeches of Subhas Chandra Bose', published in 1962, Ayer was a minister in the Azad Hind Government.

In Subhas's undergraduate days, Aurobindo Ghosh was easily the most popular leader in Bengal, despite his voluntary exile in Pondicherry since 1909. A regular reader of Sri Aurobindo's monthly journal Arya, Subhas

was impressed by the mystic's deeper philosophy - how by a proper use of the different yugas one could rise step by step to the highest truth. Sri Aurobindo's simple words were a clarion call: "I should like to see some of you becoming great; great not for your own sake, but to make India great, so that she may stand up with head erect amongst the free nations of the world. Those of you who are poor and obscure - I should like to see their poverty and obscurity devoted to the service of the motherland. Work that she might prosper, suffer that she might rejoice."

In his January 2026 inaugural address, Mamdani thanked his parents - "Mama and Baba" - acknowledged family "from Kampala to Delhi," and recalled taking his oath of citizenship on Pearl Street. When he declared, "New York belongs to all who live in it," he rejected the logic that has long justified war: that difference must be governed through force. "No more will New York be a city where you can traffic in Islamophobia and win an election," is a quote echoing in the global media. He vowed that under his administration City Hall will "deliver an agenda of safety, affordability, and abundance, where government looks and lives like the people it represents, never flinches in the fight against corporate greed, and refuses to cower before challenges that others have deemed too complicated."

BBC reported: Mamdani ran an impressive campaign, recruiting an army of volunteers 100,000 strong to pound the pavements and knock on doors. His social media videos in multiple languages are credited for a vastly increasing voter turnout from a range of South Asian communities. A left-wing democratic socialist, his message was laser focused.

By naming mosques alongside churches, synagogues, temples, gurdwaras, and mandirs, Mamdani has affirmed pluralism as a

condition of peace, not a threat to it. By speaking of halal cart vendors, Palestinian New Yorkers, Black homeowners, and immigrant workers bound together by labour and survival, he articulated a civic vision rooted in coexistence rather than coercion. He did not defend his Muslim identity in the face of a vicious, abusive campaign by the opposition.

In 1921 in Calcutta, Subhas met Deshbandhu Chittaranjan Das; he knew he had found a leader and meant to follow him. Deshbandhu had always been a friend of youth; Subhas began to feel that here was a man who knew what he was about and to whom youthfulness was not a shortcoming but a virtue.

When the Calcutta municipal corporation was established, and elections were held in March 1924, the Swaraj Party won with a comfortable majority. Chittaranjan Das was elected as the Mayor of Calcutta; Husain Shaheed Suhrawardy was deputy Mayor. Under Das, Subhas Chandra Bose joined as the chief executive officer of municipal administration. It was an initiation in public life and administration for Subhas who devoted himself completely to the work of the corporation paying special attention to improving health and educational infrastructure. He set up primary schools and dispensaries in every ward, providing access to basic amenities. A weekly paper 'Calcutta Municipal Gazette' was begun to spread awareness among citizens.

Bose's work in the corporation suffered a blow when he was arrested on 25 October 1924, but he continued with political and administrative work from the Alipore Central Jail for six weeks until he was shifted to Berhampur jail. Bose's role in the corporation exemplified the meaning of Swaraj and furthered the nationalist cause. The functioning of municipalities, headed by Indians, was not a smooth affair, as nationalist objectives of Indian leaders often collided with repressive counter-policies of the British government.

The exile in Burma from 1924 to 1927 was the first major turning point in Subhas's public career. In that it saw the transformation of a lieutenant to a leader. Netaji Research Bureau notes, "In the late 1920s, Subhas Chandra Bose and Jawaharlal Nehru, despite fundamental differences in ideological foundations, emerged as two ambassadors of youth and the spokesmen of the rising Left in national politics."

Bose's appearance at the Calcutta Congress in 1928 in resplendent military uniform was not so much a spectacle as a vision of the future. His sponsoring the Independence resolution at that historic meeting in opposition to Mahatma Gandhi was the first demonstration of his being ahead of his time and of his contemporaries. He went a step further at Lahore in 1929 by his call for a parallel government and mobilisation of peasants and workers. In 1930, Subhas became the fifth Mayor of Calcutta and the journey which had begun with Deshbandhu Chittaranjan Das had now reached a milestone. For Zohran Mamdani in New York, the journey has just begun in 2026.



RAJU MANSUKHANI

The writer is a researcher on history and heritage issues, and a former deputy curator of Pradhamantri Sangrahalaya.

### THE KATHMANDU POST

## An uncommon test of political readiness

Nepal is undergoing variegated political and social changes, beset by conjoined challenges stemming from perpetual political instability, stunted and uneven economic growth, weakened social capital and ever-escalating climate impacts in recent years are amplifying one another in ways that exceed the sum of their individual impacts. Yet, the political will and leadership needed to tackle these issues remain largely ineffective. Lately, this void has drawn many into politics, clamouring for the seemingly ever-elusive idea of 'good governance'.

However, aspiring leaders and parties have yet to comprehend the depth of these crises or articulate clear roadmaps to address the stunted economic growth by accelerating public investment and diversifying beyond remittance. This cannot be addressed without building resilience against the escalating climate risks, as they are closely intertwined.

The earlier aspiring leaders acknowledge

that we are fast descending into this abyss of intersecting perils - worsened by decades of performative politics - the greater our capacity to mobilise the much-needed collective action would be.

The political landscape has never been so depressing in the history of modern Nepal. For the past two decades, no single party has secured a clear majority in parliament. Political alliances of all possible permutation combination often perpetuating the same individuals under different coalitions, became the norm in the relentless pursuit of power. This 'power-first' political wrangling, unfortunately, pushed the ever-growing critical issues concerning the public.

The everyday concerns - from the economy to socialities and the environment - the bread-and-butter issues that matter most to people, failed to receive the political backing they deserved.

This in turn has worsened the issues and has now necessitated far greater, costlier and sustained efforts, which, at least considering the current political and economic scenario, seems to be a pipe dream.

Political instability has also fanned a pervasive mood of anxiety and despair among citizens. People's confidence in the state machinery has eroded so much so that they will not confront it unless absolutely necessary.

It's not the rules or the rights but rather acquaintances within the machinery that people look to when they need to get things done. The younger generations in particular report widespread hopelessness and these overlapping pressures. Economically, the growth rate remains stunted and uneven. In 12 of the last 25 years, the growth rate hovered around 3 percent, while it fell below 1 percent for three years due to both internal and external factors. These growth rates are inadequate to

support the growing population and modern infrastructure. The promulgation of the constitution in 2015 ushered in a brief period of political stability. It contributed to an economic rebound when the growth rate jumped to 9 percent in 2017.

But it declined to 7.6 percent the following year, due to the 2017 floods, and 6.7 percent in 2019. The drop is likely to have been caused by summer droughts in the eastern region that severely impacted agriculture. In 2026, the growth rate is projected to fall to 2.1 percent reflecting, among other extant factors, the impact of the Gen-Z-led September protests and the subsequent political instability.

### IN MEMORIAM

KARNANI KISHAN LALL WHO LEFT FOR HIS HEAVENLY ABODE THIS DAY IN 1976. FONDLY REMEMBERED BY FAMILY MEMBERS

### Letters To The Editor

✉ editor@thestatesman.com

### Tasks for Nabin

Sir, This refers to the front page report, "Youngest ever, Nitin Nabin takes charge as BJP chief" (21 January). The BJP's appointment of Nitin Nabin as its national president marks a significant organisational moment. At 45, Nabin becomes the youngest person to hold the post, but his elevation is more about the BJP's faith in disciplined party machinery as it prepares for a politically demanding 2026. Prime Minister Narendra Modi's remark that he remains a 'party worker' while Nabin is now his 'boss' will and leadership needed to tackle these issues remain largely ineffective. Lately, this void has drawn many into politics, clamouring for the seemingly ever-elusive idea of 'good governance'.



importance as the nerve centre for coordination, discipline and conflict management. The leadership's trust in Nabin suggests a preference for administrative efficiency. His organisational background positions him to manage factional pressures, oversee state units and ensure alignment between the government and the states.

The tasks ahead for the new President are demanding. Nabin will have to arrest signs of organisational fatigue in states

where the BJP has governed for long periods; manage candidate selection amid rising internal competition and strengthen booth-level mobilisation ahead of the coming Assembly elections. His leadership skills will be tested early on.

The BJP's strategy under Nabin is likely to emphasise micro-management, data-driven campaigning and tighter control over state organisations. Ultimately, the success of BJP's leadership transition will be measured by the party's ability to translate organisational strength into electoral outcomes.

For the Opposition parties, an organisation-driven BJP raises the bar for political coordination. It places pressure on parties that continue to struggle with leadership issues and internal discipline.

Yours, etc., S S Paul, Nadia, 21 January.

### Boon for pilgrims

Sir, It was heartening to learn that Prime Minister Narendra Modi inaugurated a new 15-km railway line in Bankura between Jayrambati and Maynagar, and launched a new passenger train in this section (PM Modi flags off the train at Chhatrapati Shivaji Maharaj Terminus, inaugurates new 15-km rail line, MEMU service, 19 January).

Jayrambati is the village where Holy Mother Sri Sarada Devi was born in 1853, and thus, thousands of disciples of Bhagwan Sri Ramakrishna and Sri Ma Sarada visit the pilgrimage spot throughout the year. Now that the train has been flagged off on the new route, it will surely be much easier for many to reach Jayrambati.

Yours, etc., Sourish Misra, Kolkata, 19 January.



# India slips in quest for economic freedom

PATRANGA BASU

Economic freedom is one of the most desired fundamental human rights. It gives one confidence and ability to live in peace and to combat the hurdles of life boldly. Economic liberty includes freedom to decide how to use one's labour and work, to enjoy the fruits of labour, the freedom to own and control private property and also to participate in a free market.

Free markets and free people are the two major propellants of economic progress. We value freedom as individuals and as a society, and a good economy is one that promotes freedom.

The common belief that enthrals millions of minds is that more the GDP, the better is the condition of the people. It is not just economic size that can bring true prosperity and freedom. It ignores crucial factors like income inequality, environmental damage, health, education, and quality of life, focusing only on market transactions. GDP measures material goods and services, but leaves out the assessment of the state of freedom.

Economic freedom is being measured and expressed as a numerical figure. The Heritage Foundation of America has published every year since 1995 an Index of Economic Freedom covering every country. The index takes a comprehensive view of economic freedom. The Index Report 2025 conceded that economic freedom is under attack worldwide.

India is no exception. In the 2025 Index, India ranked 128th among 176 countries. India's status, with a score of 53 on a scale of 0 to 100, is described as 'mostly unfree'. India is consistently being marked as 'mostly unfree' since 2002. Prior to that India was designated as a 'repressed' country.

The report observed that freedom of the middle-class is stifled while the powerful are getting richer. It recommended rebuilding the well-functioning and healthy institutions of civil society that we need and deserve.

India's GDP growth is predominantly consumption driven, about 60 per cent of the GDP. The main consuming class is the top 10 per cent of the population. They have the power for 66 per cent of the discretionary spending on non-essential goods in the country. They enjoy real economic freedom. Capacity to spend on non-essential goods is the critical indicator of economic freedom. This top 10 per cent group is not widening but is deepening.

The Indus Valley Report 2025 published by Blume Ventures designates this top 10 per cent of population as 'India', the 'engine of the Indian consumer economy'. The report advocates that India constitutes a 'high income country' within India, and will be an advanced economy well before India overall becomes a developed country. India alone would form the tenth most populous country in the world, with 14 crore people. In terms of per capita income, India would rank 63rd in the world, way ahead of India's 140th rank, as per World Bank data.

The spending pattern in the market is changing over recent years based on mostly the preferences of the top 10 per cent population. These people suggest how the consumption pattern should look like from gated communities, travel, destination weddings to luxury brands and even 'the way our cities look'.

The gated community prefers living in isolated segments which are the concentrations of affluence. Their rights are well protected here. These are the 'islands' where people pay a premium not for quality but for invisibility of other Indians. Currently

16 million such gated households comprise 32 per cent of the population in 50 cities. These communities have become an economic powerhouse as they account for a disproportionately large share - 45 per cent - of overall spending in top cities despite having fewer households. The trend of 'luxury living' in gated communities reinforces existing disparities in society.

India's real estate market is now booming and is projected to reach the milestone of \$ one trillion by 2030. The sector is driven by strong demand in residential (especially luxury), commercial housing. Share of high end to ultra luxury housing has doubled in last five years. This sector is gradually being overtaken by big builders and developers. India's housing market is shifting as more buyers seek larger, premium homes. Survey shows 36 per cent buyers now prefer properties priced between Rs. 90 lakh to Rs. 1.5 crore up from 18 per cent before Covid-19. Luxury home demand in India remained strong in 2025, with sales of Rs. 4 crore and above rising nearly 28 per cent YoY across seven major cities.

Share of foreign travel expenses in outward remittances increased from 21 per cent in 2014-15 to 54 per cent in 2023-24. India's car market experiences slow growth. Passenger vehicle sales while a sharp rise has been seen in premium segment cars over the years from FY 2019-20 to 2023-24. The market forces consumers to behave in certain ways. On the other hand, the market is also energised by the high-income household's spending, which leads to skewed growth. The luxury market has experienced exponential growth signifying economic inequality in society. This implies that while GDP increases, along with it increases inequality. Premium-brand products give high profit margins. Corporates' rising



focus on producing and selling high-margin premium luxury items divert resources, innovation, and attention away from providing affordable quality products to low-income consumers. The monopolistic inclination of the market poses constraints for the enhancement of freedom of individuals. Without free markets and free enterprises, big corporations can exploit both consumers and their own workers thus expanding their profit. They enjoy freedom in the economy through the power of coercion.

The bottom 90 per cent in India are not in a position to join the top 10 per cent. A staggering one billion Indians are left with no money for discretionary spending after meeting their basic needs. Most are operating on razor-thin margins, with rising food costs, housing, healthcare and education consuming their entire incomes. They have nothing to save; luxury is a dream. Poverty is the major obstacle to economic freedom. The ability of individuals to find good employment opportunities and work is essential to the advancement of economic freedom. But job creation remains weak. Individuals in India are being faced with difficulties in choosing work. Inflation overshoots increase in wages, resulting in decline in real wages. Markets are not delivering what a majority in society want and

need - like social security, jobs, increase in wages and better working conditions for labour.

The problem is not only about poverty in the traditional sense but also about the growing financial constraints among all segments of society barring the top 10 per cent. Society faces a serious imbalance of freedom. Economic freedom in general is in danger. Freedom of a few has increased at the expense of freedom of many.

The problems in our economy and society were not inevitable. They are in a sense a matter of choice; the result of policies, rules and regulations that govern the economy.

The Indus Valley Annual Report warns: "When a billion citizens can no longer participate in the non-essential economy, the ripple effects will be felt across every sector - from industry to innovation. The challenge for policymakers is to restore not just incomes, but hope." Protection of economic freedom requires elimination of coercive power from market. Reforms in the economic sector are essential to establish balance of freedom. Economic intent of national policies should aim at breaking the shackles of poverty for good. The same people should not suffer forever.

(The writer is a Cost Accountant who served as General Manager (Finance and Accounts) of a public sector power utility.)

## 100 Years Ago



Front page of The Statesman dated 23 January 1926

## OCCASIONAL NOTE

THE scandalously inadequate punishment meted out on Friday to a drunken taxi-driver by the Third Presidency Magistrate affords a partial explanation why the Calcutta taxi is rapidly developing into a serious danger. The man in question was chased for a mile by a police sergeant in a motor bicycle and was eventually brought to a halt opposite the Lower Circular Road Cemetery. The policeman swore that the taxi was driven at between 35 and 40 miles an hour and the magistrate accepted this statement. When arrested the man was found to be drunk and to have no licence. He was fined Rs. 50, the magistrate arguing apparently that because no one had been killed, the gravity of the offence was somehow lessened. At a time when in Great Britain heavier penalties of imprisonment are being enacted for the drunken motorist the punishment in this case cannot be regarded as other than an example of judicial perversity.

## News Items

### "SOVIET EFFRONTERY"

## THE RUSSIAN MASK DISCARDED

(SPECIAL CABLE)

PEKING, JAN. 22.

THE Press Comments reveal extent of the Sino-Russian disagreements.

A semi-official organ, the *Peking Daily News*, talks of the effrontery of the Soviet agents in China and invites the student leaders to examine M. Karadani's protest in the light of his teachings against so-called imperialism, and also to examine the reasons for the loss of Mongolia, the activities of the Soviet agents in Sin Kiang and elsewhere, and the ruinous conditions imposed on South China by the Soviet agents at Canton and other southern centres.

The Chinese newspaper *Shihjui Jipao* referring to the threat of armed Soviet intervention, says: If reports are true, then the mask of friendship which the Soviet agents have been wearing in China in the past years will be exposed in all its nakedness. We are opposed to imperialism, but equally oppose Red Imperialism.—Copyright.

### "A LEAKY HOUSE"

## COUNT VOLPI & ITALIAN DEBT NEGOTIATIONS

(TIMES' SPECIAL SERVICE)

LONDON, JAN. 21.

The Italian Press is inclined to be pessimistic regarding the London debt negotiations which are considered to have reached a difficult stage.

The Rome correspondent of the Times states that Count Volpi is reported as saying "Our house has been built but rain pours through the roof," which has prompted a cartoon in which Count Volpi is pictured offering Mr. Churchill an umbrella labelled "May 24, 1915," showing that Italy has not yet abandoned hope, and that her war intervention to save the Allies, is being used as a deciding factor in the negotiations.

### GRAVE SITUATION

## RUSSIAN RAILWAY MANAGER ARRESTED

TOKYO, JAN. 22.

ACCORDING to the newspaper *Asahi* a message from Dairen says that Marshal Chang Tso-lin has ordered the arrest of M. Ivanoff, a Russian, and general manager of the Chinese Eastern Railway.

A message from Harbin says that the situation is becoming graver. Chinese troops are preparing to concentrate at Harbin. The Soviet Ambassador, M. Kopp, is reported to have declared that the Russian Government is prepared to back up its demands forcibly, if necessary meeting troops with troops.—Reuter.

# Modern methods aid revival of golden fibre

PURBA SAHA

Jute has long been known as the 'Golden Fibre' of West Bengal, supporting the livelihoods of farmers across districts such as Murshidabad, Nadia, Hooghly and North 24 Parganas. For generations, jute cultivation has played a central role in the rural economy of the state. However, in recent years, many farmers reduced jute acreage due to rising labour costs, uncertain market prices and competition from synthetic materials. Today, jute farming is slowly witnessing a revival, driven by modern agricultural practices, improved varieties and renewed demand for eco-friendly products.

One of the most visible changes in jute cultivation is the shift in sowing methods. Traditionally, farmers broadcast jute seeds by hand, which often resulted in overcrowded plants and uneven growth. This led to poor fibre quality and additional labour for thinning. Farmers in Murshidabad and Nadia are now increasingly adopting line sowing with recommended spacing. Line sowing ensures uniform crop establishment, better sunlight penetration and easier intercultural operations. Many farmers have reported improved fibre quality and better prices after switching to this method.

Weed infestation remains one of the biggest challenges during the early stages of jute growth. In districts like Hooghly and North 24 Parganas, farmers often struggle with labour shortages during peak weeding periods. Earlier, manual weeding was the only option, making jute cultivation costly and time-consuming. Recent advances in integrated weed management have provided relief. By combining timely hand weeding, mechanical weeder and selective herbicides, farmers are able to control weeds effectively while reducing labour dependency. This approach not only lowers production costs but also improves crop growth and yield.

Balanced nutrient management has also emerged as a key factor in improving jute productivity. Many farmers traditionally apply fertilizers without soil testing, often focusing mainly on nitrogen. Research conducted by institutions such as ICAR-CRIJAF, Barrackpore, has shown that jute responds well to sulphur and micronutrients like zinc, in addition to nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium. Farmers who have adopted integrated nutrient management using organic manure along with recommended fertilizers have observed stronger and finer fibres. Improved soil health has also helped sustain productivity over multiple seasons.

The introduction of improved jute varieties has further strengthened farmers' confidence in the crop. New varieties developed by research institutions are high yielding, disease resistant and better suited to the agro-climatic conditions of West Bengal. These varieties mature earlier and produce uniform fibre, reducing the risk associated with unpredictable weather. Farmers in Murshidabad district, in particular, have reported more stable yields after switching to certified seeds of recommended varieties.

Retting, the post-harvest process of separating fibres from the jute stem, has traditionally been one of the most problematic stages of jute cultivation. Conventional water retting depends heavily on rainfall and the availability of clean water bodies, often resulting in inconsistent fibre quality. In recent years, improved retting methods such as ribbon retting and microbial retting have been introduced in several parts of the state. These techniques reduce retting time, require less water and produce cleaner fibre with better colour and strength. Farmers adopting these methods have been able to secure higher fibre grades in the market.

Market demand for jute is another encouraging sign for farmers. With increasing concern over plastic



pollution, jute is gaining renewed importance as a biodegradable and sustainable alternative. Jute products are now widely used in packaging, gardening, handicrafts and eco-friendly consumer goods. Government initiatives promoting natural fibres and restricting single-use plastics have further boosted demand. For jute-growing farmers in West Bengal, this shift presents new income opportunities.

Despite these positive developments, challenges remain. Climate change has made rainfall patterns unpredictable, affecting sowing and retting operations. Small and marginal farmers often lack access to modern tools, quality seeds and timely extension support. Delayed procurement and price fluctuations also discourage farmers from fully investing in jute cultivation.

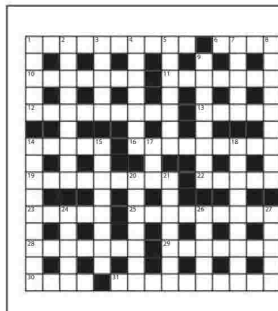
To ensure the long-term sustainability of jute farming, coordinated efforts

are essential. Strengthening extension services, promoting farmer training programmes, encouraging mechanization and ensuring fair and timely prices can make a significant difference. With proper support, jute can once again become a profitable and dependable crop for West Bengal's farmers.

Jute farming today stands at a crucial turning point. By adopting modern practices and responding to changing market demands, farmers can improve their income while contributing to environmental sustainability. The revival of jute is not only about preserving a traditional crop but also about securing rural livelihoods and building a greener future.

(The writer is a B.Sc. (Hons) Agriculture third-year student at Adams University, with academic interest in fibre crops and farmer-oriented sustainable agriculture.)

## Crossword | No. 293354



### Yesterday's Solution

Across  
1 Actor reflected on the subject of food (10)  
6 Factory is initially removed to make way for a shopping centre (4)  
10 Expression of frustration about a ring road somewhere in Hertfordshire (7)  
11 President taking time with good shots on the green (7)  
12 Going back, headed for an exit (5)  
13 Doctor tries another examination (5)

Across  
14 Sounds beginning at the left part of the mouth (5)  
15 Completely and remarkably weird niche trousers (4)  
19 Critique players in front of international fans who've paid to watch (9)  
20 Unclear extremes of in-fighting hidden by party (5,2)  
21 Tobacco in tin used up (5)  
22 Vehicle travelling east (not south) or west (5,6)  
23 Advances in marketing of Japanese medical kit? (7)

Down  
2 On retirement, give a speech that's shated (7)  
3 The crux of marrying is trust (4)  
4 Broadcast on iPlayer buffers at the start, with no means of being fixed (10)  
5 Nice Friends (5)  
6 Labour policy is somewhat compromised (5,4)  
7 Old sheet covering small area (7)  
8 Navigational craft easily performed last of tasks with it (9)  
9 Multi-level shop looked to have a late opening? (8)  
10 Action on drugs to promote change in voting habits (9)

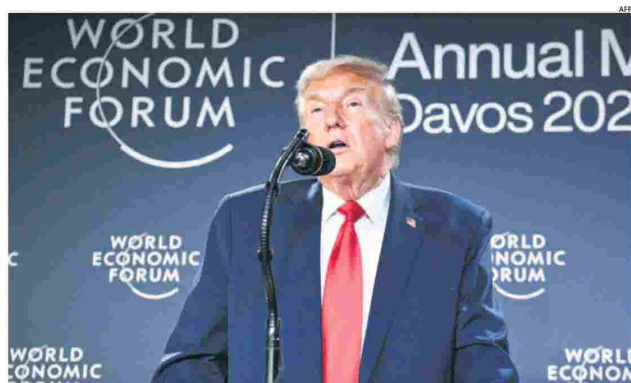
Down  
11 Satirical, lively Scotman (8)  
12 Storage facility set up outside back of arena (5)  
13 Heads of campus halls worked with and LGBT music venue (9)  
14 One skilled amateur trains frantically (7)  
15 Blake got ripped, partly as a morale booster (5,4)  
16 Leader ousted from one-time car plant (5)  
17 Little Fish always grabs line (5)  
18 Former New York official smuggling diamonds? Damn! (10)

NOTE: Figures in parentheses denote the number of letters in the words required. (By arrangement with The Independent, London)



## OUR VIEW

## MY VIEW | FARM TRUTHS



## It's an odd time for the US to blow its trumpet

*America might be using economic integration as a weapon, but as its fast-shrinking share of global economic output shows, it needs the rest of the world as much as the other way round*

Over the past two days, leaders from three major Western powers—French President Emmanuel Macron, Canadian Prime Minister Mark Carney and US President Donald Trump—have spoken at the World Economic Forum at Davos, Switzerland. Their speeches are a study in contrast, a kind of requiem for the idea of a Western world-view. While both Macron and Carney called out the US, the latter more forcefully, the French leader offered a Eurocentric view. Carney's speech, in contrast, was far wider in its scope and appeal. Trump's view, in keeping with his record on 'America First' myopia, was not just US-centric and full of swagger, but rife with imperialist overtones to boot. Almost palpable sighs of relief arose soon after, though. Europe, especially, may be tempted to breathe easy after he called off his threat of a Greenland grab by force as well as that of punitive tariffs for those openly resisting his Arctic plan. He attributed his step-back to a "framework of a future deal" within the Nato alliance over the island.

Critics of Trump might point to this about-turn as yet another example of Trump living up to his 'TACO' reputation in some market circles: "Trump always chickens out." But there is no space for complacency. The US leader has put the global economic order at risk of falling apart. The sooner the world unites against it, the better. As Carney put it, speaking at Davos a day before Trump, what the world is experiencing is a "rupture, not a transition... the end of a pleasant fiction and beginning of a harsh reality where geopolitics [among great powers] is not subject to any constraints." As Carney pointed out, other countries are not powerless.

They have the capacity to build a "new order that embodies our values, such as respect for human rights, sustainable development, solidarity, sovereignty and the territorial integrity of various states." Though he spoke in the context of what he called "middle powers like Canada," it was amply clear from his message that it was aimed at the world at large.

The US might be using economic integration as a weapon and financial infrastructure for coercion, as Carney noted, but the reality is that the US is dependent on the rest of the world as well. Much of its ability to hold the rest of the world to ransom springs from the 'exorbitant privilege' that arises from the US dollar's global status as a reserve currency. This enables it to live way beyond its means, with its profligacy financed by the printing of dollar bills and issuance of low-rate IOUs in the form of Treasury bills for others to pile up. As of November 2025, foreign investors held about a third of all US Treasuries by value and almost 40% of this was by just five countries: Japan, the UK, China, Canada and Belgium. A drop in their appetite for US debt could turn the bond market 'yippy,' send US interest rates up and slow the American economy. Moreover, as China and India emerge as economic powerhouses in their own right, US hegemony over the global economy is sure to weaken. According to the International Monetary Fund's 2026 projections, the EU, China and India account for 42.3% of world GDP, up from 36.3% in 2000, with the US share down to just 14.5% from 20.4% in terms of purchasing power parity. The rest of the world is not as powerless as Trump seems to assume. We only need to heed Carney's wake-up call. And stand together.

## India needs long-term solutions to address its inequality problem

*Cash transfers are expedient but we must intervene strongly in the labour market to fix distortions*



**HIMANSHU**  
is associate professor at Jawaharlal Nehru University and visiting fellow at the Centre de Sciences Humaines, New Delhi.

The G-20 presidency of South Africa ended last November with the release of a report on global inequality. It was authored by a G-20 committee of independent experts chaired by Nobel Prize winner Joseph Stiglitz and called for a coordinated effort by countries to reduce inequality in all its dimensions. It suggested the setting up of an international panel on inequality similar to the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change.

The report is important, given the rise in inequality across countries, rich as well as developing. The issue is no longer an isolated phenomenon restricted to some countries in the Global South. Most governments elsewhere too are concerned by the extent of inequality and its rise, given how it has fuelled discontent among population groups that feel excluded from the growth process and also led to youth unrest in some cases. Recent violence in our own neighbourhood, be it in Nepal or Bangladesh, is a reminder of anger among the youth against a status-quoist approach taken by governments.

Most people assume that inequality is not an issue since there are hardly any protests that arise specifically against it. That may be true. However, it is also true that most protests on issues of corruption, unemployment, inflation and so on also have an element of discontent against inequality. Demands by caste

groups for reservations are protests against inequality, for example, and so are farmer agitations for remunerative crop prices and protection from price fluctuations. Protests demanding basic rights for women and those for equal treatment irrespective of caste, region and religion also reflect unequal underlying conditions that deny some groups basic rights while the privileged bask in their privileges.

Some inequalities are structural and even historical to an extent, given their deep-rooted existence in society. Yet, every process of growth creates winners and losers. Economic processes magnify these inequalities and it is here that the role of the state is important. The state is not just supposed to provide a level playing field to all its citizens, but also create regulatory structures that restrain any rise in inequality driven by such economic processes.

Some measures are guaranteed by India's Constitution, which provides for affirmative-action relief in the form of a reservation policy to assure citizens a level playing field. But it is silent on the state's role in regulating excessive concentration of wealth or income, although this does find mention in the fundamental duties of the state. Governments at the Centre and in states have also used redistribution as a tool to

reduce inequality. But there is concern over administrations resorting to freebies, which are only increasing in form and magnitude. The recent push for cash transfers to women, youth and other groups is an acknowledgement of growing inequality and the consequent marginalization of some population groups. It is also a recognition of the need to redistribute income, even if it results in political competition for cash transfer generosity.

Clearly, fiscal policies involving subsidies and taxation play an important role and their use has been rising in India over the years as a tool to reduce inequality. While such redistributive transfers certainly help, they come at a fiscal cost that causes other harms. Like the Centre, most state governments are now feeling the pressure of these fiscal transfers. In some cases, it has resulted in a reduction in spending on essential services such as health, education and nutrition. The net result may be rising inequality in access to critical services, which would be counterproductive.

State intervention by way of fiscal policy can be helpful when taxation is progressive. Unfortunately, the last few Union budgets have seen large tax giveaways to India's middle class and corporations, an approach that has ironically failed to deliver on economic growth while making it harder to reduce income inequality.

For governments, redistributive transfers are an easy way to respond to rising inequality. These are tangible and visible, yielding political dividends in the short run. No doubt, they are even necessary at times. But such efforts are no substitute for the core measures that governments must take to reduce inequality, which requires intervention in labour and capital markets. Since it is distortions here that widen inequality, we need substantive efforts to curb unfair market practices. For a long-term solution to our problem of inequality, we need to intervene especially strongly in India's labour market.

## QUICK READ

Inequality is no longer just a Global South issue. It now affects even the developed world, as evident from a G-20 expert panel's report calling for a coordinated effort to combat it.

Cash transfers are becoming popular but these offer only temporary relief. We need intervention in India's markets for labour and capital to tackle inequality-worsening distortions.

## 10 YEARS AGO



## JUST A THOUGHT

As long as poverty, injustice and gross inequality persist in our world, none of us can truly rest.

NELSON MANDELA

## GUEST VIEW

## AI accessibility: We need to clearly define what it means

SHASHANK PANDEY



is a lawyer and the founder of Politics and Disability Forum

As the world approaches the India AI Summit 2026, the conversation on AI has evolved beyond algorithmic efficiency to encompass the more significant issues of digital sovereignty and ethics. A critical legal and ethical gap needs to be plugged: the definition of 'AI accessibility.' In India, the Rights of Persons with Disabilities (RPWD) Act of 2016 provides a robust legal framework for persons with disabilities (PwDs). But it defines accessibility primarily in negative terms, with a 'barrier' taken as its denial. To ensure that "AI for All," the central theme of this year's summit, becomes more than a slogan, we must construct a three-tiered definition of AI accessibility rooted in legal and disability jurisprudence.

**The definitional gap:** Under the RPWD Act, a 'barrier' is defined broadly as any factor, be it "communicational, cultural, economic, environmental, institutional, political, social, attitudinal or structural," that hampers the full participation of PwDs. By extension, Indian law has treated accessibility as

the mere absence of these obstacles. But AI is not a static physical structure like a ramp. It is a recursive form of software that evolves. If the summit is to set a global benchmark, it must go beyond calls to remove barriers and mandate what AI needs to be from its very inception.

For AI, accessibility must be understood as a spectrum of time and utility, operating at three distinct levels.

**First, instant stage accessibility:** This is an entry threshold that covers basic requirements for participation. It means ensuring that foundational models and interfaces are compatible with assistive technologies from day one. For instance, in the context of the India AI Mission's focus on multilingualism, we should ensure that speech-to-text tools for regional languages account for the diverse vocal patterns of PwDs. This is the 'right to entry' aspect.

**Second, medium-term accessibility:** For this, AI must move from mere compatibility to 'active facilitation.' Accessibility at this stage is defined by convenience. AI should deploy features that ease the access of PwDs to goods or services compared to traditional means. Whether it is an AI-driven vision assistant to navigate government portals or a predictive interface to reduce motor load, we must

focus on enhancing AI-interaction quality.

**Third, long-term accessibility:** This is the ultimate goal. Accessibility must translate into systemic 'inclusion.' This occurs when the recursive nature of AI is used to eliminate historical biases. At this level, AI does not just 'assist' PwDs; it restructures the environment to ensure their participation as equals in society and the workforce.

**The Ratur framework:** A pivotal moment in Indian accessibility jurisprudence was the *Rajive Raturi vs Union of India* judgement of 2024. The Supreme Court made a sharp distinction between accessibility and reasonable accommodation. It characterized accessibility as an *ex-ante* obligation; i.e. a proactive and universal mandate that must exist the moment an entity or service is created. Hence, *ex-ante* accessibility must be baked into the very training sets and 'model cards' of India's sovereign AI projects. We mandatorily need universal designs to ensure that AI tools are

usable by as many people as possible right from their initial deployment. Corrective patches that can be applied later will not do, as this is a legal and constitutional must.

Conversely, reasonable accommodation is an *ex-post* duty; i.e. an individualized adjustment made after a specific barrier is identified for a particular person. This is where AI's greatest strength, its recursivity, comes into play. Because AI can learn and adapt, it can fulfil customized duties that physical infrastructure cannot. If a universal interface fails to provide a tailored experience to a specific user with a unique combination of impairments, AI can be prompted or fine-tuned at the edge to deliver a more effective solution. The recursive nature of AI lets us bridge the gap between universal standards and individual needs in real-time.

**Hope at the forthcoming summit:** Scheduled next month, the India AI Summit 2026 will present us with an opportunity to harmonize technology

We must move from defining AI as the mere absence of barriers to setting a mandate that makes AI inclusive from inception and uses its self-learning to make it universally accommodative too.

with the legal jurisprudence of disability on accessibility. We must move away from the negative definition of removing barriers and towards an affirmative national AI accessibility standard, one that we could nudge the rest of the world to adopt.

This standard must recognize that while developers have an *ex-ante* duty to build accessible models, the AI model or tool itself must be trained to recognize when it needs to provide *ex-post* reasonable accommodation. The recursive nature of these models enables a self-correcting accessibility loop that was impossible in the era of brick-and-mortar infrastructure.

Declarative accessibility for AI is not merely a technical challenge. It is imperative from the perspective of fundamental rights. By adopting the Rajive Raturi framework, the India AI Summit could help ensure that the next generation of technology is inclusive by design (*ex-ante*) and adaptive by nature (*ex-post*).

If India is to lead the Global South in the AI revolution, we must prove that our own code respects the dignity of all citizens. Our goal should be to ensure that in the automated future, the 'barrier-free' environment promised by our legal framework is finally realised by our algorithms.





## THEIR VIEW

# Sisyphean challenge: Can China reverse its demographic decline?

The prognosis is grim for multiple reasons and even heavy-handed policies can hardly hope to defy global fertility patterns



**YI FUXIAN**  
is a senior scientist at the University of Wisconsin, Madison, who spearheaded a movement against China's one-child policy.

China has just announced that births in 2025 plunged to 7.92 million, from 9.54 million the previous year, and almost half of what was projected (14.33 million) when the one-child policy was repealed in 2016. In fact, China's births have fallen to a level comparable to that of 1738 CE, when the country's total population was only about 150 million. Having finally acknowledged the country's grim demographic reality, Chinese authorities introduced new pro-natalist policies last year, expecting the number of births to rebound. But a decline in China's fertility rate was inevitable, like a boulder rolling down a hill. Even if it can be pushed back uphill, it will not happen quickly.

After all, the downward trend in marriages will be difficult to reverse, since the number of women aged 20-34, who account for 85% of Chinese births, is expected to drop from 105 million in 2025 to 58 million by 2050. Compounding this, China's marriage market suffers from a pronounced mismatch. Decades of sex-selective abortion have created a severe shortage of women of childbearing age and women's higher educational attainment has created a 'leftover women' phenomenon, with female students outnumbering males. Whereas the male-to-female ratio among six-year-olds in 2010 was 119:100, by 2022, when this cohort entered college, the ratio in undergraduate admissions was only 99:100. As a result, more men are unable to find wives and more women are likely to remain unmarried, given their preference for more highly educated husbands.

China's current policies are a scaled-down version of Japan's ineffective response to demographic decline. In Japan, fertility fell from 1.45 (far below the replacement rate of 2.1) in 2015 to 1.15 in 2024. With China facing even deeper structural demographic constraints, it is not surprising that its fertility rate has already fallen below Japan's. It is an ecological law that density inhibits the growth of bacteria, plants and animal populations, and humans are no exception. Across wards and cities in Tokyo, population density is negatively correlated with fertility rates; the same pattern can be found in London, New York, and Shanghai.

Built-up urban areas in the US typically have 800-2,000 people per sq km, compared to about 6,000 per sq km in Tokyo. In China, the average is 8,900 per sq km, with many districts in first- and second-tier cities, where young people flock, often reaching 20,000-30,000 per sq km.

High population density drives up housing costs, while higher price-to-income ratios negatively affect fertility. In recent years, declining fertility in Canada, the US and Europe has been partly driven by soaring housing prices. Since China's price-to-income ratio far exceeds Japan's, and



since its housing bubble is much larger, boosting fertility would require transforming (demolishing and rebuilding) its cities to lower their population density and housing costs. Doing that could trigger a financial crisis or even an economic collapse.

Japan's experience also shows that the average age for men and women at first marriage is negatively correlated with fertility, as is the proportion of unmarried women aged

25-29. In China, the average age at first marriage rose from 26 for men and 24 for women in 2010 to 29 and 28, respectively, in 2020. Worse, the share of unmarried women aged 25-29 surged from 9% in 2000 to 33% in 2020 and to 43% in 2023. The Chinese government has introduced a 'new quality productive forces' policy to offset the drag of ageing on the economy. But such pro-growth measures will inevitably prolong education, which will delay childbearing, increase the proportion of unmarried individuals and lower fertility further.

Again, Japan shows that there are no easy solutions. It funded childbirth subsidies by raising its consumption tax. But the burden ultimately fell on households, reducing disposable income as a share of GDP, which has fallen from 62% in 1994 to 55% in 2024, a loss that subsidies can scarcely offset. Similarly, Taiwan's fertility rate fell from 1.68 in

2000 to 0.72 in 2025, partly reflecting the decline in household disposable income from 67% of GDP to 55%. In mainland China, household disposable income already accounts for only 43% of GDP, making child-rearing even more difficult.

China's best option to increase fertility would be to raise its household income share, which would also boost consumption and absorb excess capacity.

But Beijing is unlikely to pursue such a paradigm shift because it could weaken its own finances and power, potentially reshaping China's political landscape.

Moreover, even if China could afford to increase fertility by providing generous social benefits, the effects would not last, because such interventions risk weakening family structures and reducing male labour-force participation. After Nordic countries adopted similar policies, the proportion of children born out of wedlock surged to 50-70%, with taxpayers supporting the elderly.

This collectivist model, reminiscent of China's Great Leap Forward (1959-62) that led to millions of famine deaths, is unsustainable. The strength of a chain is determined by its weakest link, and in China's case, several links need strengthening. Fertility can rise only if China addresses them all. One hopes that it can set an example that does not violate human rights.

## QUICK READ

As China's fertility rate might have dropped to around half the replacement rate of 2.1, Beijing is trying to encourage childbirths, but the decline now looks like a boulder rolling down a hill.

State incentives are likely to offer only temporary relief since China has too many weak socioeconomic links to address. One hopes that Beijing does not end up violating human rights.

## THEIR VIEW

## MINT CURATOR

# Cement has hit a wall and this should help contain emissions

China's construction slump could end up doing the world a favour



**DAVID FICKLING**  
is a Bloomberg Opinion columnist covering climate change and energy.



Cement remains a hard-to-abate industry as far as carbon emissions go. **ISTOCKPHOTO**

What's the most important commodity for modern civilization? There's a good argument that it's not the ones we think about—oil, gas, copper, iron ore, gold—but something that's ubiquitous and rarely grabs the attention of financial markets: concrete.

After water, it's the substance we use most abundantly, with between 25 billion and 30 billion tonnes poured annually. That's roughly three times as much as all the coal we dig up. It's also a major contributor to the world's carbon footprint. Cement—the crucial mineral glue that holds concrete together—accounts for roughly 8% of our annual emissions.

Something striking is happening right now, however. After decades of growth, cement consumption has hit a wall. On current trends, we may never return to the peak 4.4 billion tonnes that was produced in 2021, even as India, Southeast Asia and Africa continue to industrialize and urbanize. China has driven the global cement market for three decades and still accounts for nearly half of all output. But its boom is now well and truly over, with further falls ahead. Its output has slumped almost 30% since 2020, according to data released on Monday, and credit-rating agency CSCI Pengyuan expects it will decline for the sixth year in a row in 2026. Prices are around their lowest levels in a decade and factories are saddled with more than twice the capacity they need. Despite regular predictions that the market is bottoming out, the floor area of newly started commercial buildings through December, a key leading indicator, was the lowest since 2003. Yet, China is still producing nearly twice as much cement as it was back then.

If this was a one-time effect of China's housing crash, it might be expected to eventually correct itself. But cement doesn't work that way. With most commodities—such as energy, copper or plastics—consumption keeps growing as income rises, before hitting a plateau at developed-economy levels. Cement, however, drops off a cliff once a country industrializes. Per-capita cement emissions—a decent proxy for output—are about the same in the upper-income UK as they are in low-income Burkina Faso and Syria. Those in Albania and Cambodia are about three times what they are in the US.

Even by those standards, China's construction boom was extraordinarily cement-intensive. At its peak in 2014, the country was consuming about 1.8 tonnes per person annually, compared to 0.25 tonnes in the US. At current levels, it's still

sitting at about 1.2 tonnes, higher than any other major economy barring Saudi Arabia, and four times the global average.

Where will this number head over the coming years? It's unlikely to fall quickly to the low levels seen in high-income countries. Infrastructure development is too important as a tool of Beijing's economic management for that to happen. China also has more high-rise buildings and earthquake-prone regions than Europe and North America, so it's natural that the entire economy is more cement-intensive. It's impossible to predict how much government stimulus will distort the picture in the medium- to long-term.

Still, a relatively modest decline in such a vast market would have an immense impact. If the annual drop in per-capita consumption slows from the average 6% over the past five years to 4% between now and 2030, China would still be left at nearly three times the levels found in seismically active Japan. Output would fall by 20%, or about 350 million tonnes. No other country could come close to making up for such a monumental shortfall. Growth in the likes of Egypt, Indonesia, Turkey and Vietnam is likely to be on the order of five to 10 million tonnes apiece, rising to about 40 to 50 million tonnes from India.

This is good news, because our efforts to clean up cement's carbon footprint have been glacial. Each tonne of cement releases about 0.8 tonnes of carbon dioxide into the atmosphere—not much compared to metals and plastics, but huge when accounting for the sheer volume we produce. Technological fixes, by adding volcanic ash to the concrete mix, or waste materials from steel production and coal-fired power, are only likely to cut emissions by 5% to 10%.

Carbon capture and storage is a nice idea, but it's hardly ever been seen in the wild. The countries most likely to adopt such measures tend to be rich ones where concrete consumption is already in decline. They won't make more than a marginal difference to the big picture.

A plunge in consumption is likely to be our best bet of cleaning up this industry. Luckily, it's coming about through ineluctable processes of economic development and industrialization. Cement's best years are in the past and its future already seems to be crumbling.

©BLOOMBERG

PAVAN SONI



is the author of *Design Your Thinking and Design Your Career*

# Is geography destiny? Innovation can thrive anyway

Ever wonder why Germans seek perfection, Japanese pursue miniaturization and waste reduction, Americans are fussy about services and Indians settle for improvisation and what's good enough? Is it something to do with where you reside?

With pervasive technologies, affordable means of communication, maturing labour and capital markets and instant information dissemination, one may think that geography has become history, that who you are trumps where you are. But is it that simple? Or is geography destiny?

"Who we are cannot be separated from where we're from," notes writer Malcolm Gladwell. "When and where you are born, what your parents did for a living, and what the circumstances of your upbringing were make a significant difference in how well you do in the world."

It takes either Aangs, as in the case of Europe after the Dark Ages, or sheer will power, as seen in post-war Japan and Singapore. Where you are can severely limit your

resources at hand and ability to make the most of them. Social filters, political conditions and economic forces may have isomorphic effects on how individuals and institutions behave. This creates micro-cultures. At any rate, locational effects are more enduring than universalists argue.

The Dutch social psychologist and former IBM employee Geert Hofstede made a pioneering contribution to the study of cultural dimensions. His research began with a fundamental question: In the context of multi-national companies like IBM, what's more pronounced: the culture of a company or a country?

He found that a country's culture dominates and it could be traced to shared socialization skills specific to its people. He posited that national cultures could be contrasted on specific parameters and offered six 'power distance', 'individualism versus collectivism', 'uncertainty avoidance', 'masculinity versus femininity', 'long-term orientation' and 'indulgence versus restraint'.

'Power distance' indicates the extent to which inequality in power is tolerated, 'individualism versus collectivism' reflects how societies integrate into groups, 'uncertainty avoidance' considers how unknown situa-

tions and unexpected events are dealt with, 'masculinity versus femininity' (even if awkwardly named) refers to motivation towards achievement and success, 'long-term orientation' signifies a willingness to forgo immediate success and 'indulgence versus restraint' represents the tendency of a society to fulfill its desires.

At the risk of over-generalization, according to scores published by The Culture Factor, an advisory, here's how India stacks up against the US and Germany respectively: power distance (77, 40, 35), individualism (24, 60, 79), uncertainty avoidance (40, 46, 65), masculinity (56, 62, 66), long-term orientation (51, 50, 57), and indulgence (26, 68, 40).

As for innovation, the general dichotomies are 'sustaining versus non-sustaining', wherein the former could either be incremental or radical, while 'non-sustaining' is disruptive. For instance, in data storage, devices such as disk drives,

floppy disks, CDs, DVDs, etc, were incremental, whereas solid-state devices, which have non-moving components, are radical. The disruptive type is cloud storage.

Do cultural nuances impact the nature of innovation? It seems so. If we focus on just three factors—power distance, individualism and uncertainty avoidance—we sense that product innovation, especially of the radical or disruptive kind, would gain from cultures with a low power distance (ease of insubordination), high individualism (eschewing consensus) and high uncertainty avoidance (pursuit of perfection).

India, which scores high on power distance and low on both individualism and uncertainty avoidance, would favour incremental innovations. Take the instance of recent startups. They are mostly aggregators that link buyers and sellers in better ways. Radical innovations, let alone of the disruptive kind, have eluded India.

Perhaps this can be

traced to our acceptance of what's good enough and behaviours of seeking constant validation and immediate gratification.

It won't be a stretch to slice the northern hemisphere into North America, Europe and Asia, and label these as disruptive, radical and incremental champions. Since oriental cultures, chiefly Chinese, Indian and Japanese, have so much to preserve, an incremental outlook is natural. The relative youth of North America gives its people an explorative and experimental knack, well suited for disruptions. War-torn Europe, which boasts of ancient civilizations punctuated by revolutions, has taken the path of reliable and radical innovations. This is reflected in corporate cultures.

What's the lesson for India? Forget about culture but focus on the work climate. In the midst of a dominant country of low power distance, an abhorrence for uncertainty and a streak of individualism to foster the emergence of radical and disruptive ideas. This is indeed the need of the hour. Our problems need solutions that go beyond incremental redressals.

Even if geography is destiny, our young country with an old civilization needs to script its own.



thehindubusinessline.

FRIDAY • JANUARY 23, 2026

## Primary concerns

Tighter rules needed for pre-listing session of IPOs

**T**he secondary market might have turned sluggish in 2025, but the primary market has continued to boom, with 103 public issues raising ₹1.76 lakh crore. This was the second consecutive year when more than ₹1.5 lakh crore was raised in the primary market, and the hefty listing gains delivered by these issues have been a major factor behind the boom. With a strong pipeline of primary issues lined up in 2026 as well, it is imperative that the regulator addresses pain points in this segment.



The outsized listing gains delivered by some of these issuances in the last two years have raised doubts about possible manipulation in the pre-listing sessions of some IPOs. It is, therefore, welcome that the market regulator is taking a closer look at the pre-listing session for IPOs and re-listed stocks, as reported recently by this newspaper. The pre-listing session is held for an hour, from 9-10 am on listing day.

There are no price bands in this session and the price at which the maximum volume is executed is taken as the equilibrium price or the listing price. But this method of price discovery is susceptible to manipulation. In 2024, circular trading was observed in the pre-listing session to set the listing price higher. Also, there can be concerted trading by a group of people to raise the equilibrium price. The suggestion that the call auction will be deemed successful only if the price is based on orders from at least five unique investors, verified with their PAN cards, will help check such price manipulation. In 2024, the exchanges were also told to increase surveillance on trades which were cancelled within the pre-open session. Such surveillance and action against wrongdoers can help.

The other key question is to allow standardised price bands in the pre-open session. Currently, the exchanges put dummy price bands for IPO stocks in the pre-listing session, but they vary across exchanges. This is a good move, but the price band needs to be fixed after careful consideration. While it needs to be broad enough to address under- or over-pricing issues, it need not be so broad as to lead to heightened speculative activity. Excessive speculation on listing prices erodes the credibility of our capital markets. The proposal that the pre-listing session can be extended to the following days until price is discovered by genuine buyers, will help send the signal that the regulator will not accept ad-hoc price fixing.

The manner in which the base price for stocks seeking relisting is determined also needs review. Currently, it is the lower of book value determined by statutory auditors, and the face value. But in the case of stocks which have been suspended from trading for an extended period, the face value does not capture the change in a company's prospects; it can distort the base price. The formula for calculating base price must be changed so that it captures the prospects of the business accurately, and is not distorted by past market actions.

CHETNA ARORA  
VAIBHAV CHATURVEDI

**I**ndia's automobile industry is at an inflection point. Electric vehicle sales are rising, with EVs accounting for nearly 7.5 per cent of national vehicle sales in our latest estimates, even as new manufacturing plants and aggressive EV line-ups are being flagged off across the country. As the Union Budget approaches amid tightening fuel-efficiency norms and debate around compliance costs, policymakers and industry alike are focused on accelerating clean mobility.

Union Road Transport Minister Nitin Gadkari has already highlighted that electric cars are nearing cost parity with petrol models, reinforcing confidence in the demand-side transition. Yet even as the spotlight stays firmly on tailpipes, a quieter challenge is emerging inside factory gates. Manufacturing emissions from steel, rubber, and electricity-intensive production lines remain largely untouched. If India's automakers are to stay competitive and meet their net-zero pledges as global markets move towards carbon-sensitive trade, decarbonising how vehicles are made must now move from the margins to the mainstream.

India's automobile industry contributes about 7.1 per cent to the national GDP and remains a key driver of the country's industrial growth and employment. While 65-80 per cent of a vehicle's emissions today come from direct use of the tailpipe, electrification is steadily reducing that share. Yet behind every vehicle lies a web of industrial emissions, from steel and rubber production to the source of the electricity used in factories. For instance, steel used in making just one car can add as much as 2.2 tonnes of CO<sub>2</sub> to the atmosphere. If India's net-zero goal is to be credible, vehicle manufacturing itself has to be decarbonised. How fast could manufacturing-related energy demand and emissions grow in a business-as-usual scenario? Will Scope 1 (direct), Scope 2 (electricity-related), and Scope 3 (supply chain) emissions rise at the same rate? And what strategy should OEMs adopt to address them?

## SCALE OF PRODUCTION

The first question is largely about scale. Vehicle production is set to rise significantly in a business-as-usual scenario, with four-wheelers owned per 1,000 people in India increasing from around 34 currently to 201 in 2070, according to projections. Two-wheeler ownership shows an interesting trend: It rises to 108 in 2050 but drops to 85 in 2070, as people become wealthier and



GETTY IMAGES

## Green auto industry must go beyond EVs

**CLEAN MOBILITY.** Emissions related to manufacturing process — the electricity and upstream products used — also need to be curbed

assumed to shift to cars. Freight demand will also rise, leading to higher truck production. Consequently, energy demand for vehicle manufacturing is expected to more than triple between 2020 and 2050. Associated emissions across all categories are projected to more than double from 30.3 million tonnes of CO<sub>2</sub> in 2020 to 64 million tonnes by 2050.

The second question relates to the sources of these emissions. In 2020, direct factory emissions (scope 1) constituted only around 1 per cent of the total. Indirect emissions from purchased electricity — Scope 2 — emissions accounted for 16 per cent. But the vast majority, 83 per cent, came from scope 3 emissions: the upstream supply chain, especially steel and rubber production. Decarbonising vehicle manufacturing, therefore, requires tackling all three scopes — cleaning up factory operations, switching to renewable electricity, and decarbonising material inputs.

The third question relates to mitigation strategy. Leading automakers such as Mahindra & Mahindra, Tata Motors, TVS, and Ford among others are setting ambitious targets to cut their Scope 1, 2, and 3 emissions by 2030-2050, aligning with global net-zero

As global markets move towards carbon border taxes, only those with low-emission supply chains will remain competitive

goals. A recent study by the Council on Energy, Environment and Water (CEEW) found that switching to green electricity and low-carbon steel could cut India's automobile industry emissions by up to 87 per cent. Mitigating Scope 3 emissions is particularly complex, given that many suppliers — especially those in the MSME segment — operate with limited resources. To get there, decision-makers must act voluntarily and decisively on three fronts.

**Electricity procurement:** By 2050, the auto industry's annual electricity demand will reach around 54 TWh. Reducing Scope 2 emissions will require sourcing all of this from renewable energy. To put it in context, around 34 GW of renewable energy capacity would be needed just to power auto OEM factories by 2050. Companies will need to plan early and work with regulators and renewable developers to achieve 100 per cent renewable procurement.

**Steel:** Green steel is the toughest but most crucial link in decarbonising the supply chain. It is expensive today, but demand can drive scale and cost reduction.

OEMs should enter into Advance Market Commitments (AMCs) to secure green steel and progressively increase its share to 100 per cent by 2050. Steel could be produced either using hydrogen-based processes or through greater use of recycled scrap.

**Other materials,** particularly rubber for tyres: Here, electrifying the production process — provided the electricity itself is renewable — can

substantially cut emissions. OEMs must work closely with their suppliers to help them access clean electricity and finance low-carbon technologies. Components like engines and batteries are already electrified; the next step is ensuring that the electricity used is green.

The main concern regarding the 2050 net-zero target is cost. India's auto sector is highly price-sensitive. Our estimates suggest that under such a net zero scenario, price of green steel for automakers could be about 35 per cent more, thereby raising vehicle prices by 2.5 per cent (in inflation-adjusted terms) depending on the segment. The combined impact of the price rise due to other components will be fairly small. Yet this should be seen in context, as India's per capita income is also projected to quadruple between 2020 and 2050. As purchasing power rises, the modest price increase will have a negligible impact on demand. The long-term benefits — cleaner air, resilient supply chains, and export competitiveness — will far outweigh short-term costs.

As global markets move towards carbon border taxes and green procurement standards, only those with low-emission supply chains will remain competitive. Beyond clean mobility, if the journey begins on the factory floor, India's auto industry can become the engine driving the country's low-carbon transition.

Arora is Programme Associate and Chaturvedi is Senior Fellow at the Council on Energy, Environment and Water (CEEW). Views are personal

## Why Trump softened push for Greenland takeover

He steps back from threat of using force and additional tariffs as EU nations say 'trade bazooka' will be used against the US

Sridhar Krishnaswami

**F**or now all the talk of taking Greenland "the easy way or the hard way" is on the back-burner, perhaps even off the table. And as for the threat to slap several European countries with 10 per cent tariff effective February 1 — that could be upped to 25 per cent on June 1 — for supporting the notion that Greenland is an autonomous territory under Denmark, President Donald Trump has changed track. Maintaining that a "framework" for a future deal on the Arctic Island's status is a possibility after discussions with Mark Rutte, the Secretary General of the North Atlantic Treaty Organisation (NATO), tariffs are no longer in place President Trump has said.

At Davos President Trump backed away from the use of military force to take Greenland. "We want a piece of ice for world protection, and they won't give it. We've never asked for anything else," the President maintained going on to defend his tariffs.

"You're all party to them — in some cases victims to them. But in the end, it's a fair thing, and most of you realise

that". But the European Union who were already on the edge at some of Washington's policies made it known that it was ready for the "trade bazooka", an anti-coercion instrument that would allow a trade response by way of sanctions against the US if President Trump went ahead with his tariffs plan.

## DETAILS NOT SPILT OUT

Details of the "deal" or "framework" on Greenland are yet to be spilt out. Or as President Trump said, "We have a concept of a deal. I think it's going to be a very good deal for the United States, also for them. It's a little bit complex, but we'll explain it down the line". A media report has suggested that the framework would in part be open for new negotiations of an agreement signed in 1951 with Denmark on American military presence in Greenland. There is apparently also a thinking that the US could build new military bases in Greenland which would be considered sovereign American territory.

The fact that President Trump has stepped back from the threat of using force and additional tariffs on European nations for refusing to fall in line has generally been welcomed. "Trump said



CHANGING TACK. Europe gets on the offensive on Greenland issues

he will pause the trade war. He says 'I will not attack Greenland'. These are positive messages", Denmark's Foreign Minister Lars Rasmussen has said. "If this deal goes through, and President Trump is very hopeful it will, the United States will be achieving all of its strategic goals with respect to Greenland, at very little cost, forever". White House has said in a statement. And President Trump who took credit for recent record highs in the markets admitted of a dip because of Greenland as Wall Street took a hammering before recovering. Prior to leaving for Davos and even

before the final words on Greenland have been said, President Trump opened another front some ten thousand miles away from Washington DC. "Shockingly, our brilliant NATO ally, the United Kingdom, is currently planning to give away the island of Diego Garcia, the site of a vital US military base, to Mauritius... It is an act of great stupidity, and is another in a very long line of national security reasons why Greenland has to be acquired", President Trump posted on his social media site.

The Trump administration had earlier welcomed the May 2024 agreement between Britain and Mauritius to the hand over of the Chagos Islands with Diego Garcia retained for 99 years at an annual rent of \$100 million.

President Trump is on the mark when he talks of the strategic and economic importance of Diego Garcia; and the potential of Washington's adversaries fishing in troubled waters. Any impression of Washington setting its sights on Chagos Islands per se would rattle Asian allies and Indian Ocean states.

The writer is a senior journalist who has reported from Washington DC on North America and United Nations

## POCKET

RAVIKANTH



## LETTERS TO EDITOR

Send your letters by email to [bleditor@thehindu.co.in](mailto:bleditor@thehindu.co.in) or by post to 'Letters to the Editor', The Hindu Business Line, Kasturi Buildings, 859-860, Anna Salai, Chennai 600002.

## Revamp insurance sector

**A**propos 'Errors of commission' (January 22). For decades, India's insurance industry has thrived on opaque, high commissions even as mutual funds and the NPS embraced transparency and low costs. IRDAI move to question insurers breaching expense caps is therefore welcome, though overdue. That commissions rose nearly 20 per cent in FY25 while premiums grew barely 7 per cent highlights deep distortions. Excessive, front-loaded payouts fuel mis-selling, customer churn and poor insurance penetration, a concern even flagged by the RBI. Protection products perversely pay more than investments, incentivising false promises to seniors and

low-income households. IRDAI must go beyond explanations: cap commissions, curb front-loading, mandate clear disclosures and penalise violations. With new statutory powers, delay would only enrich misusers.

**K. Chidambaram Kumar**  
Bengaluru

## Mobilising revenues

With reference to 'Merits of user tax on infra services' (January 22), the suggestive measures to impose additional cess or surcharge on select goods and services towards improving tax buoyancy appears to be feasible, thanks to the robust demand for these essentials. However, with specific reference to

vehicles, in realistic terms, States are already collecting a humongous amount by way of road taxes, apart from GST on vehicles, in spite of poor road infrastructure and maintenance. While it is the primary duty of every taxpayer to support the government towards enhanced revenue generation and economic growth, it would be equally incumbent on the States to ensure welfare of the citizen, and avoid diversion of resources towards freebies to gain political mileage.

**Sitarani Popuri**  
Bengaluru

## Smarter power policy

This refers to 'Proposed electricity policy targets global quality supply to

cities' (January 22). The draft NEP 2026 can be improved through better use of technology. Automatic compensation should depend on smart meters using AI and IoT. This will detect power cuts in real time and give direct bill credits. SERCs need funding and support from technology companies. This will strengthen the policy and ensure simple public dashboards. Renewable efforts should go beyond generation by promoting EV-to-grid systems, decentralised solar, and battery storage with incentives. Educating consumers will help build a strong, consumer-focused power system.

**S. Balasubramanian**  
Villupuram, TN

## Carney's call at Davos

The advocacy of a Third Path by Canadian PM Mark Carney, is a welcome, though not entirely new, idea. The coming together of post-World War "newly independent" countries of Asia, Africa and Latin America against the bi-polar construct of US vs USSR was made a reality through Non-Aligned Movement, which had a modicum of value-addition in acting as a check against not only economic and military hegemony of the US, but also against aggressive ideological push of the communist regimes of the USSR and China.

**Angara Venkata Girija Kumar**  
Chennai



## Dollar dynamics

US currency is set to fall in 2026 amidst volatility

Jamal Mecklai

As Trump is having more and more angry fun, the world is getting more and more nervous. De-dollarization stories abound, as do concerns of US yields soaring triggering an equity collapse. Of course, equity markets generally only collapse when no one is looking, but bond markets are another story. And the dollar, of course, is its own animal. There's no gainsaying that the dollar is still the big daddy in global markets, but it has been losing credibility steadily, even before the US sanctions on Russia.

Now, concern about the dollar is everywhere - you can't turn around without bumping into someone with reasonable credentials explaining that Trump attacked Venezuela because they were selling oil in yuan, or that Brazil has started using the BRICS bridge in earnest as a route for quick safe intra-BRICS transactions by-passing the dollar, or that gold and cryptocurrencies are the new safe haven, or that soon enough large holders will begin to start dumping US Treasuries.

The world is becoming more multi-polar and the dollar is in everyone's sights. But it's still a long way to that particular bank.

## DOLLAR DOMINANCE

The dollar continues to hold the highest share in global reserves (57.4 per cent), even though it has been steadily but slowly declining. It also currently has a similar share of global trade invoicing; however, that number is likely to fall quite rapidly.

Of course, well over 85 per cent of foreign exchange transactions have the dollar as one leg (since investment flows are still primarily in dollars), but there is little doubt that there is a significant change infesting the global currency environment.

Separately, the value of the dollar could - and should - begin to fall, and, perhaps, sharply.

It has already (in 2025) fallen quite steeply, losing nearly 12 per cent against the Euro and other currencies in Europe and in Latin America; and to a lesser extent in Asia. It only gained against eight currencies monitored by *The Economist*, including basket cases like Turkey and Argentina (and, sadly, the rupee).

With Trump's increasing belligerence, it is a virtual certainty that the diversification out of the dollar will continue, although to a limit.



DOLLAR. Volatile gyrations GETTY IMAGES

Nonetheless, this will serve to reduce several fundamental imbalances. Recent data show that the US makes up close to 50 per cent of global stock market value, while its share of global GDP is roughly 25 per cent; thus, US equities are valued at roughly twice its share of world economic output. Of course, these numbers are denominated in USD, so if - or when - the dollar starts to fall again, this ratio will automatically come down.

Again, it is widely acknowledged that the US has become extremely expensive relative to most other countries; and, again, that is also largely the result of an overvalued dollar. A shock reality: GDP per capita of Mississippi is more or less equal to that of Italy. Now, Mississippi is the poorest state in the US, and, although it's a wonderful place, it's hardly a place that delivers a high-quality lifestyle, certainly when compared with Italy, which consistently ranks as one of the world's (4th or 5th) top tourist destinations. This imbalance in the GDP numbers will also be corrected as the dollar declines.

The big question, of course, is how far will the dollar fall and when. Today, EUR/USD is at 1.1650, which means the dollar is about 1.5 per cent stronger than its all-time average of 1.1825. However, if we remove the first five years of the Euro's existence (1999 to 2004) as starting pains, the dollar is more than 5 per cent stronger than its average value of 1.2250, and, remarkably - does anyone remember - it is 37 per cent stronger than its all-time low of 1.60 EUR/USD. So, there's plenty of room for it to fall.

Of course, one of the cardinal rules of forecasting is you either give a level or a time frame - never both. My sense is that the dollar is going to fall this year, albeit with substantial volatility - thank you Mr. Trump - but where it reaches is impossible to call.

The writer is CEO for Mecklai Financial

## How India can turn AI into foreign policy

AI AGENDA. The India AI Impact Summit 2026 gives us the chance to shape the AI race on our terms



SANCHIT VIR GOGIA

India's Global AI Summit is here. The headlines will call it impressive. The optics will be impressive. But beneath the banners and plenaries, a quieter question looms: Is this just another global AI event, or is it India's bid to be taken seriously as the world's most deployable, trustworthy AI partner?

At Greyhound Research, we've spent the past few weeks tracking the run-up to this summit. What's emerging is less about spectacle and more about signal. Not a show of strength. A declaration of intent. If trust is the defining currency of AI adoption, and it increasingly is, then India is placing a calculated bet. Then in a fragmented world, our chaos, our complexity, and our governance-first model may be our greatest competitive advantage.

Let's start with the most important piece. The agenda.

## AI CHAKRAS

India has resisted the temptation to mimic the West's AI paranoia or China's techno-nationalism. Instead, it has laid out a seven-pillar framework, AI chakras as the government calls them, that includes safe and trusted AI, democratized access, and inclusion by design. There's very little hype. No grandstanding. But there is substance. And that matters.

Because if AI is to be policy that governs it must be as inclusive as the technology itself. India seems to get this. Unlike regulatory regimes that default to restriction, this summit leans on enablement. An implicit message that safety and scale can, and must, coexist.

Next, the deployment reality. India is not experimenting with AI in controlled labs. We are deploying it in the wild. In agriculture, AI-powered advisories are being used by millions of farmers. In healthcare, diagnostic tools are being used to screen for TB and stroke in resource-starved clinics. In governance, the Supreme Court is using AI for multilingual translation of court records. These aren't moonshots. They are working systems, quietly proving that AI can serve public infrastructure

without overwhelming it.

This is important. Because most countries are still stuck at the pilot stage. India is at rollout. And in doing so, we are making a different kind of case. Not just that AI can work, but that it can work for the many, not just the few.

That brings us to the real differentiator: trust. While other AI superpowers wrestle with credibility, India has something rare. A governance surplus. We legislate openly. Our courts function independently. Our platforms are built in public and are designed to interoperate. Aadhaar, UPI, DigiLocker, and DEPA. Together they form a stack that is not just technically sound, but politically legitimate. That legitimacy is hard to replicate. And it's becoming our sharpest edge.

Contrast that with China. Its AI stack may be more mature. Its models may be faster. But its trust deficit is now structural. From telecom bans in Europe to regulatory blockades in the US, the message is clear. Great models don't scale without trust. And trust doesn't scale without transparency.

India doesn't have to beat China on compute. It has to outpace it on credibility. This summit moves the needle in that direction.

But we also need to be clear-eyed. Trust alone is not a substitute for capability. If India is to make this moment count, we need to back the message with infrastructure.

AIRAWAT must move from concept to access. The model development efforts under Bharat GenAI must scale beyond pilots. Safety research needs institutional funding. And public datasets, especially in low-resource languages and regulated sectors, must be made open, usable, and audit-ready.

The summit gets some of this right. But follow-through will determine whether this is a turning point or just a well-executed press cycle.

What's more encouraging is the alignment with the Global South.

If India can now offer not just infrastructure but AI governance that is adaptable and affordable, we won't just be exporting tech. We'll be exporting capacity

## INDIA'S THIRD PATH

For many emerging economies, AI governance today is a dilemma. Western models feel out of reach. Chinese models come with strings attached. India, through this summit, is presenting a third path. One based on openness, interoperability, and inclusion. That offer is gaining traction.

Already, countries across Asia, Africa, and Latin America are studying India's DPI architecture. Some are adopting UPI variants. Others are testing Aadhaar-like systems. If India can now offer not just infrastructure but AI governance that is adaptable and affordable, we won't just be exporting tech. We'll be exporting capacity. And in doing so, we'll move from user to contributor. From follower to framer.

What we're seeing now is also something newer. India turning AI into foreign policy.

This isn't just a domestic play. The summit is hosting Global South researchers, inviting global impact challenges, and co-creating with multilateral institutions. That's AI diplomacy in action. Quiet, methodical, and intentional. India is not asking for alignment. It is offering alignment. On terms that others can live with.

In that sense, this isn't just about winning markets. It's about shaping ecosystems. It's about replacing dependency with mutual capacity. That's soft power in motion, with AI as its vehicle.

But one angle remains under-discussed, and it may be the most strategic of all.

India's AI systems are being tested in friction. They're designed to operate across low-bandwidth environments, in vernacular languages, with edge-case data and uneven infrastructure. That friction, often viewed as a problem, is becoming a feature.

Because if AI works in India, it works anywhere.

This matters. Not just for domestic resilience, but for global portability. When we stress-test AI in India's chaos, we produce systems that generalize better, adapt faster, and require less tuning for export. Our chaos is becoming a capability.

And yet, this very strength hides a silent risk. Our institutional guardrails are still playing catch-up.

The India AI Safety Institute is promising. The regulatory posture is pragmatic. But at the scale we're aiming

for, intent alone won't suffice. Without accelerated resourcing, clearer liability norms, transparent compute access, and stronger coordination, we risk sending a message the world is eager to believe, but not yet ready to back.

Trust is not static. It has to be reinforced. Especially when you're exporting it.

## ACCOUNTABILITY FACTOR

We need clarity on liability. If an AI system goes wrong, who is accountable? The developer, the deployer, the data custodian? The summit touches on this but punts the question to future frameworks. That's a risk, especially for startups and regulated industries.

We need to accelerate compute availability. AIRAWAT has potential, but the process to access it remains opaque. If academic labs and start-ups can't get easy access to national compute, the promise of democratized AI remains a slogan.

We need sandboxes. Structured, sector-specific, regulator-backed zones where AI developers can test high-risk models without waiting for formal laws. These sandboxes must be real, backed by legal cover and operational guidance, not just pilot zones with fancy logos.

And finally, we need export discipline. If India is to offer its AI model to the world, we must maintain the very things that make us credible.

Transparency, inclusion, and institutional stability. That's not a tech challenge. That's a governance commitment.

The good news? None of this requires reinvention. It requires coordination.

The AI Summit has done its job in placing India at the centre of the global trust conversation. Now, we need to earn that trust at home. By building for the edge, governing in the open, and enabling developers at scale.

Because this is not just about India's AI moment. This is about showing that democratic AI at scale is not a contradiction. It's a model. One the world desperately needs.

The question is no longer whether India can be part of the AI race. We're already in it. The question is whether we will shape it on our terms or inherit the terms of others.

This summit is our first real answer. Let's make sure it's not our last.

The writer is Chief Analyst, Founder &amp; CEO, Greyhound Research

thehindubusinessline.

## TWENTY YEARS AGO TODAY.

January 23, 2006

## Banks drop move to fix floor-level lending rates

With the heat on against what was being perceived as at attempts at 'cartelisation', public sector banks seem to have abandoned their plan to arrive at a long-term industry-wide consensus on floor-level lending rates. Top bankers said there was no possibility of reaching such an arrangement at present.

## 'Social concerns, fiscal prudence to guide Budget'

Sounding upbeat on the economic growth rates achieved and the boom in investments, the Union Finance Minister, Mr P. Chidambaram, categorically stated that social concerns and fiscal prudence and responsibility would guide the coming Budget.

## Maharashtra Scooters: 'WMDC interests will be protected'

The Government of Maharashtra does not consider the proposed divestment of majority holding in Maharashtra Scooters Ltd (MSL) a done deal yet and has resolved to protect the interests of Western Maharashtra Development Corporation (WMDC) on the stake sale issue. The State Government owns 27 per cent stake in MSL through WMDC. The arbitration award on the dispute with Bajaj Auto over pricing of the divestment is expected to be announced on January 31.

## US economy expanded at revised 4.4% pace in Q3

Molly Smith

The US economy expanded in the third quarter by slightly more than initially reported, supported by stronger exports and a smaller drag from inventories. Inflation-adjusted gross domestic product, which measures the value of goods and services produced in the US, increased at a revised 4.4 per cent annualised rate, the fastest in two years, according to

Bureau of Economic Analysis data out Thursday.

The report showed one of the strongest back-to-back quarters for growth since 2021, when the economy was still recovering from the pandemic. Companies dialled back the tempo of goods imports after an early-year rush to beat President Donald Trump's sweeping tariffs. Consumer and business spending have also held up well despite erratic trade policies. Against a backdrop of robust

growth, along with a steadier job market and inflation that remains above the Federal Reserve's target, policymakers are expected to leave interest rates steady at next week's meeting. Separate data out Thursday showed initial applications for US unemployment benefits remained low. The GDP report showed the central bank's preferred inflation metric rose an unrevised 2.9 per cent in the third quarter. BLOOMBERG

## On businessline.in

## Will VB-G Ram G score over MGNREGS?

Creating productive assets and curbing payment leakages appear doubtful under the new scheme. Also, it reduces flexibility in local planning, point out PC Mohanan and Amitabh Kundu

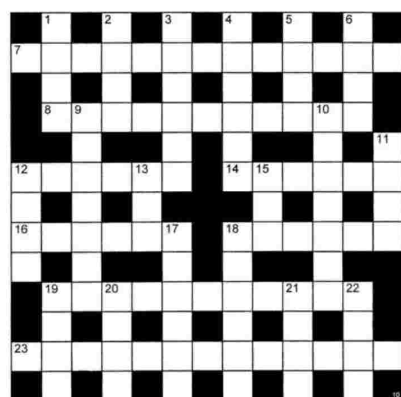
<https://tinyurl.com/22wbyj4>

## Budget should spell out roadmap to enhance quality of human capital

It should signal a concerted governance reform based on decentralised community action and collaborative governance to secure the much-needed demographic dividend, says Amarjeet Sinha

<https://tinyurl.com/3yaxvzx>

## BL TWO-WAY CROSSWORD 2603



## EASY

## ACROSS

07. State of a person's affairs (13)
08. Period of intellectual darkness in Europe (3,4,4)
12. Band supporting stocking (6)
14. Disorderly crowd (6)
16. Injustices (6)
18. Object of dread (6)
19. Malleable metal used decoratively (7-4)
23. One dealing in defamatory gossip (13)

## DOWN

01. Vast sum of money (4)
02. Inflammation of sebaceous follicles (4)
03. Weaken, injure (6)
04. One feeding furnace with fuel (6)
05. Caught threat in stocking (4)
06. Instrument levers (4)
09. Shelter for shipping (7)
10. Ban, prohibition (7)
11. Come to learn of (4)
12. Academic robe (4)
13. Oval body laid (3)
15. One in cards (3)
17. Intimation conveyed to a distance (6)
18. Punctual, on schedule (2,4)
19. Twisted threads in lamp etc (4)
20. Allows to be true (4)
21. Give metallic sound (4)
22. Have occasion for (4)

## NOT SO EASY

## ACROSS

07. A thousand take position in Piccadilly to show state of affairs (13)
08. From the 5th century game, ask herd to scatter (3,4,4)
12. Order rate to be adjusted in the King George (6)
14. The mob grab top off table part-time soldiers left (6)
16. Deprives one of right? That's not right, so halve it (6)
18. He makes himself a nuisance taking leader by mistake (4)
19. Decorative metal-work throwing our characters about (7-4)
23. His reports are defamatory among dancers of about fifty (13)

## DOWN

01. New stamp is to have some flavour (4)
02. Bill, one who lost his head with skin trouble (4)
03. Little devil with a look that will diminish one (6)
04. Brain wrote that he fed the flames (6)
05. A hidden obstacle no one gains by? (4)
06. They open House for Marx politicians (4)
09. The ship was cheered, the \_\_\_\_\_ cleared (Coleridge) (7)
10. Stoppage caused by amber before the green light (7)
11. Be informed how one may conduct case (4)
12. Leave two ways for a graduate to wear it (4)
13. A bomb one may incite one to produce (3)
15. Winningly serve as a distinguished airman (3)
17. Remarkable as semaphore may be (6)
18. How punctually it met disruption: ring in! (2,4)
19. Part of candle to get on one's irritation (4)
20. Has now to be upset by sulphur (4)
21. Give one a bell only to get the engaged sign (4)
22. Have to have been born on the day (4)

## SOLUTION: BL TWO-WAY CROSSWORD 2602

ACROSS 1. Overflowing 7. Caramel 9. Arch 11. Award 12. Screen 14. Stick of rock 18. Riding 20. Flair 22. Oval 23. Deleted 24. Undertaking  
DOWN 2. Variant 3. Loll 4. Norse 5. Scrap 6. Shone 8. Medicine 10. Scornful 13. Box 15. Chasten 16. Brook 17. Trade 19. Drawn 21. Edit









## A piece of board India must eschew temptation to be a part of Trump's peace board

India, on Thursday, skipped the U.S. President Donald Trump-led "Board of Peace (BoP)" charter announcement held in Davos, although the government is said to be still discussing the invitation to Prime Minister Narendra Modi to join it. The BoP is part of the Trump administration's Phase 2 of the Gaza Peace Proposal, which is also meant to help resolve the Israel-Palestine conflict through talks on a two-state solution. This was cleared unanimously by the UN Security Council (Russia and China abstained) in November 2025 after an Israel-Hamas ceasefire. There are some reasons for India to seriously consider joining the BoP, as about 20 countries already have. India has been a principled supporter of the Palestinian cause, and a consistent provider of humanitarian assistance, and this could be an opportunity to help the brutalised Palestinian population. The decision by the UAE, Saudi Arabia, Israel and Türkiye, to join may put pressure on the Modi government. The rupture in U.S.-India ties and fragility of trade negotiations maybe another cause not to rebuff Mr. Trump's invitation now, as it may invoke his ire.

Neither pragmatism nor principle dictates taking such a decision in haste, however, and a country of India's standing cannot act based on the fear of missing out on a position of influence, or punishment by the U.S. Even though the UN has backed the U.S.'s original plans, the BoP's latest structure and mandate appear to have been unilaterally altered – it does not actually mention Gaza, according to leaked versions of the charter. Mr. Trump has appointed himself as chairman, with friends and family on the executive board, and the charter proposes to extend the BoP to other conflict-resolution ventures, suggesting that it would seek to supplant the UN. Second, while the board will appoint Palestinian technical experts, it does not include the Palestinian leadership, an affront to countries that have recognised Palestine. That Mr. Netanyahu, accused of genocide by UN agencies should be included, but not the Palestinian President, adds to that injustice. For India, Pakistan's decision to join the board is a red flag, particularly if Mr. Trump decides to include the Kashmir dispute to the BoP's peace plans. The BoP's 2-tier membership, offering "permanent" membership for a "fee" of one billion dollars is another red flag. It would also be difficult for India to cavil at its troops joining the International Stabilization Force, a non-UN initiative. Without clarity, members will only be rubber stamps to Mr. Trump's arbitrary and often illegitimate diktats on the future of Palestine. New Delhi must continue to consult partners on the best way forward, particularly the Palestinians, even as it keeps its own independent counsel. Above all, India must listen to its own conscience.

## Welcome deescalation Europe and rest of the world should still be wary of U.S. moves

In a move that brings a sense of relief to European nations and NATO members, U.S. President Donald Trump, in a speech at the World Economic Forum at Davos, appeared to back down from the possibility of the use of force to acquire Greenland, an autonomous Arctic territory administered by Denmark. Simultaneously, he hit out at world leaders, including from friendly countries such as Canada, France and Switzerland. His remarks came after weeks of rising tension over his earlier proposal to impose on eight European countries a 10% tariff on "any and all goods" beginning on February 1, which was then set to increase to 25% on June 1 until an agreement was reached for the U.S. to purchase or otherwise acquire Greenland. Given the broader context of the Trump administration using military force to kidnap Venezuelan President Nicolás Maduro to the U.S. and it hinting publicly at similar interventions in the affairs of Colombia, Cuba, Iran and Mexico, European nations came close to retaliating with an anti-coercion instrument that is a counter-tariff facility targeting the business of major U.S. tech firms in the EU. After Mr. Trump's Davos comments, however, the focus has shifted to what he described as "the framework of a future deal with respect to Greenland and, in fact, the entire Arctic Region". Hinting that the time frame of such a deal would be "infinite", Mr. Trump also indicated that additional discussions on Greenland are ongoing, relating to the \$175 billion Golden Dome missile defence plan, to position U.S. weapons in space.

Troubling though the strident rhetoric out of Washington was on the subject of taking over Greenland, the deeper institutional malaise that the conversations at Davos hinted at relate to the gradual breakdown of the rules-based international order. Canadian Prime Minister Mark Carney poignantly alluded to this dysfunction in global trading and financial systems and trends in migration and climate change mitigation policies. He said that great powers were now using economic integration as weapons, tariffs as leverage, financial infrastructure as coercion, and supply chains as vulnerabilities to be exploited. He warned a vast swathe of "middle powers" of the world that contend with the complexities of this rivalry. "There is a strong tendency for countries to go along to get along... To accommodate. To avoid trouble. To hope that compliance will buy safety. It won't." Indeed, countries such as India, which have lingering concerns in bilateral ties with the U.S. despite overall positive trends in cooperation, would do well to consider whether his words on prioritising rule of law over the use of brute force as a modus operandi on the global stage ring true at home.

In 2025, which saw nearly 331 days of near-continuous climate impacts, the human cost was staggering: over 4,000 deaths attributed to climate-induced disasters in 2025 alone, with Himachal Pradesh and Uttarakhand bearing the heaviest toll. Towns such as Dharali, Harsil, Uttarkashi, Chamoli, Kullu, Mandi and Kishtwar were ravaged by sudden cloudbursts, landslides, and avalanches that morphed into deadly flash floods, obliterating lives and livelihoods.

This onslaught of scorching heat, catastrophic floods and land subsidence appears to be the new normal. And yet, how does one explain the government's decision to endanger Dharali and Harsil – areas recently devastated by an avalanche-turned-flash-flood – by pushing forward a massive infrastructure project that would fell nearly 7,000 Deodar trees and countless native species?

### Pushing infrastructure in a disaster zone

On November 12, the Uttarakhand Forest Department approved the felling of these trees, diverting 43 hectares of forest land for the Char Dham road-widening project, with 10 hectares meant for muck dumping. This decision again relies on the flawed DIPS (double-lane with paved shoulder) standard that mandates a 12-metre paved surface in an area demonstrably prone to disasters.

The region, located north of the Main Central Thrust (MCT), is classified as a critical zone where major infrastructure is explicitly discouraged. There are also hanging glaciers and the area is fed by the Gangotri, one of the world's fastest receding glaciers, which sustains several unstable, moraine-laden glaciers in the valley. One of these glacier avalanches contributed to the disaster in Dharali.

This raises a pivotal and urgent question: what is the true value of these trees for this region?

The Deodar (Deodar) forests are crucial ecological assets in the delicate Himalayan landscape. Their extensive root systems stabilise slopes, prevent landslides and serve as natural barriers against avalanches and glacial debris flows, safeguarding downstream communities. These forests are also essential for the water quality of the Ganga. This is important as they are situated within the Bhagirathi Eco-Sensitive Zone, a nearly 4,000-square-kilometre buffer that was established in 2012 to protect the river's last pristine stretch.

The unique antimicrobial qualities of Deodar trees (from terpenoids, essential oils, and phenolic compounds found in the wood, bark and resin) fundamentally influence river ecology. As leaf litter and organic material enter mountain streams, they inhibit harmful bacteria while promoting the development of beneficial microbial communities, resulting in a naturally regulated, biologically active river system, especially in the upper reaches where industrial pollution remains limited.

These forests also maintain cooler microclimates, regulate water temperature in snowmelt-fed streams, and help sustain dissolved oxygen levels essential for aquatic life.



**Malika Bhanot**

is a member of Ganga Ahvaan, a citizen forum working for Himalaya-Ganga conservation, and Member of the Bhagirathi Eco-sensitive Zone Monitoring Committee



**C.P. Rajendran**

is an Adjunct Professor at the National Institute of Advanced Studies, Bengaluru, and author of the book, 'The Rumbling Earth: The Story of Indian Earthquakes'

In the ecologically vulnerable Himalayas, disaster resilience must take precedence over disaster-prone projects and infrastructure

Deforestation would trigger warmer air and water, reduced oxygen, diminished bacteriophage activity, and an irreversible shift in the river's ecological character. This is why the Supreme Court, in its judgment, discouraged the felling of precious deodar trees in the area.

However, recent proposals by forest departments suggest "translocating" these ancient trees – an ecologically flawed notion. Uprooting centuries-old Deodars is tantamount to cutting them down. Their complex, site-specific ecological functions cannot be replicated elsewhere, and no suitable alternative terrain exists. Their preservation is not a matter of convenience but of environmental necessity.

### A project built on falsehoods

The Char Dham Road Widening Project has been built on falsehoods. Its execution is a case study in how not to build in the Himalayas. This is evident in the bypassing of a comprehensive Environmental Impact Assessment, through project fragmentation, the adoption of an incorrect road-width standard contrary to its own mandate, the destabilising practice of vertical hill-cutting on fragile slopes, and the indiscriminate dumping of muck in vital water sources.

These are the consequences – along the nearly 700 kilometres of widened road, over 800 active landslide zones have emerged. Key border routes have been closed for extended periods, and the government's touted "all-weather road" is now derisively called an "all-paved (all-pedal)" road by locals.

To prevent such damage, the government needed only to regulate road width and prioritise stability over excessive widening, as warned by experts. Yet the Union Minister's recently proposed remedy, which is belated and inadequate – to retrofit slopes with Swiss fibreglass bolts and wire mesh – comes eight years after large-scale destabilisation.

The fundamental failure lies not in the absence of reinforcement, but in the original engineering decision to execute excessively steep hill cuts. Cutting slopes at angles that violate the natural "angle of repose" of Himalayan geology is a profound act of either ignorance or hubris. No amount of anchoring later can rectify this intrinsic flaw that was engineered into the landscape from the outset.

The Union Government's current developmental initiatives directly contradict a key policy framework: the National Mission for Sustaining the Himalayan Ecosystem (NMSHE). Approved in 2014 under the National Action Plan on Climate Change, the NMSHE was established to protect the fragile Himalayan ecology. Its mandate includes monitoring glaciers and biodiversity, mitigating natural hazards and securing sustainable livelihoods for Himalayan communities. It was designed to build scientific capacity and guide policymakers toward genuinely sustainable development.

The government, therefore, owes the nation a clear explanation on why its actions violate its own flagship environmental policy. When *Devbhoomi* (the land of the gods) is turned against

the *Devdaaru*, which are believed to be abodes of the deities, this is not development. It is a profound betrayal of traditional culture, ecology and scientific reason. Better sense must prevail, and those who enable these prejudiced, mindless, and disaster-prone projects must be held accountable.

The vulnerability of the Himalayan – one of the world's most climate-sensitive landscapes – is escalating. The current snowless winters and raging forest fires in this area resonate with the conclusion of a recent study, revealing that high-altitude areas have been warming 50% faster than the global average since 1950. This accelerated warming means extreme weather events such as the Dharali disaster will become increasingly frequent and severe.

If border security, connectivity and national interest are our true objectives, then disaster resilience must take precedence over disaster-prone infrastructure. This is not a matter of ideology; it is a scientific, ecological, and economic necessity.

The primary catalyst for disasters is unsafe land use: cutting into unstable slopes for wide highways, drilling massive tunnels without adequate geological surveys, and constructing large-scale hydropower projects. These activities have been repeatedly flagged by the National Green Tribunal and other bodies. Crucially, the clearance of deodar forests removes the natural anchors that bind fragile soils, directly accelerating erosion and amplifying the risk of landslides and floods.

While this development provides the fuse, climate change acts as a powerful "risk multiplier": It intensifies the threat by creating erratic rainfall patterns, supercharging weather events and accelerating glacial melt. This leads to a dangerous "water peak phase" of increased run-off and catastrophic flash floods, which, once the glaciers have fully retreated, inevitably gives way to a prolonged phase of water scarcity and drought.

These physical pressures are compounded by unsustainable human behaviours, including unregulated tourism, unchecked vehicular traffic in fragile zones, and the absence of carrying capacity assessments or functional solid waste management plans. These symptoms point to deeper systemic governance failures: a persistent prioritisation of short-term, economic gains over long-term disaster resilience, and a chronic inability to plan and implement genuine, science-based sustainable development policies.

### The subcontinent's foundation

This ground reality solidifies the axiom that "without the Himalayas, there is no India." The range is more than just a geographical entity; it is the very foundation of the subcontinent's existence. The Himalayas have shaped India into a fertile and habitable land, while also forging a syncretic cultural identity as enduring and majestic as the mountains themselves. The continuing sequence of disasters in the Himalayas is a non-negotiable lesson in earth system science and a loud reminder that India exists because of the Himalaya.

# BRICS India summit needs a green and resilient agenda

The next BRICS Summit will be held in India this year. Having hosted the G-20 (2023), infrastructure and organisational processes are in place, but India must quickly hone in on the Summit's focus. This should obviously resonate with India and BRICS, but critically be an issue that is of vital importance for the Global South.

Given its vastly increased vulnerabilities to climate change, resilience is a top priority for the South, and also underscores India's and Prime Minister Narendra Modi's global leadership on an inclusive green agenda.

### Need for a stabilising force

In the Trump polar world, collaborative multilateralism is under immense stress, with climate change being particularly singled out by the United States and being called a hoax along with a visible push for more fossil fuel use. The Donald Trump administration has said that it will withdraw the U.S. from 66 international organisations, which includes the India-helmed International Solar Alliance. In fact, the U.S. stayed away from the COP30 in Belém, Brazil, in November 2025 – something that possibly ensured a continuation of the COP process. With the Europeans, who for long positioned themselves as climate champions, facing domestic climate fatigue and external national security priorities, there is a certain space for a stabilising force for collaborative action on sustainability and resilience. BRICS can endeavour towards this.

The acronym, BRICS, however, raises the hackles of President Trump who thinks that it is anti-American and an attempt to dislodge the dollar. Given the vast gamut of India-U.S. ties, including the imperative of an acceptable trade deal, staying clear of massive tariffs relating to



**Manjeev Singh Puri**

is Distinguished Fellow, TERI, and former Lead Negotiator for India at the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change (UNFCCC)



**Shailly Kedia**

is Senior Fellow, TERI, and Curator, World Sustainable Development Summit

It is a critical imperative for the Global South and under an expanded BRICS

Russian oil imports and ensuring a certain presidential happiness in Washington DC will certainly need a certain adroitness on the part of India at the BRICS Summit. Such diplomatic capacity was on display during the G-20 Summit in Delhi that saw a successful balancing of global geopolitics with Indian interests, including protecting its strategic autonomy through multi-alignment and leadership of the Global South.

### Climate change is a common concern

At the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change (UNFCCC), the old grouping of BASIC (Brazil, South Africa, India, China) has been useful and will continue to have its role but a larger grouping of major developing country players may add greater heft. This was seen in Belém to ensure that the handling of fossil fuels did not stymie development imperatives of developing countries. Climate impacts, while varying in form and intensity, are a common concern across BRICS, ranging from risks to infrastructure, health, livelihoods and ecosystems arising from permafrost thaw, pressures on the Amazon and the Himalayas, and growing vulnerabilities in coastal and riverine regions. It is in their own interest to collectively advance a stronger international agenda on adaptation, resilience, equity and sustainable development.

This role is further reinforced by several BRICS members having shouldered responsibility for steering the global climate process after the Paris Agreement came into force. Brazil, Egypt and the United Arab Emirates (UAE) have presided over climate conferences in the post-COVID-19 pandemic period, helping safeguard momentum on climate action. A BRICS act would also be useful on a unilateral side-stepping of UNFCCC principles such as the European Union's Carbon

Border Adjustment Mechanism. An opening of a broader climate debate, including trade, was initiated at Belém.

A major outcome of the July 2025 BRICS Summit in Rio de Janeiro was BRICS Leaders' Framework Declaration on Climate Finance, a matter where India has been strong in articulating the demands of the Global South.

With finance being the key enabler for climate action, there is a need to include the World Bank and International Monetary Fund chiefs in the BRICS Summit. It is not the time not to treat them as "their (G-7 or G-20's)" and not just confine BRICS to the New Development Bank. Any global push on climate finance without them is hardly possible, given the U.S.'s antipathy to climate change – a fact also reflected in how their corporates and private monies are reacting, including pulling back from Environmental, Social, and Governance (ESG) requirements and even 'green' bonds and other funds.

BRICS is now about Egypt, Ethiopia, Indonesia, Iran, and the UAE, together comprising half of the global population, around 40% of global GDP, and around 26% of global trade. Its voice and heft are considerable.

### A chance for Indian to drive change

As the helmsman of BRICS this year, India is in a pivotal position to push for collaborative global action, at least as among much of the world that will join, on resilience and an inclusive green agenda. This will be in its interest as well as a critical imperative for the Global South.

Moreover, geopolitically for India, a BRICS push keeps Chinese ambitions on global leadership on a green agenda in check. India's green agenda focusing on resilience at the BRICS Summit 2026 would also resonate with Ethiopia, the host of COP32 in 2027.

## LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

### The signal from Greenland

The recent discussions surrounding a prospective "Greenland deal" have raised important questions about sovereignty, international law, and responsible global diplomacy. While strategic

cooperation in the Arctic is understandable, given emerging security and climate challenges, any discourse that appears to treat Greenland as a negotiable asset risks undermining the foundational principles of

territorial integrity. The Greenland debate serves as a reminder that global leadership must be exercised through lawful diplomacy and mutual respect. C.R. Rajesh, Bengaluru

### Spotlight on the Governor

Tamil Nadu Governor R.N. Ravi's 'walk out' from the State Assembly is yet another case of his acrimony toward the Tamil Nadu government. Also, issuing a mere press release from the Lok

Bhavan cannot be a proven document to justify his claims of his charges against the government, warranting his walk-out. Mr. Ravi's actions show a growing pattern under the current BJP-led government that uses the office of the

Governor in the non-ruling BJP States as an instrument of interference. R. Sivakumar, Chennai

Letters emailed to letters@thehindu.co.in must carry the postal address and the full name.



# Does Trump's Greenland plan signal the end of NATO?

**C. Raja Mohan**

Journalist, academic, and foreign policy analyst

**T.G. Suresh**

Associate Professor, Centre of Political Studies, JNU

## PARLEY

**D**ays after the U.S.'s military strike on Venezuela and its capture of sitting President Nicolás Maduro, U.S. President Donald Trump intensified his push for Greenland, calling it an "absolute necessity" for U.S. national security. On January 17, he said he would impose a 10% tariff on eight European countries opposing the U.S.'s stance; he has since cancelled it. Mr. Trump's proposal reflects imperial undertones and tests the North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO's Article 5 pledge (an armed attack against one NATO member shall be considered an attack against them all). Does Mr. Trump's Greenland plan signal the end of NATO? C. Raja Mohan and T.G. Suresh discuss the question in a conversation moderated by Smriti Sudesh. Edited excerpts:

**Mr. Trump wants to acquire Greenland, an autonomous territory of Denmark, which is a NATO member. How do we square this with NATO's foundational pledge?**

**C. Raja Mohan:** I don't think Mr. Trump has time for niceties — that there is a 77-year-old alliance with a shared commitment. For him, this is the new unilateralism of the U.S. There is no real respect for international law. He is a president who is unconstrained at home and feels he can do whatever he likes abroad as well. And since the rest of the world depends on the U.S. for so much, barring China, no other major power has challenged his policies. There is some gap between his demand for Greenland and Denmark's rejection of the demand. In between these extremes, there are ways in which he could get his way and declare a victory, while also saving face for Denmark in some form.

### Why does he want Greenland?

**T.G. Suresh:** Besides Mr. Trump's well-stated objective that Greenland is an absolute necessity for American security, other factors are often cited, including control over shipping routes and access to minerals in Greenland. The first is the Northern Sea Route, which connects the Atlantic and the Pacific via the Russian-Norwegian frontiers and runs along the Siberian coastline. The second is the Northwest Passage, a long-envisioned sea route running from the Atlantic through the Canadian Arctic Archipelago. If influencing shipping routes is the real concern, the question is, why does the U.S. need Greenland at all, since the Northwest Passage runs through Canadian waters and ultimately connects to the Chukchi Sea?

There is already a well-developed political and institutional arrangement governing the Arctic geography. It is therefore not clear why Mr. Trump is focusing specifically on Greenland.

**The bedrock of NATO is the U.S.'s security**



Sunset at Nuuk, Greenland. AFP

**guarantees. If the U.S. itself threatens to violate NATO's sovereignty, what message does it send to smaller NATO members which are suspicious of Russia's actions?**

**CRM:** It sends a troubling message to most members of NATO. This is because they have long lived under the assumption that, whatever happens, the U.S. will remain their most reliable security partner. Despite all the problems over the last eight years, NATO has held together, largely because of the U.S.'s political commitment to European security.

However, over the last decade, especially during Mr. Trump's first term, this assumption has been questioned. He has openly challenged the relevance of NATO, arguing that the alliance is "ripping off" the U.S. and that European allies are a burden on American security. Still, during his first term, his administration was broader-based, and the traditional foreign policy establishment continued to shape policy.

This time, that constraint no longer exists. The rise of the MAGA (Make America Great Again) movement reflects a world view that sees alliances as largely useless and believes that the U.S. should look after itself. This camp also questions the long-held assumption that the U.S. must act as the gendarme of the global order, or that American leadership is essential for maintaining global security.

That also leads to the conclusion that the U.S.'s interests lie primarily in the western hemisphere, and that Washington must therefore focus on securing its own immediate strategic space. From Mr. Trump's perspective, gaining control over Greenland appears to be part of a broader effort to assert dominance over that hemisphere. But his position goes even further. He is not merely seeking influence or a security role; he wants sovereign control over Greenland. This is a wake-up call for Europeans.

At the same time, Mr. Trump has shown a willingness to negotiate directly with Russia on the Ukraine war, often without European leaders at the table. For him and his political base, the idea that NATO is a sacred obligation that the U.S. must bear no longer holds. The



The U.S. is needed not only because of its military capabilities, but also because Europe has had the luxury of neglecting its own defence for decades. Also, without the U.S., the divisions in Europe will sharpen further.

**C. RAJA MOHAN**

challenge for Europe, then, is on finding ways of coming to terms with this new reality.

**With the U.S., Russia, and China all increasing their footprint, how do you view the Arctic's rising prominence?**

**TGS:** Across the world, major powers are competing to secure access to resources because prevailing development models have become increasingly energy-intensive. The Arctic has therefore emerged as a region of growing interest not only for Arctic states, but also non-Arctic ones. Activity is increasing around both shipping routes and energy and resource extraction. Ideally, global discussions on the Arctic should focus on melting ice and environmental consequences. Instead, we are seeing intense competition among major powers to influence or gain access to the region. This raises an important question: what has the U.S. actually done in this regard? Russia has invested in Arctic development for centuries, building extensive port infrastructure along the Arctic coastline and maintaining a large fleet of icebreakers, many of them nuclear-powered. But neither the White House nor major American firms, particularly energy companies, appear willing to make long-term fixed investments. This is why I do not foresee a major disruption of existing Arctic arrangements, which are largely led by Russia in partnership with Denmark, Canada, and other Arctic states.

**Russia is watching Mr. Trump's Greenland ambitions closely. While a U.S. move that weakens NATO would suit Moscow, stronger American presence in the Arctic would mean long-term strategic competition. How do you assess this Russian dilemma?**

**CRM:** Russian is a major power in many ways. It is arguably the most important power in the Arctic Sea. What happens to Russia's position will depend to a great extent on the nature of the relationship between Russia and the U.S. In fact, in the conversations on Ukraine peace between the U.S. and Russia, one of the key points under discussion has been collaboration in the Arctic. Mr. Trump has repeatedly said that he wants a decent relationship with Russia and that both countries can jointly exploit natural resources. Much therefore depends on whether Russia and the U.S. can reach a deal on Ukraine and move towards a different kind of

relationship. If that happens, they could work together in the Arctic. But if they do not, and Mr. Trump gains control over Greenland, the contest between the two is likely to be quite vigorous.

**From oil in Venezuela to rare earths in Greenland, is the U.S. turning to force and coercion as a tool for resource extraction?**

**TGS:** Mr. Trump shows a preference for an economical approach to solving problems. Even when he talks about places like Venezuela, there is a visible aversion to putting boots on the ground or taking risks that come with major, disruptive interventions. Two things stand out clearly. First, his personal approach: he wants quick outcomes, what he calls a "deal", achieved in an economical time frame. Second, even if the U.S. were to attempt to control or establish sovereign ownership over Greenland, it would be extremely difficult. History shows that in regions stretching from the North Atlantic to the coldest parts of the Arctic, it is very hard to override the will of the people. Mr. Trump's economical, deal-oriented approach is likely to remain the final determining factor.

**As Europe boosts defence spending amid the Ukraine war and its ongoing reliance on the U.S., Mr. Trump appears to be distancing America from NATO. How do you assess this?**

**CRM:** This is like a situation where your protector becomes your tormentor. Mr. Trump's threat of leaving NATO and its potential consequences have made Europe nervous. Faced with what Europe sees as grave existential risks, it is willing to please and accommodate Mr. Trump. This also explains Europe's approach to the Greenland issue: most of its leaders would prefer to persuade Denmark to find a way that allows Mr. Trump to gain control over Greenland, while at the same time urging the U.S. to leave Denmark a fig leaf — something that avoids an outcome that appears overtly humiliating.

**Can NATO survive Mr. Trump's second term?**

**CRM:** No. That is precisely why European leaders want to keep the Americans in. The U.S. is needed not only because of its military capabilities, but also because Europe has had the luxury of neglecting its own defence for decades. Even if European governments now follow through on their promises to spend massively on defence, it will take time. Also, Europe's history shows that it is internally divided. Without the U.S., there is a real danger that these divisions will sharpen further.



To listen to the full interview  
Scan the code or go to the link  
[www.thehindu.com](http://www.thehindu.com)

## NOTEBOOK

### The mystery of Court 10

Court 10 in the Supreme Court is a pause — an oasis of silence which has nothing to offer to the scribe, and easily overlooked

**Krishnadas Rajagopal**

**D**eep in the recesses of the Supreme Court is Court 10. Unlike its sibling courtrooms, which are overflowing beehives of disputes settled, won, lost, or adjourned, Court 10 is empty and closed. It has not witnessed objects being flung at the Bench or people nodding off to scholarly arguments from the Bar. If Court 10 could speak, it may have quoted Pierre-Albert Birot's "The world pulse beats beyond my door".

As court reporters, our first task of the day — or the previous night, if one is conscientious — is to check the caselist or the list of cases for the day. There are long rows of cases to watch and mark — some of them high-stakes. But they are all listed before the Benches of the other 16 courts; Court 10 is a white space on the computer screen. For a reporter struggling to make decisions about which cases to sit through and cover, Court 10 provides a much-needed break in the flow.

I have made some attempts to solve the closed-door mystery of Court 10, but only managed to draw hems and haws. A few looked at me blank-faced. Some gave me quizzical smiles. A few even turned combative: "Don't you have anything better to do today?" One of them dithered: "Never thought about it. Have to find out. Let you know". And off they all went, with not a moment to spare.

A kind soul invited me to come look inside Court 10. But I didn't make the appointment, having convinced myself that I was far too busy for trifles.

A 'highly-placed source', as they are often called in reporting terms, said a pillar stands awkwardly inside the court room, making it difficult to function there.

Google, my next best source, informed me that Kerala High Court had "re-named" one of its court rooms 12A. Then, Google did a Shashi Tharoor on me, informing me that the fear of number 13 is called "triskaidekaphobia".

Technology has changed our practice of court reporting. Hearings can be watched in isolation, in the comfort of personal spaces. Gone are the days when reporters would dash from one court room to another to catch the important bits of a hearing. I have outrun stalwarts in crowded court corridors, only to realise, once inside a courtroom, that the 'important case' was happening next door.

I would have probably cracked the Court 10 mystery in those days, pacing up and down before its closed doors. I might have played Sherlock, hunting for clues on my knees; or a Scout sneaking along the shuttered Radley home in *To Kill a Mockingbird*. Even Mr. Satterthwaite's method in Agatha Christie's *The Man from the Sea* could have worked — opening the door, only to find a beautiful, sad woman dreamily gazing at the deep blue. But none of that is possible. For one, there are no windows in Court 10, shuttered or otherwise.

The Supreme Court generates news in rapid succession. Amid the frenzy, Court 10 is a pause — an oasis of silence which has nothing to offer to the scribe, and easily overlooked. There are other such spaces too. The right wing of the court has a broad balcony lined with neo-classical pillars overlooking a lawn. It is bordered with beds of flowers. Here, a lawyer can be seen munching a sandwich or a court staffer can be seen taking an afternoon stroll. Court reporters are now distanced from this balcony because of video conferencing.

Postscript: Yesterday's caselist showed that Justice Vipul M. Pancholi would preside in Court 10. "Great," I said to myself. "Just when I thought I had something. The Supreme Court has a way of doing this to you." Later in the day, I logged into the Court's display board and looked at Court 10. I was not surprised. It read: "Not in session".

[krishnadasrajagopal@thehindu.co.in](mailto:krishnadasrajagopal@thehindu.co.in)

## PICTURE OF THE WEEK

### Taking the lead



Children who are part of road safety patrol take part in a Republic Day parade rehearsal at the Shivaji Park ground in Mumbai. EMMANUEL YOGINI

## FROM THE ARCHIVES

FIFTY YEARS AGO JANUARY 23, 1976

### Centre studying take-over of foreign drug firms

New Delhi, Jan. 22: Take-over of multinational companies producing pharmaceuticals as recommended by the Hathi Commission report is "under the consideration of the Government", the Minister of Chemical and

## The Hindu

Fertilizers, Mr. P.C. Sethi, told the Lok Sabha today. The question, he said, was a "complex" one. Mr. Sethi was replying to a discussion on the report raised by CPI members Ramavatar Shastri and Mr. Hiren Mukherjee.

A powerful plea for early implementation of the Hathi Commission report was made by several members.

Initiating the discussion on the report Mr. Ramavatar Shastri criticised the activities of multi-nationals in the industry and called for their take-over.

A HUNDRED YEARS AGO JANUARY 23, 1926

### Yet another "cure"

In "The Daily Herald" received by this mail we read: Dr. Smallpage, a young Sydney practitioner, claims to have found an effective serum for the cure of consumption.

He has offered to hand over to the Australian people the formula for the preparation of the serum and to instruct medical men in its use for the treatment of poor people free of charge.



# Text & Context

THE HINDU

## NEWS IN NUMBERS

## Percentage plunge in IndiGo's quarter net profit

**78** in per cent. India's largest airline, IndiGo, on Thursday reported a 78% decline in the December quarter net profit at ₹549.1 crore as flight disruptions and implementation of the new Labour Code took a toll on its earnings. It reported a net profit of ₹549.1 crore in October-December quarter, compared with ₹2,448.8 crore earnings in the year-ago period. REUTERS

## Average congestion level in Bengaluru in 2025

**74.4** in per cent. Bengaluru, has been ranked the second most congested city globally in 2025, with an average congestion level of 74.4%, according to TomTom's 2025 Traffic Index. It placed Mexico City at the top, followed by Bengaluru and Dublin. In Bengaluru, the average congestion level rose 1.7% points compared to the previous year. PTI

## Percentage increase in India's coffee exports in 2025

**22.5** in per cent. India's coffee exports rose in value terms by 22.5% to \$2,058.06 million in the 2025 calendar year, but declined in volume by 4.47% to 3.84 lakh tonnes, Coffee Board data showed. In volume terms, the shipments declined from 4.02 lakh tonnes in 2024. India ranks seventh globally in coffee production and fifth in coffee exports. PTI

## Missing persons reunited with family by Haryana police

**17,000** Of the 17,000 missing persons, Haryana Police reunited 13,529 adults with their families over the last year. These included 4,130 men and 9,399 women who had been separated from their homes. Over the past year, Haryana Police traced and connected more than 17,000 missing persons with their families. PTI

## People likely to experience severe hunger in Nigeria

**35** million. The UN World Food Programme said on Tuesday that more than a million people in northeastern Nigeria could lose access to emergency food and nutrition aid within weeks unless funding is secured, as violence and hunger surge in the region. The food agency said in a statement it will sharply scale back assistance. PTI

COMPILED BY THE HINDU DATA TEAM

Follow us [facebook.com/thehindu](https://facebook.com/thehindu) [X.com/the\\_hindu](https://x.com/the_hindu) [instagram.com/the\\_hindu](https://instagram.com/the_hindu)

# The limits of household stability

India's growth story rests on aggregate comfort, but a closer look shows households saving less, borrowing more, and absorbing risks once shared more broadly; beneath stable growth and steady consumption, a growing fragility builds in household finances

## ECONOMIC NOTES

Deepanshu Mohan

With only a couple of weeks left before the Finance Minister tables the next Union Budget, the aggregate markers of macroeconomic comfort in India's growth story may appear to be in place, where average economic growth remains strong in relative comparison to global standards, even amid the heightened uncertainty afflicting most other nations.

Yet this story of projected confidence rests on a partial reading of the aggregate data, which veils a deeper, more unsettling reality in India's economic fundamentals and their governing dynamics. A closer look at recent household finances data suggests that India's growth is increasingly being underwritten by households that are, on average, saving much less and borrowing more, while quietly absorbing economic risks that were once shared more broadly. This can, of course, increase household debt, especially among vulnerable and low-income groups, who haven't really gained in employment opportunities or higher incomes over the last few years.

## A misleading comfort

The Reserve Bank of India's Financial Stability Report (December 2025), read alongside its Annual Report 2024-25 and recent Budget documents, points to a shift that deserves attention precisely because it does not yet resemble a crisis, but exhibits enough to merit a red flag.

Chart 1.45 of the Financial Stability Report is frequently used to support the claim that India's household sector remains financially stable. Household debt stood at 41.3% of GDP as of March 2025, far lower than levels observed in many emerging market peers, including China, Malaysia, and Thailand. Additionally, the increase has been relatively gradual rather than abrupt, rising from roughly 36% of GDP in mid-2021 to slightly over 41% by early 2025. It proves that there is no household debt crisis in the traditional sense in India. Excessive leverage or an imminent threat to financial stability is not evident.

However, there are limits to this assurance. Debt-to-GDP ratios demonstrate the extent of household borrowing in relation to the economy, but they do not explain why households are taking on debt or whether they will be able to pay it off over time.

In the present situation, that distinction is important. According to the RBI's Annual Report 2024-25, real income growth has been uneven, especially outside formal employment and high-productivity sectors. In the meantime, overall consumption has held up well. Households must make other adjustments when consumption holds up despite weak or uneven income growth. Borrowing has become a more common way to make that adjustment.

## Credit as a cushion

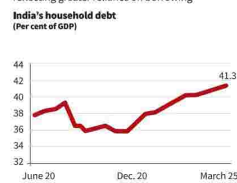
In this way, a change in the function of credit itself is reflected in the increase in household debt. Borrowing is being used more to close income and expense gaps than to finance the creation of assets. Even moderate debt levels can become a source of vulnerability when they substitute for income growth and

## Low debt, rising strain

India's household debt remains modest by emerging-market standards, but the RBI's latest financial stability data reveal a more fragile undercurrent: households are saving less, borrowing more, and increasingly absorbing risks once shared by the State

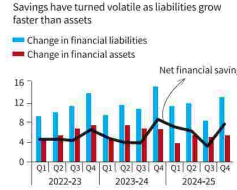


Chart 1.45 A\* Household debt has risen steadily, reflecting greater reliance on borrowing



\*The RBI's Financial Stability Report's Chart 1.45 is frequently used to support the claim that India's household sector is financially stable.

Chart 1.50 A Savings have turned volatile as liabilities grow faster than assets



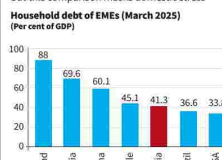
savings rather than complement them. That question depends not on how much households owe today, but on how debt, income, and savings are evolving together, an issue that becomes central to assessing the economy ahead of the Budget.

Both sides of the balance sheet are simultaneously captured in Chart 1.50. Financial liabilities accounted for 41.3% of GDP in March 2025, while gross household financial assets stood at 106.6% of GDP. There is no indication that liabilities have surpassed assets, and households continue to be net holders of financial wealth. It is simple to conclude that household finances are sound based only on this.

Examining the flow data is the only way to see the stress. In recent quarters, net financial savings have drastically fluctuated and decreased. Net financial savings recovered to 7.6% of GDP in the last quarter of 2024-25, but this came after a compression to about 3-4% of GDP in the preceding quarter. The quicker accumulation of financial liabilities compared to financial assets is the direct cause of this volatility, according to the RBI.

There are obvious ramifications to this pattern. It indicates a more concerning change in domestic behaviour. Although households continue to save, a growing portion of

Chart B: India's debt remains low versus peers, but this comparison masks domestic stress



Household debt was 41.3% of GDP as of March 2025, far lower than levels observed in many emerging market peers

Chart C: Assets exceed liabilities, but household financial buffers are thinning



that savings is being offset by new borrowing.

As a result, headline financial wealth can continue growing while the buffer that shields households from job shocks, income losses, and rising interest rates gradually deteriorates. A growing fragility lies beneath what appears stable in aggregate.

## Why households are borrowing more

A more comprehensive fiscal and policy configuration that systematically transfers risk from the State to households is the cause of the increase in household borrowing. According to the RBI's State Finances: A Study of Budgets 2024-25, State governments have prioritised capital expenditure while limiting revenue expenditure.

Committed expenditures – interest payments, pensions, and salaries – now account for between 30 and 32% of State revenue receipts, leaving little space for income support or countercyclical transfers. States have actually become less responsive to household income stress while also becoming fiscally leaner.

At the Union level, the Budget at a Glance 2025-26 shows a continued emphasis on public investment, with capital expenditure budgeted at ₹1.2 lakh crore and effective capital expenditure at ₹1.5 lakh crore. This

Union Budget 2026 will be framed understandably as a continuation of macroeconomic stability achieved through fiscal discipline and investment-led growth. However, stability that depends on households taking out loans to maintain demand is not self-sustaining and merits a closer look at options which can enable disposable income for households

strategy is growth-enhancing, but it is not household-neutral. Infrastructure investment raises medium-term potential, yet does little to smooth short-term income volatility.

The result is a quiet reallocation of risk. As governments consolidate and invest, households are asked implicitly to insure themselves.

## A macro risk hiding in plain sight

This shift matters because it changes the very character of India's growth. Private consumption accounts for close to 60% of GDP, making household spending the economy's primary stabiliser. The danger lies in the interaction of three trends documented across the RBI's recent reports.

First, the Annual Report 2024-25 notes that real income growth has been uneven, especially outside formal employment and high-productivity sectors. Second, while borrower risk profiles have improved, unsecured retail credit has expanded rapidly, indicating that consumption is being sustained on thinner financial cushions. Third, as shown in Chart 1.50, net financial savings have become volatile and, at times, sharply compressed, as liability accumulation increasingly offsets asset formation.

A slowdown in income growth, a tightening of financial conditions, or a rise in unemployment would reduce discretionary spending and, more critically, compel households to retrench abruptly, because debt-financed consumption offers little room for adjustment.

Union Budget 2026 will be framed understandably as a continuation of macroeconomic stability achieved through fiscal discipline and investment-led growth. However, stability that depends on households taking out loans to maintain demand is not self-sustaining and merits a closer look at options which can enable disposable income for households.

It is not guaranteed even then that any marginal increase in income can help increase savings but may at least catalyse that over time in the longer term, while helping the citizenry take care of debt interest or borrowing repayments in the short to medium term. Restoring balance in the household budgeting calculus is the key fiscal policy-task prior to Budget 2026. Creating demand, more labour-intensive employment, and aligning fiscal outcomes towards these, while increasing average incomes, will eventually be affected by an economy where households gradually lose their ability to absorb shocks.

Deepanshu Mohan is professor and dean, O.P. Jindal Global University and Director, Centre for New Economics Studies (CNES). He is a visiting professor at LSE and a visiting fellow at University of Oxford. Geetaadi Malhotra contributed to this column

## THE GIST

India's growth rests on aggregate comfort, but a closer look shows households saving less, borrowing more, and quietly absorbing economic risks once shared more broadly.

Household debt is not yet a crisis, but uneven income growth, rising liabilities, and volatile net financial savings point to a growing fragility beneath stable consumption.

As fiscal policy prioritises investment and discipline, risk is being reallocated to households, making the balance between growth, demand, and household stability central before Budget 2026.



## BIBLIOGRAPHY



Art critic and writer John Berger. AFP

## John Berger never stopped experimenting with form and voice

In the centenary year of the great English art critic and writer, a look at a career spent insisting that changing our perspectives could change the world; Berger's influential books, including the acclaimed *Ways of Seeing*, are about history, people, and revealing the illusion of objectivity

Vasudevan Mukunth

There's a way to see yourself in the world, and write about it, without putting yourself at its centre. To write about history and place and people and in the course of that make yourself visible. It's an unselfish but also beautiful way. The English art critic and writer John Berger's famous book, *Ways of Seeing* – which he “made” with Sven Blomberg, Chris Fox, Michael Dibb, and Richard Hollis – taught me this. (I'm obviously not such a good writer.)

*Ways of Seeing* dissects consumer culture like a surgeon explaining each incision as she makes it. Here's the oil painting that taught us to desire objects. Here's the advertisement that inherited this language. There's a woman in this frame because she is to be looked at (thus exposing the male gaze). The product in the catalogue exists to complete you.

However, Berger doesn't pretend to stand outside the book's own frame, using “we” to implicate himself in the looking. When he writes “the way we see things is affected by what we know or what we believe”, the gaze is turned inwards, to reveal the critic in his own viewfinder. *Ways of Seeing* reveals the visual machinery of persuasion by making Berger's own machinery visible. Each chapter strips away more layers of mystification, glamour, and, crucially, the myths of genius to reveal beneath it all the act of looking. It's Berger looking at paintings, looking at women looking at

themselves being looked at.

### Radical gesture

Consumer culture thrives on invisibility – the advertisement wants you to forget it was made, forget someone chose this angle, this light, this juxtaposition – and Berger reverses it. It's a radical gesture for admitting that critique has a body and a location, much as the thing being critiqued.

The influence of *Ways of Seeing* extended far beyond art history to reshape how critics in many disciplines understood their own practice. The book allowed generations of writers to abandon the pretence of omniscient detachment. His prose is itself accessible and as an author he's willing to question established hierarchies of taste, features that together democratised criticism by showing that rigorous analysis doesn't demand jargon or ‘objectivity’.

This is why the book's discourse can be applied to almost any endeavour. (That the title also recalls Raymond Williams's statement about the mass media helps: “There are in fact no masses; there are only ways of seeing people as masses.”) For instance, the book was my gateway to traditional notions of scientific objectivity in science writing. The feminist scholar Sandra Harding among others has argued that scientists should openly acknowledge how their values and perspectives shape research, rather than claim their stance is completely neutral. Donna Haraway's concept of ‘situated knowledges’ rejects

what she called the “god trick” of seeing everything from nowhere, proposing instead that knowledge comes from specific, embodied positions.

### Hidden frames

When we call something objective, we're really saying we believe we've managed rather than eliminated certain epistemic risks arising due to human imperfections. Observation changes what's observed and scientists pretending otherwise perform the same mystification Berger saw in art criticism: using authority to conceal. True objectivity, the kind that emerges regardless of who does the observing, exists only in vanishingly rare circumstances – when an observer's position, tools, assumptions, funding sources, career anxieties, and cultural moment genuinely don't matter.

How often does that happen in science? In medicine? In research on human behaviour, climate, ecosystems, and public health? The observer is always there yet the frames remain hidden, and to see them has been to become impertinent.

Berger applied this particular impertinence to the natural world in his 1980 essay ‘Why Look at Animals?’. He argued that the way we view animals today, especially in zoos, is a monument to a relationship that capitalism has destroyed. Just as the art critic must acknowledge the gallery, the naturalist must acknowledge the cage. Berger observed that in the zoo the animal is

rendered marginal: it's there to be seen yet it can't return the look. We drift from cage to cage like consumers in a department store, observing creatures that have been, in his words, “immunised to encounter”. It illustrates how a claim to educational or scientific visibility can actually serve to make the subject invisible, reducing a living being to a token of its species.

### Spiritual orphan

Berger also used ‘impertinence’ later in his life as the title and substance of an essay in his last book, *Confabulations* (2016). He wrote about being a spiritual orphan as he learnt that hierarchies were theatre and authority was costume. In fact, “I propose a conspiracy of orphans,” he wrote. “We exchange winks. We reject hierarchies. All hierarchies. We take the shit of the world for granted and we exchange stories about how we nevertheless get by. We are impertinent.” It's the idea that honesty is the only kind of objectivity that matters.

*Confabulations* was published in the final year of Berger's life and is proof that he never stopped experimenting with form and voice. The book meditates on the artist's responsibility to witness, with luminous and precise prose that moves effortlessly between the intimate and the universal. Reading it feels like spending time with a generous intelligence. And it's a fitting culmination to a career spent insisting that changing how we see could change the world.



FROM THE ARCHIVES

## Know your English

S. Upendran

“You don't look happy. What's wrong?”  
“Sujatha says that I am still tied to my mother's apron strings.”  
“What does she mean by that?”  
“It means that he is controlled or influenced by her.”

“In other words, this person does whatever his mother tells him to do?”  
“Exactly! The mother dominates him completely. Here's an example.”

“Seetha refused to marry Suresh because she felt he was still tied to his mother's apron strings.”

“My cousin Gayathri claims that most Indian men are tied to their mother's apron strings.”

“I know a man who is tied to his wife's apron strings.”

“Meaning the man is controlled by his wife?”

“Right again!”  
“My uncle spent the first twenty-five years of his life tied to his mother's apron strings.”

“He probably spent the next fifty-five years tied to his wife's apron strings.”

“How did you know?”  
“Just a guess!”

“Can I say, most Congressmen are tied to Sonia's apron strings?”

“Why don't you ask Sujatha?”  
“I don't want to talk about her. By the way, is it wrong to say off the lights?”

“We in India tend to say, on the lights and off the lights, but a native speaker of English would say turn on/turn off the lights.”

“I see, but...”  
“...it is also possible to say switch on/switch off the lights.”

“My mother switches off the lights at 10:30.”

“My nephews always forget to turn off the fan.”

“It's been ages since I turned the radio on.”

“Will you be meeting Sujatha tomorrow?”

“Not if I can help it! But I will be seeing her father, though.”

“He's coming to our school tomorrow. He's going to talk about how to become a pilot.”

“He's been a pilot for a long time, hasn't he?”

“Yes, he has. He has flown different kinds of planes...”

“...aircraft.”

“What?”

“He has flown different types of aircraft. You see, the plural of aircraft is aircraft.”

“I see.”

“Here's an example. There were ten aircraft waiting to take off.”

“In the accident, both aircraft were damaged.”

“Because of the heavy fog, the tower wasn't allowing any aircraft to land.”

“Since the plural of aircraft is aircraft, I guess that's the reason why a ship which carries aircraft is called an aircraft carrier rather than aircraft carrier.”

“That's right!”

“I wonder if Sujatha's father has ever been on an aircraft carrier?”

“I only hope he doesn't bore us like the speaker we had last week. The man spoke about nuclear physics and it was full of jargons. It was...”

“...it was full of jargon, not jargons.”

“Is jargon an uncountable noun?”

“Yes, that's right! People who like to impress others use a lot of jargon.”

Published in *The Hindu* on May 25, 1999

**Word of the day**  
**Anodyne:** unlikely to offend anyone or cause them to disagree  
**Synonyms:** bland, neutral, harmless  
**Usage:** The minister issued an anodyne statement after the controversy.  
**Pronunciation:** newsth.liv/anodynepro  
**International Phonetic Alphabet:** /ænədaɪn/

For feedback and suggestions for Text & Context, please write to [letters@thehindu.co.in](mailto:letters@thehindu.co.in) with the subject ‘Text & Context’

## THE DAILY QUIZ

Senegal won this year's African Cup of Nations, beating hosts Morocco last Sunday. Here is a quiz on Africa's prestigious tournament

Vighnesh P. Venkitesh

### QUESTION 1

How many countries participated in the first version of the tournament in 1957, and what is the current number of slots?

### QUESTION 2

Which country was initially slated to host this year's tournament, but was stripped of its hosting rights due to concerns over readiness?

### QUESTION 3

Name the most successful nation in the tournament, and the number of cups it has won.

### QUESTION 4

What animal is the mascot of this year's tournament, and what is it called?

### QUESTION 5

Name the three countries that have qualified for the coming World Cup but did not play in the AFCON?



**Visual Question:** Name this Moroccan player who won the golden boot at the tournament, but missed a penalty in the final? AFP

### Questions and Answers to the previous day's daily quiz:

1. Who was Norma McCorvey? **Ans:** Norma McCorvey, also known by the pseudonym Jane Roe, was the plaintiff in the landmark 1973 American legal case *Roe v. Wade*.
2. Which U.S. state was the first one who ruled in Jane Roe's favour? **Ans:** Texas
3. In 1821, this U.S. state passed the first state statute legislating abortion in the United States. **Ans:** Connecticut
4. This was a landmark decision of the United States Supreme Court in which the Court upheld the right to have an abortion as established by the “essential holding” of *Roe v. Wade* (1973). **Ans:** *Planned Parenthood vs Casey*
5. In 2022, which decision ended the protection of abortion rights by the U.S. Constitution and allowed individual states to regulate any aspect of abortion not preempted by federal law? **Ans:** *Dobbs v. Jackson Women's Health Organization*

**Visual:** Identify this American lawyer who participated in two notable U.S. court cases of the 20th century. **Ans:** Henry Wade  
**Early Birds:** K.N. Viswanathan | Sukdev Shet | Sunil Madhavan | Tito Shiladitya | Sadhan Panda

Please send in your answers to [dailyquiz@thehindu.co.in](mailto:dailyquiz@thehindu.co.in)



# The Editorial Page

**The Indian EXPRESS**

FOUNDED BY

RAMNATH GOENKA

IN 1932

BECAUSE THE TRUTH INVOLVES US ALL

## Two big speeches, what got lost in between

AT THE World Economic Forum in Davos, leaders of two countries that have benefited from the so-called "rules-based order" gave the world starkly different frames of its demise. Mark Carney, Prime Minister of Canada, made an intriguing assessment of the current moment, which he described as one not of transition but of rupture. While recognising the hard realities presented by America's unilateralism, Carney suggested a possible roadmap for middle powers. US President Donald Trump, speaking just hours after Carney, confirmed the crisis. He glorified colonialism and spoke of American interests and hegemony, especially in the Western Hemisphere, as paramount. He degraded non-Western nationalities and people, even as he congratulated himself on ending hostilities. The Davos chattering class instantly framed the two speeches as this versus that. A few things got lost.

Carney's "values-based realism" draws from a particular context. As the Canadian PM acknowledged, "For decades, countries like Canada prospered under what we called the rules-based international order. We joined its institutions, praised its principles, and benefited from its predictability. We could pursue values-based foreign policies under its protection." Long before the American-led order, "developed" countries benefited from the rules-based order. The context of those that are still "developing" in this context forms the backdrop of Carney's call for middle powers to, in essence, force multilateralism to increase their negotiating power. Trump, for his part, was clear about turning back the clock. But parse through his rambling rhetoric, and there was some pragmatism, too. He made it clear that the US would not use force to take over Greenland (before claiming a deal was on the table hours later). He also sought to draw a line between the West and the rest, the people dying in Ukraine "who look like us" and the "criminal" migrants and those who make Europe "unrecognisable" (read brown, black, non-Christian).

It is to Carney's credit that he called the bully by his name. He is also right to leverage his country's considerable resources — the Arctic economy, critical minerals, energy reserves, "the most educated population in the world". But the burden on India, and other countries that have been at the receiving end of a "rules-based order" they had little role in shaping, is more complex. Pulling people out of poverty and ensuring they have opportunities, for many in the Global South, is the place where values and realism coincide and collide. Canada, and like-minded countries, must keep that perspective in mind as they build new solidarities. And perhaps, in Washington, the realisation may dawn that power that is sustainable is rarely belligerent.

## News TV is racing to a bigoted bottom

IT'S TELLING — and disquieting — that nearly 60 per cent of the orders passed in the last three years by the News Broadcasting & Digital Standards Authority (NBDSA) were against programmes that violated its ethics code on communal harmony. An analysis of the NBDSA orders since 2023 in this newspaper points to a brush with cynicism and race to the bottom in a time of churn. Faced with intensifying competition in a far more crowded and fragmented media landscape than before, television channels and digital broadcasters have chosen the path of maximum shrillness and least resistance, becoming megaphones of the powerful — and the hateful. In the social media age, where no one needs a TV studio to broadcast to the world, they are trying to mimic its worst aspects. Because it rewards extremes, outrage and spectacle, channels and platforms are jostling each other to abandon responsibility and to frame news in ways that purvey divisive spectacles and stereotypes.

There are high costs of this escalation. There is an unchecked sharpening of polarisation and shrinkings spaces for deliberation and dialogue. In a plural and diverse democracy constitutionally committed to protecting the freedom of citizens to profess, practise and propagate their religion, this backsliding is worrying. But the price must be paid not just in terms of the fraying of the larger promise of democracy. It must be paid, too, in terms of an erosion of trust in the very institution that these channels and platforms claim to be part of. Their pursuit of viewership at all costs erodes their own — and the media's — credibility. This is visible, today, in the declining TV audiences and increasing irrelevance of these channels with clickbait images, gladiatorial contests and hate-filled screens. It is visible, too, in growing signs of the citizen's disengagement with a public sphere of shared understandings.

It is welcome that the self-regulatory body has called out the targeting of the minority. It has done well to draw attention to these attempts to paint a community as the other, as singular, aggressive and conservative. But, in the end, the NBDSA can only prod and nudge gently. The responsibility of calling a halt to this dismal noise that pretends to be news must be owned more widely — beginning with those who own these studios.

## Japanese Ambassador uses hands, shows way

WHEN TRAVELLING is reduced to an item on a bucket list and #wanderlust serves as a mere stepping stone to greater social media clout, a simple act can be a reminder of what it really means to be in another land whose riches, to quote the writer Pico Iyer, are differently dispersed. One such act was the choice made by Japan's Ambassador to India, on a recent visit with his team to Delhi's Andhra Bhavan, to decline the use of a spoon to eat the canteen's justly famous biryani. Seated before a fragrant plateful, he used his hands and emulated the Indian diners around him. This is soft diplomacy done well, as the virality of the video has shown. Warmth responds to warmth, an understanding that is lost amidst the loud chest-beating of today's global politics. And what better context for this than a meal? Long before McDonald's, food was already a carrier of ideas and beliefs, trailing revolutions and reinventions in its wake. If one outcome of this long history of churn is the global menu of the 21st century on which nothing — from paneer tikka pizza to matcha latte — is too alien or exotic for the other, let the recognition that hierarchy has no room at the dining table.

In a world beset by growing provincialism, and a fortress mentality that narrows the vision to only that which can be seen through an arrow slit, a simple gesture from the representative of a country with its own elaborate dining etiquette becomes a call to widen the aperture and invite differences of every kind into the frame.

# Trump is succeeding because of leaders who want to be little Trumps

THERE IS something extraordinarily myopic and enervating about the international community's response to Donald Trump's transformation of world politics from an imperfect but relatively restrained set of power relations into a wager on his imperious personal judgement. One year into his presidency, the surprise is not that Trump is imperial or authoritarian. The disappointment is the absence of a serious global pushback. Canadian Prime Minister Mark Carney has thrown down the gauntlet, describing this as a moment of rupture. Europe may finally be stirred after Trump's threat to Greenland; Countries like India exhibit a sulky but ineffectual resistance. But by and large, capitulation has triumphed over meaningful resistance. This failure demands explanation.

The usual explanations do not hold much water. One claim is, as Carney suggested, no one is willing to defend the old liberal international order because no such order ever truly existed. Great-power exceptionalism destroyed it. The world's acquiescence to the horrors in Gaza decisively buried any remaining moral authority it might have had. But the charge of liberal hypocrisy would be serious only if there was concerted global action to replace it with something fairer and equitable. Instead, what we are getting is greater comfort with international nihilism.

Even if one has no attachment to liberal internationalism, there are compelling realist reasons to resist Trump far more forcefully. His wrecking-ball approach has injected immense strategic instability into the global order. We might not care about norms or decaying international institutions. But Trump's actions have significantly eroded the prospects for stable great-power relations.

The most damaging aspect of Trump's coveting of Greenland is not merely the threat of territorial annexation or resource exploitation. One might dismiss that, cynically, as Denmark's problem. Nor is it only the further weakening of international law. The greater danger is that Trump is placing great-power competition on an escalation ladder that will be exceedingly difficult to dismount. In both Venezuela and Greenland, the ostensible rationale is to deny China and Russia strategic space. But this is not a signal about spheres of influence; it is a signal of escalating confrontation.

Even if such moves marginally strengthen the United States' positional advantage in specific areas in the short run, they raise escalation risks everywhere else. They communicate not merely that the United States will resist China's rise, but that it will not even seek a *modus vivendi* of managed rivalry. Trump's actions do not reduce the risks of great-power conflict; they intensify them. The annexation of Greenland would not be a territorial grab from Europe alone; it would amount to something closer to a declaration of hot war on the existing world order. For these reasons, there are strong realist grounds for a robust international pushback, even for those to whom the liberal international order holds no appeal.

Trump is redefining the rules of the international system by normalising unilateral territorial revisionism under the banner of strategic denial. It is an escalation signal that lowers the threshold for confrontation everywhere



PRATAP BHANU MEHTA

strategic denial. The justification is the same: Preventing China or Russia from gaining influence. But this is not a classic balance-of-power manoeuvre; it is an escalation signal that lowers the threshold for confrontation everywhere. It reduces the incentives for every kind of cooperation, including arms control and the collective governance of the Arctic. Global wars rarely begin with grand designs. They begin when misunderstandings multiply, and leaders gamble that escalation can be controlled. We are in that situation now.

Perhaps we have been lulled by Trump's own climbdowns. He does not really mean to play this game of exclusion and encirclement; after all, China forced him to retreat, and a *modus vivendi* may yet be possible. But this explanation does not hold water. We should remember that even if Trump retreats, the pattern of his behaviour still projects a willingness to test limits through maximalist threats. This is a recipe for volatility. Countries cannot afford to assume future climbdowns. Global stability depends on shared understandings of red lines. Trump's episodic retreats do not reaffirm those understandings; they corrode them. They are tactical reversals compelled by resistance. That distinction explains why it is foolish to think that a *modus vivendi* with Trump is possible.

Perhaps there is another explanation: The lack of state capacity. Europe, as it is discovering, cannot realistically confront the United States. Building the institutions and power necessary to do so will take years. India faces a similar reality. But this only explains part of the story. It

does not account for the near-total absence of efforts to forge an international coalition against Trump.

In the early months of Trump's presidency, it was not irrational to hope that bilateral deals rather than collective action might better manage risk. Many countries assumed that the greater threat was not American overreach but abandonment. Europe feared it in Ukraine; Southeast Asia feared losing a balancer against China. But two truths are now unavoidable. First, the dangers of abandonment are eclipsed by the systemic risks the United States now poses to global peace and stability. Second, the United States can no longer be counted on as a trustworthy partner.

The world had become too psychologically dependent on the United States. Trump can act as a patriarch because we have put the US in that position. Much of the world, even in the face of Trump's perfidy, is behaving like errant children, seeking their father's good graces. The United Kingdom's responses to Trump are a perfect example of this. But there might be another explanation. You look at risks of war increasing everywhere, in Africa, in West Asia now, given rising tensions between Saudi Arabia and the UAE, and between India and Pakistan. Perhaps Trump is succeeding because the world is full of leaders wanting to be little Trumps. We are not resisting him because we relish the permissions he is putting in place. The universalisation of narcissism and freedom from norms may be the newest form of American internationalism. All risks are damned.

The writer is contributing editor, The Indian Express

## Behind the shiny facade, the cracks in the city



ASHOK LAVASA

Grief, rage and despair are the usual responses to a tragedy. Personal loss often gives way to collective outrage against systemic lapses, and this emotion often turns into despair and cynicism. The establishment response, too, is formulaic.

Do we remember the bizarre deaths of civil services aspirants when floodwaters gushed into a coaching centre in Delhi? Ironically, the victims were preparing to be part of a system that failed them and continues to fail many like them. Haven't we almost forgotten the unfortunate deaths in Indore of people who had complained of their drinking water being contaminated? They had trusted the system to take remedial steps. But, by all accounts, their complaints fell on deaf ears. Many died after drinking water that came from pipes meant to supply fresh water.

Now, a young man has drowned in a pool of water in a city touted as a modern urban settlement. There was no reason for the water to have accumulated at the site of the tragedy. On a foggy night, his car went out of control and fell into the pool because a railing was broken. There was no reason for him to drown in the swamp except that a crude, ill-prepared system did not know how to save a person crying desperately for help. He had shown the courage to climb out of the car after being marooned in the cesspool, reached out to his father, shared his location, and his father had asked for help. That help arrived several hours late.

The fog that day seems symbolic of a system that refuses to see people's desperation. A gig worker mustered the courage to jump into the water in the dead of night. He tried in vain to rescue the drowning car driver. It stands in contrast to the system's incapacity. A few days earlier, this delivery person had reportedly helped a truck driver involved in a similar mishap at the same spot. The failure to take action after the first accident speaks of a criminal apathy.

A familiar thread runs through the tragedies at the Delhi coaching centre, Indore and Noida — the lack of responsive-

ness and accountability. The system, it seems, is a mute witness to its own culpability. When officials say they will "fix" responsibility, they only mean they will "shift" accountability as they did in the coaching centre case, where an SUV driver was arrested for causing water to flood the basement.

Unresponsiveness and lack of accountability are not the only problems. A large part of the shortcomings is structural. Scant regard for routine administration is a feature of governance today. The focus on development and "concrete" achievements has become an important part of assessing the performance of administrators. As a result, they tend to neglect routine work. Proper maintenance of records, time-bound disposal of files and periodic inspection of subordinate offices by supervisory officers receive low priority from an administration obsessed with "showcasing" achievements.

Engineers today are engrossed in constructing more buildings and roads. There is nothing wrong with that, except that the old roads are not properly maintained. An increase in capital expenditure allows governments to build infrastructure. But once buildings, roads and other facilities are built, they have to be maintained. Today, focusing on maintenance, service delivery and the functional efficiency of what has been built is not considered proof of administrative "dynamism".

Hunting for headlines is understandable for the political executive. But anonymity should be the hallmark of civil servants. Sadly, today, the commitment to serve people seems to have been overtaken by the urge to gain recognition.

This culture might continue if the glitz and "modernity" of new structures exert an inordinate pull on administrators, and they are not bothered about the quality of service they are mandated to deliver. If political parties are allowed to remain wedded to their election-winning formula and administrators forget their mandate, the system is unlikely to improve.

The writer is a former election commissioner

## Art that bears witness to a tragedy is not enough



SHAYMA S

THE VOICE of *Hind Rajah* (2025), directed by the Tunisian filmmaker Kaouthar Ben Hania, makes for difficult watching. The viewer knows what's going to happen. There are no happy endings amidst genocides, especially when the violence hasn't ended. The film intensifies the actual voice recordings of Hind with dramatic attempts to rescue her via an ambulance. On January 29, 2024, Palestinian Red Crescent received an emergency call from Gaza. Members of the Hammada family were trapped in a car, having been hit by an IDF tank while trying to evacuate Gaza City's Tel al-Hawa neighbourhood. All others had died in the relentless firing; six-year-old Hind proved to be rescued. As we know, none of the passengers survived. Israeli forces also attacked and killed the ambulance medics sent for rescue.

Hind's death, and the killing of the medics, underscore the futility of procedure in the face of impunity. Co-produced by Tunisia and France, the film is backed by Hollywood figures including Brad Pitt and Joaquin Phoenix. While American distributors initially avoided the project, its award-season success — notably a prolonged standing ovation at the Venice International Film Festival — has propelled it to global prominence.

Ben Hania has described the film as an act of witnessing — an attempt to ensure Hind's voice is heard and not erased. The question that lingers is whether a film can function as witness while a genocide is ongoing. If the logic is that such films bring about awareness and that there is a need for Hind's story to be preserved and circulated, then the question that emerges is, "What is left to raise awareness about?" This genocide has been livestreamed, yet global impunity has continued. Even as we watch, celebrate and discuss the film, millions continue to starve in a man-made famine. Hind's story — like many other Palestinian men, women and children — is not frozen in history but something ongoing, which needs concrete solidarity in the form of boycotts, protests and political pressure band-in-hand with artistic enterprise.

This unease is sharpened by the political economy of the film. Its celebrated reception coexists with continued American military, diplomatic, and financial support for Israeli occupation and assault. The contradiction is difficult to ignore: A film mourning Palestinian death circulating through structures entangled with ideological and material support for the conditions that enable that death. What do standing ovations for a beautifully executed, heart-wrenching project do to Palestinian life and survival?

This is not to say art is useless. Art has always been a significant vehicle in the cause of justice. But bearing witness must not collapse into a form of complacency — that by participating, we have done our part

The writer is a freelance writer and PhD scholar

## 40 YEARS AGO

January 23, 1986



## Indira assassins sentenced

ALL THREE accused — Satwant Singh, Balbir Singh, and Kehar Singh — in the Indira Gandhi murder case were sentenced to death by additional district and sessions judge Mahesh Chandra. The sentence was pronounced in a makeshift courtroom in Tihar Jail. Satwant Singh, the 22-year-old Delhi Armed Police constable on duty at the PM's house, who had fired on Indira Gandhi, was in addition sentenced to seven years' rigorous imprisonment for causing grievous hurt (attempt to murder) to ASRI Rameshwar Dayal.

## Ahmedabad violence

COMMUNAL VIOLENCE erupted anew in Ahmedabad after a lull of over 10 days, leav-

ing at least four persons dead and 10 injured in a state of stabbing and arson in far-removed places in the city. An indefinite curfew was reimposed in the communally sensitive areas of Kalupur and Dariapur. The trouble sparked off following the murder of a person who was coming out of the metropolitan court complex in Gheekanta.

## Devi Lal arrested

THE FOUR-PARTY Haryana Sangharsh Samiti chief, Devi Lal, was arrested about 50 opposition workers and leaders arrested on the eve of the "rasta roko" stir and the one-day bandh in Chandigarh. The call for agitation has been jointly given by the Lok Dal, the Bharatiya Janata Party, the Congress (S)

and the Janata Party, to protest against the alleged injustice done to Haryana under the Punjab accord.

## Assam ex-CM's relatives killed

IN ONE of the worst incidents of post-election violence, a mother and daughter described as relatives of former chief minister Hiteswar Saikia were killed in an armed attack in Guwahati. The leader of the Congress-Legislature party, Golak Rajhans, was among the dead. There had been a series of attacks on party supporters and workers since the election. He said that he had received written complaints that Asom Gana Parishad (AGP) supporters were involved in many cases.



DIS/AGREE  
THE BEST OF BOTH SIDES

A weekly column, which offers not this-versus-that, but the best of both sides, to inform the debate



Should PM Narendra Modi accept President Donald Trump's invitation to join the Board of Peace?

## To have a say, India must be on board



SUJAN CHINNOY

DONALD TRUMP'S invitation to Prime Minister Narendra Modi on January 16 to join the Board of Peace for Gaza is a continuation of the US President's 20-point roadmap for Gaza, which Modi had earlier welcomed as a comprehensive plan to end the conflict and as a viable pathway to long-term peace, security and development for Palestinians, Israelis and West Asia. India remains committed to peace based on a two-state solution, the unconditional release of prisoners, and enhanced humanitarian assistance.

The Indian Prime Minister is among 50-60 world leaders reportedly invited to join the Board of Peace, an idea endorsed in principle by the UN Security Council. All 15 members were invited; so far, French President Emmanuel Macron has declined, while Russia and China are still examining the proposal, despite Trump claiming that Russian President Vladimir Putin has accepted.

Norway, Slovenia and Sweden are reported to have declined. Most West Asian countries, including GCC nations like Saudi Arabia, UAE, Qatar and Bahrain, have accepted, as have some Central Asian republics, Pakistan, Turkey and Azerbaijan are on board. Interestingly, Belarus was among the first, suggesting Putin's tacit approval.

Among the striking features of the board is that Trump will serve as the inaugural chairman, possibly holding the post beyond his presidential term. Another eye-catching provision is the call for a club-like contribution of US\$1 billion to secure "permanent membership" beyond the initial three-year term. Putin is reportedly considering contributing \$1 billion from frozen assets for a permanent seat — a condition that may shape Russia's participation.

Trump's invitation to Modi reflects recognition of India's traditional influence in West Asia and credible voice on the global stage. Declining the invitation could be seen as reluctance to engage on a major international issue and may affect future engagement with Trump.

Participation in the board would allow India a greater say in determining Gaza's future, including potential contracts for Indian companies in reconstruction, while underscoring India's commitment to Palestinians and regional stability.

Notably, Israeli Prime Minister Benjamin Netanyahu has agreed to join the board after initially objecting to its governance, particularly the inclusion of Turkey and Qatar, which Israel views as hostile or supportive of Hamas. Netanyahu had earlier averred that the executive committee plan contradicted Israel's policy.

The board appears multi-tiered, with an inner "founding executive council" chaired by Trump. PM Modi has been invited to the main board, distinct from this inner circle and the Gaza executive board. The board is a US-led enterprise, unlike the UN-led processes preferred by Russia, China, and India. When the UNSC approved the board in November 2025, China and Russia abstained. Beijing is likely to view initiatives outside the UN as weakening the UN-led multilateral order and China's own four global initiatives, including the latest Global Governance Initiative. Abstention on a resolution was no doubt an easier choice than deciding to join.

Self-appointment by a single power of selected countries to manage international disputes sets a troubling precedent, even considering the US's exceptional military and economic power. India's past roles, such as chairing the UN-backed Neutral Nations Repatriation Commission (Korea) and the International Commission for Supervision and Control (Vietnam), were embedded in UN-backed frameworks. As for the G20, BRICS and the SCO, they focus on strategic and economic issues, not resolving major disputes such as the Israeli-Palestinian conflict.

In taking a decision on participation, Indian policymakers will have to keep in mind what such a Board of Peace implies for other disputes.

Concerns arise from reports that Chairman Trump will wield veto powers as well as the lack of clarity on the fate of the \$1 billion contributions. It is a moot question whether a successor US administration would support the board. Its internal dynamics and a disparate membership might add a layer of complexity.

The invitation coincides with the 50 percent tariffs imposed by the US over India's energy trade with Russia and threats of further penalties related to Iran. While Trump's invitation is significant, acceptance does not guarantee either a bilateral trade deal or protection from future geopolitical shocks involving core interests.

India will no doubt respond after careful evaluation. The provisions for representation at the level of a high-ranking official, as well as the exit clause, are welcome attributes.

The writer is director general, Manohar Parrikar Institute for Defence Studies and Analyses. Views are personal

## Four reasons Delhi should decline



MANAV SACHDEVA

THERE ARE moments in a nation's life when the question is not what we gain, but who we become. The reported invitation for India to join a US-backed "Gaza Board of Peace", accompanied by a promised \$1 billion in assistance, is one such moment. India, out of deep respect and solidarity with the Palestinian people and its own history, moral standing, and Global South leadership, should decline — clearly, publicly, and without equivocation.

This is not a question of money for Gaza, nor even of geopolitics in the narrow sense. It is a question of India's constitutional morality, our Independence struggle's memory, strategic autonomy, and moral credibility. India's refusal must be rooted not in anti-Americanism as it is not anti-American per se, nor in reflexive ideology, but in four hard, defensible reasons that go to the core of what India claims to stand for in the world.

First, any governance or "peace" mechanism for Gaza that is designed without the explicit, sovereign consent of the Palestinian people is not a mechanism for peace. It is an externally imposed trusteeship. History has a name for such arrangements: Colonial administration in humanitarian clothing. India knows this story intimately. The colonial state always justified itself as a stabiliser, a civiliser, a guarantor of order. It spoke of roads, schools, development funds, and security. It never spoke of consent. To join a Gaza board structured primarily by external powers, especially in the immediate aftermath of mass civilian death, would place India on the wrong side of its own anti-colonial inheritance. India cannot be a signatory to a process that treats Palestinians as subjects to be managed rather than a people entitled to self-determination.

Secondly, India's strategic autonomy allows India to engage with all major powers without becoming an instrument of any. Accepting a \$1 billion inducement tied to participation in a geopolitically loaded governance mechanism would erode that autonomy in practice, even if it remains intact in rhetoric. Let us be clear: \$1 billion is hardly a problem for India to invest but this is not a Marshall Plan for Gaza. It is not even decisive development finance. What it buys is not economic leverage but political position-

ing on a colonial board. Once India sits on such a board, it inherits the consequences of decisions it does not control. It becomes associated with outcomes it cannot shape. It risks being blamed by one side for occupation by proxy, and by the other for insufficient evidence. Strategic autonomy means knowing when not to sit at the table.

Third, India has spent decades cultivating trust across the Global South, as a country that understands occupation, displacement, and the long shadow of imperial arrangements. That credibility is not theoretical. It translates into diplomatic capital, coalition leadership, and moral authority in multilateral forums. Joining a Gaza peace board perceived — rightly or wrongly — as legitimising a post-conflict order without justice would fracture that trust. From Africa to Southeast Asia, from Latin America to West Asia, many countries are watching not what India says but what it does. India cannot afford to be seen as a stabiliser of injustice.

Fourth, there is a deeper, more uncomfortable truth: Peace imposed immediately after devastation, without accountability, is rarely peace. It is pacification. And papering over of injustice. Gaza today is not merely a post-conflict zone. It is a traumatised society, with shattered infrastructure, displaced families, and unresolved political futures. Any attempt to fast-track governance mechanisms risks freezing injustice into administrative normalcy. India's own freedom struggle teaches us that order imposed without justice is unsustainable. Stability without dignity breeds resistance. If India truly wishes to contribute to peace, it should do so by insisting on humanitarian ceasefires, international accountability mechanisms, reconstruction led by Palestinians, and political processes rooted in consent, especially of the Gazans and all Palestinians, not by sitting on a board designed to manage the aftermath without taking the victims' agency on board.

India can offer humanitarian assistance without political strings. It can support reconstruction through UN agencies, advocate for international law consistently, and use its diplomatic channels to press for restraint, accountability, and dialogue. But it must not lend its name, history, or constitutional ethos to a process that confuses management with justice. Neither the Israelis nor the Palestinians will benefit from this imposed colonial trusteeship. India should say no — firmly, calmly, and without apology.

The writer is the humanitarian food security and diplomacy ambassador, India, for President Volodymyr Zelenskyy's office

## Netaji's parakram lives on, illuminates a nation's path



C.P. RADHAKRISHNAN

ON NETAJI Subhas Chandra Bose's birth anniversary, the nation pays tribute to his courage, sacrifice, and unyielding passion for freedom. From a young age, Netaji displayed rare moral intensity — renouncing personal comfort, worldly ambition and even a prestigious career in the Indian Civil Service to dedicate himself to India's liberation. For him, freedom was a sacred duty.

A profound insight into Netaji's personality comes from a remarkable tribute by Gurudev Rabindranath Tagore in 1939. He hailed Subhas Chandra Bose as *deshnayak* — the leader of the nation. Gurudev observed that in troubled times, a country needs the strong hand of an inspired and valiant leader. In Netaji, he saw a rare fusion of courage, vision and moral force.

When conventional paths appeared inadequate to achieve Independence, Netaji charted his own course, transforming the freedom struggle into an international movement through the Indian National Army. He asserted, "There is no power on earth that can deprive us of our birth-right of liberty any longer." This belief found expression in the INA.

Netaji's clarion call — "Give me blood, and I will give you freedom" — resonated deeply across regions and communities of India, especially the people of the southern regions, the Tamils in particular. The deep emotional and ideological bond between Netaji and the Tamil people became one of the strongest pillars of support for the INA and the freedom movement. Netaji's popularity also resonated powerfully with Tamil communities in Malaysia, Burma and Singapore.

From the early 1920s, Netaji recognised the political importance of the Madras Presidency in the Indian national movement. As a Congress organiser and national leader, he engaged closely with political workers in the region. Netaji's visits to Madras (now Chennai) and other centres of the presidency were marked by large public meetings and enthusiastic receptions, particularly by students and the politically conscious youth.

On September 3, 1939, Netaji arrived at Madras Central Station, where he was received by supporters, including lawyer and freedom fighter S. Srinivasalingar and Pasumpon U. Muthuramalinga Thevar. Taken in an open jeep to "The Peak", the residence of civil engineer S.P. Ayyaswamy Mudaliar, he was followed by a sea of supporters. That evening, he addressed a massive public meeting at Marina Beach.

During this visit, Pasumpon U. Muthuramalinga Thevar, a close associate of Netaji, emerged as a key leader of the Forward Bloc in Tamil Nadu. Often remembered as the "Bose of the South", he played a significant role in mobilising Tamil support for the INA. He also founded a Tamil weekly magazine, *Netaji*.

Among the notable recruits was Ramu Thevar, originally from Ramnad in the Madras Presidency. Inspired by Netaji at an early age, he joined the INA

and was later entrusted with intelligence duties in Penang. Arrested while attempting to reach India, he was imprisoned in Alipore Jail in Calcutta (now Kolkata). His letters to his mother speak of the immense hardship he had to undergo as well as his unwavering patriotism. Unaware of his execution in Madras Jail in 1944, his mother continued writing to him until 1948. Thevar was only 18 when he made the supreme sacrifice for the nation. The Tamil recruits for the INA also came from outside the country. Among them was Lieutenant R. Madhavan Pillai. It was heartening to see Prime Minister Narendra Modi felicitate him at the Parakram Divas celebrations in 2024.

In a stirring address at the Padang in Singapore in 1943, Netaji urged women to join the struggle, declaring that this must be a truly revolutionary army. His words deeply moved Tamil Indian women in Malaysia, many of whom had endured hardship on rubber plantations. Despite having never seen India, nearly a thousand of them volunteered for the Rani of Jhansi Regiment.

While the bravery of Lakshmi Swaminathan (Captain Lakshmi Sahgal) is widely recognised, the contributions of Janaki Thevar, Anjalai Ponnusamy and Rasammah Bhupalan are equally inspiring. Janaki Thevar, only 14 when she first heard Netaji speak, donated her diamond earring to the INA and later rose to a senior leadership position in the Rani of Jhansi Regiment.

Saraswathi Rajamani, often regarded as one of India's youngest women intelligence operatives, joined the INA at 16 and served with distinction. In keeping with Netaji's egalitarian vision, women trained and served alongside men, and caste divisions were rejected.

Alongside these leaders stood countless unnamed Tamil soldiers and labourers from Ramanathapuram, Tirunelveli, Madurai, Sivagangai, Thiruchirappalli and Cuddalore, who answered Netaji's call from Malaysia, Burma and Singapore. Deeply moved by this overwhelming support, Netaji is believed to have remarked that if he were to be born again, he would wish to be born a Tamilian.

Netaji believed that political independence was only the beginning; the greater task was to build a strong, united and self-reliant India that ensured dignity and justice for all. His special bond with the Tamil people stands as a powerful reminder that India's freedom was forged through the shared sacrifice of regions, communities and countless unsung heroes.

Prime Minister Narendra Modi has consistently emphasised the need to shed the colonial mindset, honour India's values and freedom fighters, and advance towards true freedom of the mind and spirit. This vision is reflected in the government's observance of Netaji's birth anniversary as Parakram Divas, the renaming of historic islands in the Andaman and Nicobar Islands in his honour, and the installation of his statue at Kartavya Path.

As Netaji once observed, "One individual may die for an idea, but that idea will, after his death, incarnate itself in a thousand lives." His ideas continue to guide Bharat as the nation moves forward with a collective resolve to translate *parakram* into progress.

The writer is Vice President of India

## LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

### Price caps

THERE IS no doubt that airfares climb significantly during festivals and holiday seasons. But the Court should not interfere to fix a cap ('Court cap on airfares is the wrong answer', *IE*, January 22). Already, there are high operating costs for aviation companies. Such a move will deter new entrants in an already suffocating atmosphere. In fact, a bigger pool of good airlines will automatically address the supply-demand gap, ease the burden of price hikes on fliers, and encourage healthy competition.

—Bal Govind, Noida

COMPONENTS of ticket booking, such as convenience fees, need to be questioned ('Court cap on airfares is

the wrong answer', *IE*, January 22). The dark patterns deployed by airlines on their websites during booking — such as enticing fliers with mediocre meals at inflated prices — need to be highlighted.

—Anany Mishra, Bhillai

### Noise over nuance

PRIME-TIME debates today often prioritise noise over nuance and confrontation over clarity, leaving viewers informed rather than transformed (Amid cake newsification, journalism must reclaim its role as a check on power, *IE*, January 22). This erosion of credibility is reflected in public trust. According to Reuters, fewer than four in ten Indians say they trust news of the time.

—Khushi Jaiswal, Jammu



VIKRAM HEGDE

A VIRAL video from the final day of the New Delhi World Book Fair shows a throng of people scrambling to grab books from stalls. The scenes of people pulling books off shelves were decried on social media. Many, including this author, harked back to the adage from Baghdad: "Readers don't steal, and thieves don't read," which does not seem to have found any resonance in this incident. To read that proverb as an exhortation to pay for books would be to grossly misunderstand it.

Think about it. Why is it that people

## Reading the melee at a book fair

looting a book fair raises our hackles, whereas a person downloading a pirated PDF of a book would not in the same way? The answer lies in the context, effect, and, finally, intent.

The person downloading the PDF is still seeking knowledge and not causing any inconvenience to other readers. At a fair, we expect a sort of reverence for books as the vessels of knowledge. When people grab books without care, it feels like an insult to the store owners, to the publishers and writers who worked hard to produce those, and to fellow readers who queue up patiently. The upshot is clear: This chaos dishonours not just the books, but also the idea that we value learning itself. It flies in the face of the literary community.

If we get a little deeper into the collective psyche that drives such behaviour, we see that the problem goes far beyond a frenzy of covetous hands at Pragati Maidan. If a person hasn't internalised a respect for knowledge, one might ask, why go to a book fair at all?

Books have taken on new meanings in the age of lifestyle signalling on social media. The new generation of readers has imbued books with secondary values of prestige and aesthetic appeal. To the chagrin of this secondary value may be of more significance than the primary one. So, when a raucous book-fair-goer makes a grab for any random book, without even bothering to pick one of their liking, it is this secondary value they are grabbing.

This premunition of the appear-

ance of having read, rather than the enjoyment of reading itself, shows up in many other aspects of public life. Take, for instance, the desperation of our teenagers to get into elite educational institutions not for the education but for their brand value.

While we rightly chastised the unruly crowd at the book fair, it is perhaps time to introspect and attempt to address the deep-seated complexes we may all have that manifest themselves in such ugly forms. If we as a society can take note of this, we will be able to recognise the worth of books not by how many what books got taken away, but by what they carry away from those books.

The writer is advocate on record, Supreme Court of India



SCIENCE

## A head-scratcher: Meet Veronika, first cow known to use a tool



Veronika scratches itself with two sticks. ANTONIO JOSUNA MASCARO

Yashee  
New Delhi, January 22

TO BE called a cow is rarely a compliment to one's brains. While it is a pejorative in English, in Hindi, a *gau* is a person of innocence and virtue, hardly of scintillating intellect. But a new study on an Austrian cow changes such assumptions. Veronika, a 13-year-old Brown Swiss cow which lives in the village of Nötsch, has been found using a deck brush to scratch itself. Veronika holds the brush in its mouth, and depending on the body part it wants to scratch — whether the hard skin of its back or its soft underbelly — uses either the brush or the handle, also adjusting the pressure. Veronika, thus, is displaying sophisticated tool usage, not previously seen in cattle.

### What is the study?

After coming across a video of Veronika, researchers Alice Auerperg and Antonio Osuna-Mascaro, from the University of Veterinary Medicine in Vienna, went to its home to observe it. Their findings were published Monday in the journal *Current Biology*. "We recorded 76 instances of self-directed tool use over seven sessions of 10 trials... Veronika's behavior... showed versatility, anticipation, and fine motor targeting."

The study adds, "Although flexible tool use has been reported in terrestrial ungulates (including a recent, well-documented case in Asian elephants) prior to our study it had not been experimentally verified in cattle." Ungulates are hoofed mammals.

### Is tool usage in animals uncommon?

This study defined tool usage as "the manipulation of an external object to achieve a goal via a mechanical interface".

In the 1960s, the renowned English primatologist Jane Goodall observed that chimpanzees could use blades of grass to spoon out insects from termite mounds to eat. Over the years, crows, parrots, whales, elephants, and wolves have all shown varying levels of skills at manoeuvring objects to use as tools. But using one tool for multiple purposes is much rarer.

"Importantly, the differential use of both broom ends constitutes the use of a multipurpose tool, exploiting distinct properties of a single object for different functions. Comparable behaviour has only been consistently documented in chimpanzees," the study says.

In India, primatologist Anindya Sinha of the National Institute of Advanced Studies (NIAS) in Bengaluru has, along with his collaborators, documented several female and a male bonnet macaque insightfully manufacturing and using tools in a variety of contexts — the only example of wild monkeys actively making tools anywhere in the world.

### Is Veronika just super-smart?

The researchers say it is not the cow but the conditions in which it lives that are unusual. Veronika is being kept as a pet, not as a milch animal, by a family that reared its mother. It lives near a meadow where it roams free, and has been given opportunities to play and interact with loving humans. It is also 13 years old, a long and remarkably distress-free life for a cow.

The researchers say that because of the "persistent mind-bending biases associated with meat consumption", there haven't been many research attempts that look at cows beyond their utility value and as intelligent, social animals.

They claim that if more cows were offered a life as rich as Veronika's, they could display similar behaviour.

Sinha told *The Indian Express*: "The case of Veronika is that of one individual. This is not a systematic study of a large number of animals over a long period of time. There are two possibilities here. One is that this is a case of associative learning, where through trial and error, the cow has learnt that the broom can be used to scratch herself. The second, more intriguing possibility, is Veronika has discovered that a tool can be manipulated in different ways for different goals. If that is true, it talks of a cow displaying insight, which would be much more remarkable."

The findings challenge assumptions about animals that are seen largely as utilitarian. The case can be used as a basis for studies about the intelligence of cattle.

DONALD TRUMP AT DAVOS

## Trump Greenland gambit is his signature playbook



SHUBHAJIT ROY

AFTER DAYS of threats of military intervention and tariffs, US President Donald Trump walked off the ledge by announcing that a framework had been reached for a deal with the North Atlantic Treaty Organisation (NATO) over Greenland's future.

The announcement followed his speech at the annual World Economic Forum (WEF) meeting in Davos, Switzerland, on Wednesday. Negotiators from the US and Europe will now hammer out the details of the deal.

The American President has argued that US control of Greenland would secure critical resources (the island is estimated to have enormous oil and gas reserves, as well as troves of rare-earth minerals such as cobalt, graphite, and lithium). Additionally, it would expand the US military's reach in the Arctic and would challenge and circumscribe Chinese and Russian influence in a region key to American national security.

But this entire episode has several important takeaways and sheds light on the behaviour of the Trump administration, which has just completed a year in power. These learnings could be useful for similar future episodes stemming from the US.

### How Trump seeks to get his way, in 6 steps

**FIRST**, Trump always dials up the rhetoric and makes a public spectacle of the matter at hand, even for sensitive international issues. His threats and bullying tactics on Greenland, through posts on Truth Social and statements to the press, had stunned many around the world — most importantly, the Europeans.

He adopted a similar playbook for dealing with Ukraine's President Volodymyr Zelenskyy last year in the Oval Office, when he — along with Vice President JD Vance — had publicly berated the Ukrainian President. Many were struck by Trump's threatening behaviour, with statements such as "You don't have the cards".

For Trump, this was deliberately performative, and that is exactly how he raises



the stakes.

**SECOND**, the expected course of action follows, and those at the receiving end of Trump's threats and tirades huddle together. After the Zelenskyy episode, British Prime Minister Keir Starmer met with the Europeans and formed the "Coalition of the Willing", which included most NATO members and partners who had been supporting Ukraine against Russian aggression. They met several times in different European capitals to discuss a strategy.

In Greenland's case, as well, the Europeans started talking to each other to back Denmark's Prime Minister Mette Frederiksen, since Greenland is an autonomous region of the Danish Kingdom. And, be it French President Emmanuel Macron or German Chancellor Friedrich Merz, all of the leaders backed Denmark's sovereignty.

**THIRD** comes an attempt at standing up to the US President. In Greenland's case, the European allies, seven countries including France and Germany, sent a small contingent of troops to Greenland as a gesture of solidarity to defend Greenland against any military adventurism by the Americans.

Similarly, Europe stepped up their defence supplies to Ukraine last year — as the

US President Donald Trump with NATO Secretary General Mark Rutte at Davos on Wednesday. AP

### Eye on Greenland

The US President came up with the idea of purchasing Greenland during his first term in 2019.

He is now a step closer to securing the rights of military expansion and mining natural resources on the Danish territory.

US dithered and dilly-dallied over its support — and even paused defence and intelligence support to the US for a while.

Such actions have been matched by public statements. Just like the Danish PM had said that "Greenland is not for sale", Canadian Prime Minister Mark Carney's speech backing Greenland's sovereignty got the loudest applause at Davos, and his framework of calling out the bully got him a standing ovation. This was seen by Trump, who warned Carney publicly to watch out for his statements next time, he said, "Canada lives, because of the US".

**FOURTH**, the most important step, is talking to Trump himself. The US President likes to be wooed and flattered by his adversaries, even if their framing as such may be largely imagined or perceived.

The Coalition of the Willing spoke to the US President repeatedly. The European leaders swallowed their pride, went to the Oval Office and sat across the table with the US President back to back.

In that vein, NATO Secretary General and former Dutch PM Mark Rutte played the role of the intermediary in Greenland's case. Earlier this week, Trump posted a screenshot of a text conversation with Rutte, who said he would highlight his

work on Ukraine and Gaza in Davos, and added that he was committed to finding a "way forward" on Gaza.

And, just like Finland's President Alexander Stubb had developed a rapport with Trump by playing golf for hours, Rutte had defended Trump's language against Iran and Israel last year, saying, "Daddy has to sometimes use strong language to get them to stop".

All of this resulted in Rutte being successful in talking to him, and Trump announced that both of them had "formed the framework of a future deal with respect to Greenland and, in fact, the entire Arctic Region," without offering any details. He added, "This solution, if consummated, will be a great one for the United States of America, and all NATO Nations".

**FIFTH**, Trump is now closer to acquiring the rights to Greenland, without having to use force. He first came up with the idea of purchasing Greenland during his first term in 2019, which was dismissed as a fantasy by many. At the time, Brussels, Copenhagen, or Greenland's capital, Nuuk, didn't take the threat seriously. But, now, after having threatened military intervention and tariffs, he has moved closer to securing the rights of military expansion and mining natural resources. In the case of Ukraine, the Oval Office blow-up led to Europe stepping up its commitments and funding to Ukraine, which was an issue that Trump had frequently raised.

So, what Trump has now accomplished is the following: The Americans do not have to "take" Greenland by invading a NATO ally, by buying a sovereign territory or by a referendum in Greenland. Instead, he can get the rights to explore, mine and base his military through "essentially, a big real estate deal".

**SIXTH**, the impact of this saga on the world order is chilling. He has shown world leaders, especially those of the major powers — be it Chinese President Xi Jinping or Russian President Vladimir Putin — what is possible through coercion, that consent doesn't matter, and capitulation is the end goal. New Delhi will also be watching the turn of events.

Carmey summed it up accurately when he said, "Every day we are reminded that we live in an era of great power rivalry. That the rules-based order is fading. That the strong do what they can, and the weak suffer what they must."

## Immigration, tariffs, territory: Key takeaways from his speech

Anagha Jayakumar  
New Delhi, January 22

US PRESIDENT Donald Trump's speech at the World Economic Forum on Wednesday touched on a range of topics, from Greenland to Ukraine and the US economy to immigration. Featuring his characteristic bravado, and inaccurate claims, the 70-minute speech had a major theme — the world does not appreciate the US (and him) enough, and everything is in danger because of this.

"When America booms, the entire world booms... When it goes bad, you all follow us down," he said. Here are the major takeaways from his speech.

### Greenland

Trump struck a seemingly conciliatory tone, saying the US "won't use force" to take Greenland. After Denmark fell to Nazi Germany during World War II and was unable to defend Greenland, the US stepped in and built military facilities. Trump recalled this, and credited the US's role in helping to win the war. "After the war, we gave Greenland back to Denmark. How stupid were we to do that," he said. The statement was a distortion of history. Denmark never handed Greenland to the US, though it did strike a defence agreement after its invasion by Nazi Germany.

### The US economy

Ahead of his speech, the White House indicated that the US president would speak on the strength of the American economy. He would also introduce a plan to address the problem of housing costs and reiterate his intent to cap credit card interest rates.

The US president did all these, amid a flurry of wild claims. He said that he had secured \$18 trillion in investments within his first year of the current term. According to a CNN analysis, while the White House has claimed \$9.6 trillion in "figure is based on a misreading of several major deals concluded last year. On tariffs, he said that the US has made historic trade deals with partners amounting to 40% of all US trade. A think-tank's report this week showed that Americans were mostly the ones who were footing the bill for Trump's tariffs.

Trump ridiculed Fed chair Jerome Powell, calling him "late" to institute rate cuts. He said he had interviewed candidates for Powell's replacement once his term expires in May, but did not name them.

### NATO

Since his first term (2017-21), Trump has insisted that the alliance has treated the US unfairly, with the US shouldering the majority of its defence spending. He repeated

### 'Peacemaker'

● Trump repeated his long-standing claim of having ended eight wars, including the conflict between India and Pakistan last May. However, his list includes diplomatic disputes (Egypt vs Ethiopia) and on-going conflicts (DRC vs Rwanda).

● He acknowledged China as a major competitor in artificial intelligence. He said China makes lots of wind turbines, and erroneously claimed: "I haven't been able to find any wind farms in China".

similar remarks at Davos. Trump claimed that until he came along, "most of the countries weren't paying anything" despite a stipulated target for each member to spend 2% of its GDP on defence. An analysis of NATO data showed that 18 of the 31 members met the target in 2024.

"I mean, we've helped them for so many years. We've never gotten anything," he said. This is incorrect, considering the lone time NATO's Article 5, the mutual defence treaty, was invoked was following the September 11 terror attack.

### Europe

The president alternated between expressing his love for Europe and criticising it for opposing his claim over Greenland. Faced with opposition from the other European members of NATO, he called for "immediate negotiations" towards a deal to acquire Greenland.

Trump also argued at great length about what he called the "green new scam", referencing efforts by European nations to reduce emissions and switch to renewables. He claimed that electricity prices in Germany are now 64% higher, while the UK produces only a third of the energy it produced in 1999. He also claimed that the US had refused to extract "500 years" of oil reserves in the Arctic, resulting in increased prices.

### Ukraine

"I think Russia wants to make a deal. I think I can say we are relatively close," Trump said at Davos, adding that he would meet Zelenskyy later on Wednesday. Zelenskyy, whose attendance was in question, arrived in Davos on Thursday.

### Venezuela

"Venezuela's going to do fantastically well," Trump said, praising the administration of interim president Delcy Rodriguez. "Once the attack ended, the attack ended and they said, let's make a deal."

He claimed oil companies were lining up to invest in Venezuela, contrary to reports that these companies were apprehensive about doing so.

### Immigration

Trump claimed Europe had become "unrecognisable and weak", and that his friends there don't recognise many of their cities anymore.

Taking credit for his sweeping immigration crackdown, he singled out the Somali diaspora in Minnesota as recent comments. "We're cracking down on \$19 billion in fraud that was stolen by Somalian bandits," he said. "Can you believe that Somalia — they turned out to be higher IQ than we thought."

SPORT

## Magical thinking: Behind towel throw-of-war in Africa Cup final, a whiff of juju

Sandip G  
Mumbai, January 22

A WALK-OFF threat, a fluffed penalty, a thunderbolt winner and bitter accusations. The Africa Cup of Nations (AFCON) final between Senegal and Morocco on Sunday was hardly devoid of drama. But the central point of intrigue during the match in Morocco's capital Rabat was an innocent piece of cloth — Senegal goalkeeper Edouard Mendy's blue towel. This was because of a sneaking suspicion among the opposition players, and ball boys, that something sinister may be afoot: voodoo, witchcraft, or, more precisely, what it is called in West Africa — *juju*. And Senegal would indeed go on to win the match. But this is not the first time such talk has come up — storylines in African football have always brimmed with mischief and fantasy.

### Rain or more?

It was pouring in Rabat. Naturally, the goalkeeper sought the towel frequently to

keep his gloves as dry as possible. As did his Moroccan counterpart, Bono. But Mendy was insistent on one specific towel. He refused other towels the Moroccan ball boys offered him. This did not go unnoticed.

So, whenever Mendy's attention turned to the game, the ball boys tried to sneak in and steal the towel.

The intrusions caught the eye of Mendy's deputy, Yehann Diouf, who fiercely guarded it as though it were a piece of treasure. Soon, it turned into an open fight with some of the exuberant ball boys trying to snatch the towel from him. But Diouf would ensure that the towel remained with him even after the match ended. These events were enough for some Moroccan supporters to sniff some *juju*.

Some shattered fans even claimed that the Senegal players, who walked off to the change room protesting a penalty, did so to perform *juju*. The subsequent missed penalty by Morocco's Ibrahim Diaz would have galvanised their suspicion.

*Juju* has been a recurrent protagonist in



A ball boy attempts to grab the blue towel from a Senegal player during the AFCON final. AP

African football and AFCON. Its paraphernalia would be straight out of a horror flick — white powder, "sacred" water, mystical shrubs, and oil (often smeared on goalposts).

### Not the first time

All AFCON champions, at least in this century, had formidable teams, with most of the players drawn from Europe's top five

leagues. But rumours swirl of the dark arts' supposed sway on games.

In the 2002 AFCON edition, police arrested members of Cameroon's coaching staff, alleging they had placed a "charm" on the pitch. In the edition before that, a Nigerian official removed a "charm" from the back of Senegal's goal. Ghana's fans were denied entry to the stadium for carrying pots with leaves and liquids in the 2008 edition.

The most bizarre accusation was levelled against Zambia striker Christopher Katongo. His lone goal was the difference in most games, leading some opponents to claim that he had performed *juju* to "bolt" the goalpost after scoring.

Fans, players and coaches all appear to believe in these "supernatural" powers. Last week, a "healer" scammed 33,000 pounds from Mali fans for performing *juju* to guarantee victory in an AFCON match. Last November, Nigeria coach Eric Chelle claimed the Congo DPR beat his team by voodoo. Cameroon legend Samuel Eto'o re-

members a story when their opponents Nigeria refused to enter the dressing room during half time. "They said they weren't going in because we'd put a spell on their dressing room," he said.

### Action by the CAF

The scuffles over alleged *juju* rituals became so frequent that the Confederation of African Football (CAF) began to impose hefty fines. "We are no more willing to see with doctors on the pitch than cannibals at the concession stands. Such incidents propagate the image of Africa as a third-world continent," a CAF statement read. Countries such as Zambia have outlawed the practice. That hasn't meant such claims have stopped, adding a layer of colour and intrigue to a game that is becoming increasingly scientific and structural.

A quote by former Senegalese coach Bruno Metsu sums it up: "Maybe two or three are susceptible to that kind of thing but the rest just treat it as a joke. Otherwise, we'd have won the World Cup ages ago."



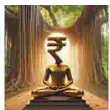
## Don't Worry, Let ₹ Find Its Inner ॐ

Trade deal, stable oil prices can limit damage

Call this an entreaty, to quote a Kabbalistic motto, to learn to stop worrying and love the depreciating rupee. The beloved currency is waltzing its way lower as foreign investors take money out of Indian stocks and RBI sells dollars with an eye on imports. Both situations could reverse if India and the US get a move on with their trade deal. Last year was grim for the rupee. Unless there's news to lift the gloom, expect a repeat performance. Of course, there's a level beyond which imports will start to pinch if RBI gets too protective about its reserves. That's still some way off, and the regulator will keep steady the descent. Hopefully, the trade deal will materialise in the early part of the year, and the rupee pain will be short-lived. Once the US lifts its penal tariff, the rupee should have a less bumpy ride.

The rupee has been knocked around by Trump's use of tariffs as an instrument of foreign policy. The US Supreme Court is expected to rule on whether the real estate developer-president can do what he has done. The US consumer, too, is watching her wallet shrink on account of Trump tariffs. Fed boss Jerome Powell is standing firm on interest rates, and Trump doesn't look like he will get the Fed to do his bidding. Creditors to the US are turning skittish about Trumponomics. A weakening dollar could trim some White House hubris.

India can ride out the rupee slide because the economy is powering ahead as inflation stays low. It can absorb higher energy prices if the rupee were to fall further from here. Trump's focus on minerals is likely to keep a lid on oil prices throughout his second term. This offers India an opportunity to speed up economic growth. It also lowers India's dependence on Russian oil, which makes it easier to deal with the Trump regime. The rupee reaching new lows does not cause grave concern in New Delhi. Washington will eventually have to ask itself whether tariffs hurt more at home than overseas. That realisation should set the rupee on the course it's meant to be. Both fiscally and spiritually.



## R&Dy, Steady, Go, Let's Get Talent Here

The proposed Prime Minister Research Chairs (PMRC) in IITs are an effort to attract top Indian origin researchers and scientists to the country. The plan to support 120 research fellows and chairs over 5 yrs acknowledges the central role that R&D and innovation play in driving economic growth. While the initiative is welcome, delivering results will require sustained commitment. This must include a drive to build and own fundamental R&D capabilities and a strong IP pipeline.

India has entered the global R&D and innovation race late and with a far smaller financial commitment than its competitors. A stagnant public expenditure of 0.64-0.66% of GDP on R&D is insufficient. The private sector's limited contribution — around 34% of R&D spending — reflects risk aversion and a focus on short-term returns. This must change. Govt has a critical role in shaping a supportive ecosystem for R&D and innovation, but its emphasis should be on policy, governance, and articulating a long-term vision.

Public funding should be deployed toward foundational research, strengthening educational institutions, and enabling meaningful collaboration between academia and industry. Beyond a supply-side approach that funds research programmes, Govt must adopt demand-side, mission-driven, or 'moonshot' funding models. In such models, the state sets objectives, while industry, private capital and the research community deliver solutions.

Without a fundamental shift in approach to R&D investment, ownership of intellectual property, and mechanisms that leverage public funds to crowd in significantly larger volumes of private capital, initiatives such as PMRC risk falling short of their promise.



### JUST IN JEST

Forget that man's description of Greenland (Iceland?) for a minute...

## Yes, Quite Right, It's All About a 'Piece of Ice'

One chap recently described Greenland as 'a piece of ice' 71 times in a speech at a crowded hip polloi place desperately in need to be still seen as posh. Economists fainted, geologists growled and bartenders quietly nodded in agreement. Because, let's face it, the true value of a piece of ice is not in geopolitics, it's in a tumbler of single malt. Consider the humble cube. Without it, whisky is just a warm puddle of Scottish melancholy that would make Wuthering Heights seem like a Barbie romcom. With 'a piece of ice' — it doesn't matter from Greenland or New Zealand — whisky becomes a chilled elixir of civilisation. That single cube is the difference between sipping aristocratic coolness and slurping lukewarm regret. If Greenland is a piece of ice, then Greenland is essentially the world's largest bar accessory. Forget NATO bases — think cocktail bases.

Ice is fleeting, melting, vanishing in these global warming times. Yet, it transforms everything it touches. Trump's Davos remark accidentally revealed the truth: nations fight over oil, gold and data. But the real treasure is that cold little block that makes whisky drinkable and geopolitics bearable. So, let us raise a glass, clink against the cube, and toast to the most undervalued commodity in history: Greenland may be a piece of ice. But in the right tumbler, ET friend...

Never mind Trump's global romps, strong India-US ties continue to matter very much to both sides

## Uncle Sam Still Wants You



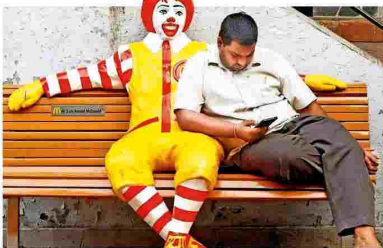
Tim Roemer

Washington: With the world in a fix, it's easy to forget about critically important developments in US relations with India. Bilateral US-India relations do impact China's power in the region. Russian sales of oil to fund its battle with Ukraine, stability with nuclear weapons-equipped Pakistan, not to mention affect trade with the fourth biggest economy in the world. The relationship steers global politics and helps determine geopolitical strategies.

Ongoing negotiations are tense. But they are full of potential to address the weakest and most underperforming pillar of the India-US partnership: trade. The economic relations are marked by a persistent US trade deficit, high Indian tariffs — specifically on agricultural markets — several non-tariff barriers, and deep disagreements over IP. India has successfully negotiated trade agreements with Australia, yet it improved trade with Israel, and concluded a deal with Britain. Current India-EU talks are being dubbed 'not heretofore all trade deals'.

Blueprints and trade maps are readily available for a successful trade breakthrough with the US. While the US Supreme Court deferred its ruling on the legitimacy of Trump tariffs on Tuesday, India and the US would be free to finalise talks soon, or have a resilient backup plan if the tariffs are overturned. These trade talks, while vitally important, shouldn't be on a single track of defining the entire bilateral relationship in these turbulent times.

But there are weak points in the partnership, and challenges in managing disagreements that demand attention and solutions. India received a majority of H-1B visas annually and over 1 mn non-immigrant visas were issued to India in 2024. The Trump regime proposed charging \$1 lakh for H-1B visas, and the process to approve visas is very bureaucratic and time-consuming. This 'skilled migration' needs to be addressed.



MFFA: Make fast food fast again

Failure here is not an option. So, what's at stake? The US-India partnership is important to balance China's aggressive military strategy. It's also the defining relationship for new technology, energy and space initiatives of the next 25 yrs.

India is a 'major defence partner', enabling the US to expedite arms sales and sensitive technology transfers. Defence trade since 2008 has reached \$24 bn, including aircraft, drones and helicopters. India conducts more joint military exercises with the US than any other country. Recently signed defence agreements allow profound intelligence-sharing and increased interoperability. Tech transfers to India include co-production of GE-F414 jet engines.

There is creative cooperation on semiconductors, AI, quantum computing and advanced telecommunications. Nasa and Jero share data and conduct joint missions. The US cannot, and does not, engage with China or Russia in any of these areas.

But there are weak points in the partnership, and challenges in managing disagreements that demand attention and solutions. India received a majority of H-1B visas annually and over 1 mn non-immigrant visas were issued to India in 2024. The Trump regime proposed charging \$1 lakh for H-1B visas, and the process to approve visas is very bureaucratic and time-consuming. This 'skilled migration' needs to be addressed.

The US has improved prior poor relations with Pakistan by providing a defence package for upgrades to current F-16s, a proposal for rare earths businesses, and an exclusive lunch in the White House with army chief Asim Munir. India has bought inexpensive Russian crude oil, increasing their purchases from 2% to 35% over the past few years. Both the US outreach to Pakistan and India's support to Russia have stirred some public opposition in respective countries. When we experience these different approaches to foreign policy where there are legitimate policy disagreements, robust diplomatic engagement is needed.

Future between the US and India remains the defining partnership of the 21st c. As supply chains move away from China, how can they be built to insure US national security concerns and prevent catastrophes like the Covid-19 pandemic? Some supply chains will move home to the US. But some will be shifting to countries like Vietnam, or India.

India and the US could make the case for selective pharma and semiconductor production corridors and joint

manufacturing pacts. On critical goods, they could incentivise dual-location factories for medical supplies and advanced electronics. This is a win-win proposition.

There are opportunities for energy alliances on gas, oil and nuclear infrastructure. Similarly, possibilities for co-investing in critical mining and finding and clearly refining rare earths exist. Ensuring that the 3,31,000 Indians studying in the US can fast-track STEM visas into the US economy, creating even more US jobs should be also priority.

China is paying close attention to Trump's cordiality to the Monroe Doctrine — 'Donner Doctrine' — as the US pushes for more control and influence in its own backyard. If China ultimately decides to pull away from South America and focus more exclusively on Asia, India becomes even more vital to the US as a regional and global power.

The US cannot become isolated in this key area of the world, and push India into a closer axis with

China and Russia. It needs all the friends and partners it can get in an increasingly chaotic and fast-changing world. As does India.

The policies and recommendations outlined here require personal presidential commitment, an active and effective ambassador to follow up on strategic implementation, and constant support and involvement from Congress and the US business community.

We are at a crucial crossroads with an unresolved trade pact and a volatile global situation side-tracking much attention in diplomatic and media circles. The US must decisively prioritise this partnership and clearly define the multiple benefits to all constituencies.

Proactive engagement and meticulous management are warranted. As Donald Trump and Narendra Modi must strongly assert their vision, direction and authority to this urgent national security goal for both countries.

The writer is former US ambassador to India



### THE SPEAKING TREE

## Meaningful Attachment

KVRAGUPATHI

Attachment is like natural soil, necessary for plants to grow, also for humans to thrive. Even if balance between what is needed for each plant is different, the fact that each plant needs a good enough environment to survive and grow is undeniable. It means interdependence, which we all — including animals and birds — need for survival and growth.

Attachment once passes not just interdependence but also cooperation, communication, intimacy, warmth, closeness, time, patience, willingness, respect, love and togetherness in security — all of this, in different doses at different times. We need to be seen and heard for who we are to foster a healthy relationship built on trust, respect and vulnerability.

Interdependence is a necessity for one's survival and growth, not misery. It should not be viewed in a negative sense of complete psychological reliance, which is a tragedy and a major impediment to one's holistic development. Attachment is not about dependency, connecting with the environment and biodiversity is an attachment that makes life meaningful. When impermanence in things and living relations is recognised, detachment arises. This detachment is a healthy sign for peaceful living. Attachment to a deity seen as a path to spiritual growth and liberation is an important aspect of Sagan bhakti. However, transcending it leads to detachment, resulting in Nirgun bhakti. Attachment once passes beyond the concept of suffering in certain faiths means emotional clinging.



### ALGO OF BLISSTECH

## The World from The Car Window

Dear reader, you must know the utter joy of sitting inside a car, letting the world outside rush past in a blur of colours, shapes and fleeting moments. Yes, the utter noisiness to break the peace. But even with that soundtrack, the shifty scenery — other cars blurring, the skyline morphing as you drive — with supposed purpose — the car becomes a cocoon, a private screen to see the chaos of life. Watching the world zip by

through the window is more than passive observation; it's confirmation of impermanence. Each fleeting sight, each movement reminds us that life is in constant motion. But next to the window, you are still, shielded and safe.

The blur of headlights at night, the golden glow of sunsets on highways, or the rain tracing delicate patterns on the glass — all of these create a mini-movie of fleeting beauty. In those moments, worries seem smaller and time feels suspended. The car ride becomes a gentle escape, offering perspective and peace. So, sit back, breathe deeply and let the world rush by. What you're essentially doing is rediscovering childhood.

The writer is a New Delhi-based book talk

## India, Don't Drift from Chabahar



Harsh V Pant & Vivek Mishra

Trump's announcement of a 25% tariff on countries trading with Iran — though framed as a universal measure — complicates India's calibrated engagement with Tehran, especially its strategic involvement in Chabahar Port. Coming on top of existing trade tariffs, the move introduces another layer of uncertainty into New Delhi-Washington ties.

The tariffs follow on a 6-mth waiver India secured from the US in October 2025 for Chabahar operations, widely seen as a temporary window to recalibrate its presence at the port. But the new tariff threat undermines that exemption, injecting fresh uncertainty into a fragile regional environment and raising the risk of renewed escalation across Iran and West Asia.

During Trump 1.0, the US withdrew from Joint Comprehensive Plan of Action (JCPOA) in 2018 and launched a 'maximum pressure' campaign to economically isolate Tehran through sanctions on oil exports, banking,

shipping and third-party trade. Under Biden, this architecture endured, though enforcement fluctuated. Iran has long been a fault line in India-US relations, including after the 2008 civil nuclear deal, when pressure mounted on New Delhi to align its Iran policy with Western non-proliferation objectives. Trump's return has revived the core objective of this strategy with tariffs deployed to deter third countries from sustaining economic ties with Iran — aimed at severing economic lifelines, isolating partners and cornering Tehran under the shadow of potential military escalation.

For India, Chabahar is not just a commercial port project. It is also a strategic asset that ties together civilisational links, regional connectivity and expanding security interests. The port offers India a rare overland and maritime gateway to Afghanistan, Central Asia and onward to Russia, even as its alternative access remains structurally constrained by Pakistan's refusal to grant India transit rights. Sanctions on Iran and disruptions since the Russian-Ukraine war have had a debilitating impact, preventing the connectivity vision from attaining its full potential.

In May 2024, under which the state-run India Ports Global Ltd (IPGL) committed investments of around \$70 mn for the development of Shahid Beheshti, the building blocks on which modern digital services run.

A second category of DPI operates at the network level. Frameworks like Data Protection and Protection Architecture (DEPA), implemented through account aggregators, enable consent artefacts and data flows across institutions. These network DPIs, the building blocks on which modern digital services run.

These are foundational DPIs. Yet, there is a missing layer: No DPI today is responsible for journey continuity — the user's lived experience amidst the truth. But no layer connected them into a single, comprehensible narrative. That burden is on the user. India Stack today handles data operationally well — people through digital identity, money through instant payments, and data through consent-based sharing. These are foundational DPIs, the building blocks on which modern digital services run.

Make possible. Yet, there is a missing layer: No DPI today is responsible for journey continuity — the user's lived experience amidst the truth. But no layer connected them into a single, comprehensible narrative. That burden is on the user. India Stack today handles data operationally well — people through digital identity, money through instant payments, and data through consent-based sharing. These are foundational DPIs, the building blocks on which modern digital services run.

Make possible. Yet, there is a missing layer: No DPI today is responsible for journey continuity — the user's lived experience amidst the truth. But no layer connected them into a single, comprehensible narrative. That burden is on the user. India Stack today handles data operationally well — people through digital identity, money through instant payments, and data through consent-based sharing. These are foundational DPIs, the building blocks on which modern digital services run.



Stick to the horizon

Organisation, was intended to provide operational stability and signal India's intent to remain engaged despite geopolitical headwinds. Trump's announcement has run against it.

Recent statements from New Delhi suggest that India is reassessing its options. While the latest US measures may not seem as an exit ramp, India now appears to be exploring ways to sustain its presence, reflecting the careful assessments about costs involved and the strategic value Chabahar holds for India's wider maritime and Indo-Pacific ambitions. India is not alone in facing repercussions of Trump's tariffs on Iran. China, the UAE, Brazil, Turkey and Russia stand to be affected.

Broader implications extend beyond bilateral relations. Iran sits astride Strait of Hormuz, a critical artery for global energy flows and Indo-Pacific supply chains. Any destabilisation of Iran's economy or security environment risks spillover effects that could disrupt trade, raise insurance and shipping costs, and undermine investment confidence for the Indo-Pacific region. For India, this is a strategic imperative.

The writer is a New Delhi-based book talk

## Digital Payment, Let AI Explain



Sridhar Dhulipala

Guruprasad, a PSU employee, tapped 'Pay' on his MF SIP and his bank app confirmed that ₹1,000 had been debited. His UPI app showed the transaction as successful. However, the investment amount stated that the payment had not arrived.

Unsure of what had happened, he called customer care, sent emails and posted on social media. Eventually, pressure worked. The money appeared in his investment account, and units were allocated. But for days, he was left anxious and responsible for stitching together an explanation that no system provided.

India sees over 13 lakh such complaints to RBI every year; more than 60,000 complaints to Sebi, and the numbers are rising. A large share of these complaints stem not from fraud or loss but broken journeys — transactions that technically work yet fail to explain themselves to users.

In Guruprasad's case, evidence existed across multiple systems: bank debit records, UPI transaction logs, gateway timestamps and MF order entries. Each system captured a frag-

ment of the truth. But no layer connected them into a single, comprehensible narrative. That burden is on the user. India Stack today handles data operationally well — people through digital identity, money through instant payments, and data through consent-based sharing. These are foundational DPIs, the building blocks on which modern digital services run.

Make possible. Yet, there is a missing layer: No DPI today is responsible for journey continuity — the user's lived experience amidst the truth. But no layer connected them into a single, comprehensible narrative. That burden is on the user. India Stack today handles data operationally well — people through digital identity, money through instant payments, and data through consent-based sharing. These are foundational DPIs, the building blocks on which modern digital services run.

Make possible. Yet, there is a missing layer: No DPI today is responsible for journey continuity — the user's lived experience amidst the truth. But no layer connected them into a single, comprehensible narrative. That burden is on the user. India Stack today handles data operationally well — people through digital identity, money through instant payments, and data through consent-based sharing. These are foundational DPIs, the building blocks on which modern digital services run.

Make possible. Yet, there is a missing layer: No DPI today is responsible for journey continuity — the user's lived experience amidst the truth. But no layer connected them into a single, comprehensible narrative. That burden is on the user. India Stack today handles data operationally well — people through digital identity, money through instant payments, and data through consent-based sharing. These are foundational DPIs, the building blocks on which modern digital services run.

she moves across apps, systems and institutions. This is where a third kind of DPI can emerge: DPI at the edge. Users — especially in a country where 85% of households have access to at least one. These devices are where all signals converge: bank SMS alerts, UPI notifications, app confirmations, error messages and customer support exchanges. While backend systems may take days to reconcile, the phone sees the complete picture. With an on-device DPI, combined with AI capabilities that can now run efficiently on modest hardware, a new possibility opens.

Call it DPIx — Experience DPI. When Guruprasad's journey breaks, an AI assistant on the device does not merely surface three contradictory statuses. It constructs a coherent explanation: 'Your money left your bank at 10:42 am, but the MF platform has not yet confirmed receipt. This is likely a 'deemed successful' state at NPCI, which usually resolves within one to two weeks. If it does not return by Thursday, I can help you raise a complaint with the required evidence.'

When users encounter messages like 'authorisation failed' or 'Transaction denied', the design spec explains: 'What does this actually mean?' This question is not a limitation to design around, it should be the core feature. The user's journey is not just deeper than convenience. It breaks through the language and comprehens-

on barrier that often becomes a relevant wall. Designing for one user does not automatically scale to a billion users — especially in a country where one of the world's highest levels of linguistic diversity. When language, connectivity, accessibility needs, device constraints and context variations converge, the design spec explodes. The challenge must be reframed as serving a billion users across millions of journeys.

India's AI makes this possible, in the user's own language. 'Authorisation failed' becomes: 'Bank confirmation maunga, lekin samay par nahin mila. Aapka please surakshit hai.' This is not translation — it is interpretation and reassurance.

Indians need technology that is accessible, inclusive, and meets them where they are. DPIx offers a powerful way to deliver clarity in moments of uncertainty. Journey intelligence is not limited to fintech — it applies equally to healthcare appointments, college admissions, government benefits and logistics tracking. Anywhere multiple systems must coordinate to serve a user, the user currently bears the burden of coordination. That burden needs to shift.

The writer is principal advisor (design), UIDAI

### Chat Room

## Order is Dead – Long Live Disorder

Apologies to the Editor, 'The Davos Speech the World Should Hear' (Jan 22). Mark Carney's blunt assessment at Davos — that the old rules-based order is now largely fiction under pressure from big-power economic interests — deserves serious attention. Middle powers, including India, risk self-delusion if they keep pretending the system still functions as before. In a world of supply chain coercion and bilateral arm-twisting become the norm, the practical way forward lies in Carney's call for values-based realism: defend core principles like sovereignty and fair trade without illusions, but build flexible, issue-based coalitions with like-minded partners. Diversifying economic ties, strengthening regional forums and speaking plainly when rules are bent creates sturdier arrangements. For India, this means deepening ties with the global 'south' — Europe and ASEAN, while keeping options open — pragmatism, not confrontation, will serve the best in this shifting world. Chennai





CONTRAPUNTO

I know not with what weapons World War III will be fought, but World War IV will be fought with sticks and stones

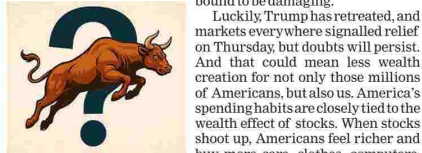
ALBERT EINSTEIN

Message From Markets

Wars hurt investors in short term, uncertainty is always bad. US is threatening one & creating the other

Two out of every three Americans are invested in the stock market, and the last thing they need is a president who plays fast and loose with it. But they've had one for a year, with three more to go. It's unlikely that Trump, who sent markets into a funk last April with his "reciprocal tariffs", and again on Tuesday with his bullheaded manoeuvres over Greenland, will turn over a new leaf now. But he should, because none of this is working.

The tariff war was squarely aimed at China, which just ended the year with a record trillion-dollar surplus. Meanwhile, his deal with friend India is stuck, and now he's riled old allies in Europe over what he calls a "piece of ice". Tuesday's market slump resulted from a lot of uncertainty over his threats. Would he grab Greenland militarily, or would he prise it out with more tariffs? America trades far more goods with EU than China, so the 10% tariff threat was bound to be damaging.



Luckily, Trump has retreated, and markets everywhere signalled relief on Thursday but doubts will persist. And that could mean less wealth creation for not only those millions of Americans, but also us. America's spending habits are closely tied to the wealth effect of stocks. When stocks shoot up, Americans feel richer and buy more cars, clothes, computers, crockery, and that's just the letter C. Which means work for factories in China, India, Slovakia, etc, higher earnings, GDP growth, and market indices. Friendly trade is good for all. Wars, whether with boots on the ground or tariffs at ports, are good for nobody.

But as history shows, uncertainty is even worse than war for business. Markets were on a rollercoaster last summer when Trump kept revising tariffs. Buyers didn't know how much their cargoes would cost by the time they completed the voyage from a foreign port. In a "clear war", say WWII, markets baulked at first (12.3% in the first three months) and rebound (16.9% annualised returns) when the picture becomes clear. Same thing happened in Iraq in 2003 – a 30% rally over 12 months. As pundits say, markets don't judge wars morally. They find new ways to make money from weapons, energy, logistics... But uncertainty has a paralysing effect. And Trump's second term has been a masterclass in it, fuddling friends more than foes. He should stop for the sake of his voters at least.

Safety Training

Spain's railway tragedies have lessons for India's high-speed train dreams

Two accidents in Spain in a span of a few days – the first one the worst in Spanish records since 2013 – put the spotlight on railway safety. In the first crash on Sunday in southern Spain, the tail end of a train carrying 288 passengers derailed and crashed into an oncoming train, resulting in 43 fatalities. In the second accident, a Barcelona commuter train crashed after it hit a retaining wall that had fallen onto the tracks, leading to the death of a trainee driver and injuring 37.

This, even as Spain's railway network is considered one of the safest in Europe. According to EU statistics, in 2024 a total of 16 passengers died in accidents on Europe's railway networks, with only one fatality in Spain. Yet, in Aug last year the Spanish Union of Railway Drivers had asked Spain's rail operator to investigate flaws on high-speed train lines due to increased traffic – Spanish authorities should have taken heed. Spain has the longest high-speed rail network in Europe. In India – which is yet to start its maiden high-speed train – rail safety remains a persistent issue. Per GOI, rail safety in India has dramatically improved with consequential train accidents reducing from 135 in 2014-15 to 31 in 2024-25. But recall that the horrific 2023 Balasore train accident killed 296 people.



Thus, despite investment in track modernisation – Indian Railways completed track renewal over 6,851 km in 2024-25 – there's much room for improvement. For example, operationalisation of the automatic train protection system Kavach has missed several deadlines on the high-density Delhi-Mumbai and Delhi-Howrah routes. Note also that average train speeds in India range between 80-90 kmph. The first Mumbai-Ahmedabad high-speed train will have a speed of more than 300 kmph, with the first section between Surat and Bilimora to be operationalised in Aug 2027. As Spain's tragedies show, you can never be too prepared when it comes to high-speed railway safety.

On the cards

Colourful stories behind playful Kings, Queens, Knaves

Jug Suraiya



Though the country recognised princes in 1971, millions of Indians continue to hooch with royalty.

Chances are that you too have met King David of Israel, Julius Caesar, Alexander the Great, and the Holy Roman Emperor Charlemagne.

You've also come across Pallas Athena, the ancient Greek goddess of learning, Judith, the biblical heroine, Rachel, another biblical notable, and the enigmatic Arjuna, which could be an anagram for Regina, meaning Queen.

You are acquainted with Hector the Trojan warrior, Lancelot of King Arthur's Round Table, Le Hire, a French knight of legendary fame, and Ogier, one of Charlemagne's foremost soldiers.

If you play any game involving cards, you come across all these personages. The King of Spades represents King David, the King of Hearts is Charlemagne, that of Diamonds is Caesar, and of Clubs, Alexander. Similarly, the Queens of Spades, Hearts, Diamonds and Clubs respectively are Athena Judith, Rachel and Regina.

The Jacks or Knaves or Knights as they came to be called, are Lancelot (Clubs), Hector (Diamonds), Le Hire (Hearts), and Ogier (Spades).

Said to have originated in the 7th century in China, cards made their way along the trade routes to Persia and India before reaching Europe around the 14th century, when the picture cards were endowed with their biblical and European provenance.

Originally hand-painted, cards were very expensive and reserved only for the wealthy. With the invention of block printing in China in the 9th century, they could be cheaply produced and became affordable for common folk, which spread their popularity despite their being viewed censoriously by straitlaced authority, which banned card playing on working days as being an undesirable distraction from keeping one's nose to the grindstone.

Card players, however, had the last laugh by the American invention of the Joker in 1888, the name being a mispronunciation of the game of euchre in which it was used and which could outrank even Kings and Queens.

And true to its innovative tradition, the US has now devised an all-powerful super Joker that truly could be called a Trump card.

Don't Get Onboard

Two ex-envoys explain why India should be very wary of Trump's Board of Peace

Syed Akbaruddin



Peace initiatives usually arrive gift-wrapped in lofty language. Trump's Board of Peace (BoP) for Gaza has arrived with a bill – a \$1bn prag-

mat for permanence, surprising global leaders and seasoned diplomats. A far distance from UN Security Council Resolution 2808 of Nov 2025, where members had authorised a BoP to oversee Gaza's postwar transition. The resolution had imposed clear limits – end date of Dec 31, 2027, unless renewed, and requested six-monthly reporting to UNSC. These restrictions were meant to ensure that an emergency tool did not become a self-sustaining global prototype. But what Trump announced is a permanent fixture, the BoP charter emerging as the core issue. It describes BoP as an "international organisation" seeking to promote stability, restore lawful governance, and secure enduring peace in areas affected or threatened by conflict. It reads less like a Gaza mandate, more like a roving instrument, portable across theatres, unbounded in time, and heavily dependent on its chair, Trump.

The optics are corrosive. Especially the "pay-to-stay" provision that ties permanence beyond a single term to a \$1bn contribution. This risks turning a peace mechanism of burden-sharing into an entry fee. It begins to resemble a private club rather than a public international body. Its governance design – a tiered structure – reinforces that impression: a top board of heads of state sits under Trump's chairmanship and, at the bottom, a Gaza layer that includes a Palestinian technocratic committee tasked with day-to-day administration. US officials have hinted at applying this template to other conflict zones without seeking fresh authorisation. That has led many to view BoP less as an instrument for implementing a Security Council mandate and more as a rival to UN itself. Trump's expansive statement at the charter signing about his peacemaking role in ending eight wars deepens disquiet about the Board's ambitions.

BoP is arriving at a moment when the grammar of diplomacy is changing. We are moving into an era where coalitions matter more than institutions. That can deliver results, but it also narrows who gets to decide and who merely adopts. India has direct stakes in West Asian stability from energy and diaspora welfare to shipping routes and investment flows. A credible path to reconstruction is in India's interest. But precedents travel,

and a peace model built on invitation-only membership, pay-to-stay permanence, and personalised authority is not in India's long-term interest.

For India, the question is simple. Can it shape the mandate, the guardrails, and the exit, or will it merely legitimise decisions made elsewhere? The answer turns on five tests.

● Is BoP bound by international law in practice? Will it commit explicitly to a Gaza-only mandate and a sunset on Dec 31, 2027 unless extended by UNSC?

● Where is Palestinian agency? Who decides priorities, budgets, oversight, and sequencing? Advisory roles do not equal legitimacy. Reconstruction without ownership is a mirage.

● Is expansion circumscribed? What prevents BoP from taking on other theatres by charter interpretation or chair decision? A mechanism that grows without fresh authorisation is mission creep by design.

● How personalised is power? What checks exist on the chair's authority, and what can members override in practice? Institutions built on discretion may be fast, but they are fragile and politicised.

● What does \$1bn buy? Is it a reconstruction contribution with shared use, or membership privilege? India cannot endorse a monetised model of legitimacy.

India should not be drawn into a false choice between paralysis – of UN peace-keeping institutions – and personalised power. If BoP can be made lawful, time-bound, Gaza-specific, and transparent, India should engage and shape outcomes. If not, India should support reconstruction without joining, and let its absence signal that speed is not a licence to rewrite the rules of sovereign consent. India cannot allow itself to be reduced to a respectable name on someone else's letterhead.

UN's greatest weakness is often delay, but delay is at least governed by rules and procedure. A peace initiative built on invitation, money and personal authority may move faster, but it can also move in unpredictable directions. Gaza urgently needs rebuilding. The world, however, needs something as vital: restraint. If its mechanism takes power solely because the peace can be brokered by subscription and signature, the cure will outlast the crisis, and the remedy will become the disease.

Jayant Prasad



Fair is foul, and foul is fair. Words Shakespeare put in the mouth of the three witches in Macbeth, opening scenes might apply descriptively what's playing out in the international arena. On Jan 22, Trump led the signing of the Board of Peace, which according to his avatar on Truth Social is "the greatest and most prestigious board ever assembled at any time, at any place".

BoP is expected to comprise 60 nations, in a tiered complex structure, each member state serving a three-year term.

For White House, an executive board, several of whose members are already in place, will operationalise its vision.

Its four members – Nikolay Mladenov, Marco Rubio, Steve Witkoff, Jared Kushner, Tony Blair, Marc Rowan, Ajay Banga and Robert Gabriel – are all either US nationals, pro-US or US-based. No consultative process preceded framing of its charter or composition of its subsidiary bodies.

This executive board will provide day-to-day guidance to the "National Committee of the Administration of Gaza (NCAG)", that Trump has called the Palestinian technocratic group, tasked with demilitarisation and redevelopment of Gaza. A multinational "international stabilisation force" is expected to secure full surrender of weapons by Hamas and complete dismantling of tunnels – a formidable task as Hamas still controls over 40% of Gaza. Dr Ali Abdel Hamid Shat'ath, a former junior minister in Palestinian Authority, will head NCAG that has municipal functions – restoring public services, rebuilding civil institutions, stabilising daily life in Gaza. NCAG will also be supported by a "Gaza executive board".

The ambition to build a "better" Gaza without Gazans is unlikely to succeed. The 2mn inhabitants of Gaza are unrepresented in these bodies. Steps envisioned to bring peace, stability and development to Gaza are dwarfed mainly because they seek a military and business solution to a political problem. No pathway to Palestinian statehood is visible.

BoP will operate under the complete direction and discretion of Trump who, as chairman, has a veto to board decisions, will select executive board's members and nominate its chief executive. He has exclusive authority to create, modify or dissolve the board, and can even establish subcommittees as necessary and set the mandate, structure and rules for each subcommittee. He is the final authority regarding the meaning, interpretation, and application of the Board's charter, and can even dissolve the Board at his discretion.

If successfully launched, BoP will be a deathblow to the United Nations-centred multilateral system the world has known since the end of WWII. BoP seeks to supplant UN. BoP's charter states that its peace-building functions will accord with international law. This won't be possible, given the moral mud, deceit and 'night is right' mentality that characterises contemporary global affairs.

Its first focus is Gaza, but India must remain wary of BoP's possible broader mandate to address other conflicts, perhaps not excluding the one between India and Pakistan, one that Trump seems so fixated on. India cannot expect fair treatment at the hands of BoP's chairman concerning J&K after Trump has re-hyphenated America's relations in the subcontinent.

What are the pitfalls of India joining? Will India participate without subscribing to BoP's foundational principles? But terms under which member states join aren't up to them. No reservations to its charter are permitted. Moreover, membership renewal is at Trump's discretion – unless the member state contributes \$1bn in cash funds. The amount asked for permanent membership is over 36 times India's contribution to UN in 2025. In addition, India is unlikely to participate in BoP's peacekeeping operations, a decision that might relegate it to a second-class status among BoP participants.

About 100 other countries have leapt at the chance to join the Board, some deeming Trump's invitation a recognition of their country's importance. Others will join fearing American retribution if they refuse. Many will consider joining to be on the inside track of an evolving international forum, even if a single nation's interests dominate it. Trump has included India among BoP's invitees. GOI faces a difficult choice. Membership is a poisoned chalice, and New Delhi should avoid it. India's invitation to the US's invitation to send an Indian military contingent for peacekeeping in northern Iraq in July 2003.

Art Fair: Now The Most Happening Mela In Town

There is business and glam and public curiosity...but notice what's missing amidst the partying?

Kunal Ray



Art fairs are socio-cultural phenomena. There was one in Mumbai last Nov and another will take place in Delhi next month. There may be several others in the offing. Does this only indicate business interest or has the art fair been able to create a curious, art-viewing, public? Certainly, a befuddling volume of people arrives to attend art fairs, where leading art galleries from the country and abroad showcase a selection of contemporary artists and past masters.

Artworks are on sale here, which is precisely the raison d'être of an art fair. Its orientation is not the same as an exhibition or a biennale. Actually, the art fair feels sterile in comparison. But I also understand that the intention of the fair is quite distinct. A biennale, for instance, is more public-spirited, displays curatorial zeal, and is not entirely guided by profit-making.

Thus, the art fair is like a more sophisticated version of a trade fair. Plus, there are always celebrities attending, which brings more mainstream attention to the event. An art fair is also akin to a mela insofar as it draws big crowds, some of whom may have nothing to do with art directly but are curious about the going-ons. Or is it just another social event in an already packed calendar?

Several individuals visit art fairs to see the art works on display, hang out with friends, and maybe listen to the

discussions/talks being held at the venue. Maybe they chose this visit over going to the club or another party.

Here, I would like to pause and ask, does the number of attendees indicate a growing interest in matters of art? And does that interest only pertain to the buying and selling of art? After all, how does a buyer reconcile with an art work referencing oppression of some kind and hang it in their homes? Are they entirely unaware that they could be the subject of critique of this work? And does that interest only pertain to the art as mere decoration then? What happens to the intention of the artist or are we all complicit in this process of obfuscation?

Art institutions and artists do need this business to survive. Such are its networks – always closely controlled, private, tightly knit. The patrons are few and the social hierarchy is palpable. Platforms like art fairs offer an opportunity to galleries to transcend the white cube space and meet new viewers, and hopefully create a new network of buyers. Other than this obvious business aspect, does the fair offer anything new?

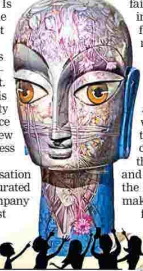
It tries to position itself as a space for conversation and knowledge dissemination, through curated walkthroughs and panel discussions that accompany other events at the fair. You can also meet an artist whose work is on display at a specific gallery.

Still and hear about the process of its making. Visitors enjoy being photographed with their

favourite artists or artworks at a stall. A walk through the fair also indicates the best-selling artists, whose works are prominently displayed at different stalls.

Some institutions partner with art fairs to showcase a specially curated selection of artworks of a well-known artist for instance, enabling the onlooker to understand pivotal moments in the artist's life and reflect on their practice. But could we view these works differently at another venue, free of the context of the art fair? Does the din and clutter around its trade interfere with viewing art? So many more folk could have seen this selection at a more accessible location. American art critic Jerry Saltz compared art fairs to "big sleeper parties". That's a befitting analogy. While art fairs have a pre-determined agenda, could they be more flexible in what they show and how? Perhaps then, these can also become a space that is creative and critical at the same time? Or is that not an aspiration at all for organisers and participants? There's no disregarding the fact that artists and galleries ought to make a living just like everybody else. Art fairs may aid that process but is that all that we wish to remember them for?

The writer teaches cultural studies at FLAME University, Pune



Calvin & Hobbes

I STAND FIRM IN MY BELIEF OF WHAT'S RIGHT! I REFUSE TO COMPROMISE MY PRINCIPLES!



I DON'T NEED TO COMPROMISE MY PRINCIPLES, BECAUSE THEY DON'T HAVE THE SLIGHTEST BEARING ON WHAT HAPPENS TO ME ANYWAY.



I DON'T NEED TO COMPROMISE MY PRINCIPLES, BECAUSE THEY DON'T HAVE THE SLIGHTEST BEARING ON WHAT HAPPENS TO ME ANYWAY.



Vivekananda: Guru That Subhas Would Have Accepted

Anshul Chaturvedi

"A relative of mine, who was a newcomer to the town, was living next door and I had to visit him. Glancing over his books, I came across the works of Swami Vivekananda. I had hardly turned over a few pages when I realised that there was something which I had been longing for. I borrowed the books from him, brought them home, and devoured them. I was thrilled to the marrow of my bones... For days, weeks, months I pore over his works."

This is how Subhas Chandra Bose, born this day in 1897, recollected his first brush with Vivekananda. The days, weeks and months were to later stretch into years. Though Subhas subsequently engaged with the philosophical thought of many in particular Aurobindo, yet, as Mihir Bose puts it, "Though in later years he would... involve himself with the more universal ideals of nationalism and

socialism, something of Vivekananda's world view would always cling to him."

It was more than "something". For Vivekananda shaped Subhas in his most impressionable years. "I was barely fifteen when Vivekananda entered my life. Then there followed a revolution within, and everything was turned upside down," he was to write. His parents were flummoxed. "I was rapidly changing and was no longer the goody-goody boy afraid of disturbing his parents."

In college, in a phase of emotional and intellectual conflict, he realised that "The philosophy which I found in Vivekananda and Ramakrishna came nearest to meeting my requirements and offered a basis on which to reconstruct my moral and practical life. It equipped me with certain principles with which to determine my conduct or

line of action whenever any problem or crisis arose before my eyes."

Problems and crises were an incessant part of his life, and in retrospect, we owe gratitude to Vivekananda for having equipped a young Subhas with those basics.

Subsequently, as Subhas developed a political perspective, Vivekananda continued to be a guiding light. Speaking to students in 1929, he said: "It was Swami Vivekananda who had on the one hand boldly asked his fellow men to shed all sorts of fetters and be 'men' in the true sense of the term; and, on the other hand, laid the foundation of true nationalism in India by preaching the essential unity of all religions and sects."

The undercurrent of "true nationalism" being the same as the unity of all religions stayed with Subhas. "The foundation of the present freedom movement owes its

origin to Swami's message. If India is to be free, it cannot be a land especially of Hinduism or of Islam. It must be a united land of different religious communities inspired by the ideal of nationalism... The harmony of all religions, which Ramakrishna Paramahansa accomplished in his life's endeavour, was the keynote of Swami's life. And this ideal again is the bedrock of the nationalism of Future India," he declared.

Subhas acknowledged the philosophical debt unreservedly: "How shall I express in words my indebtedness to Ramakrishna and Swami Vivekananda? It is under their sacred influence that my life got first awakened... If Swami had been alive today, he would have been my guru, that is to say, I would have accepted him as my Master."

If Vivekananda had been alive then, he too, would probably have found Subhas a deserving disciple.

Sacred space



You don't see any borders between countries from space. That's man-made and one experiences it only when you return to Earth. Your perspective changes in space.

Sumita Williams



## A deal on ice

US President dials back Greenland rhetoric in Davos

Global markets rallied in relief after American President Donald Trump dialled back threats of outright invasion of Greenland and punitive tariffs on European allies that opposed it. But his 70-minute speech at the World Economic Forum, in Davos, signalling a de-escalation and post-speech announcement of a framework for a "future deal" on Greenland, should not lull global misgivings about the United States (US) President's ambitions regarding this "big piece of ice". Canadian Prime Minister Mark Carney bluntly noted in his speech that the rule-based world order was fading under the might of great-power rivalry and the world was witnessing "the beginning of a brutal reality where geopolitics among the great powers is not subject to any constraints".

It is possible that the limited deployment of European military personnel in Nuuk, Greenland's capital, a week ahead of the Davos speech convinced Mr Trump of the North Atlantic Treaty Organization's (Nato's) capabilities, which he has frequently derided. It is also possible that the prospect of European nations selling the trillions of dollars they hold in US treasuries and other assets encouraged a de-escalation of rhetoric. But the few details that have emerged of the compromise deal suggest that Europe would be getting the thin end of the wedge. Initial reports suggest that the US could be granted sovereignty over small pockets of Greenland, where it has military bases and could potentially mine for minerals without seeking Denmark's permission. Given Mr Trump's instincts, however, the threat of creeping acquisition reminiscent of the Sudeten crisis of 1938 (caused by Adolf Hitler) cannot be ruled out.

In making his case for Greenland, Mr Trump said the territory was a key strategic link between the US, Russia, and China and disingenuously argued that the US needed it for strategic national and international security. He is keen to build a missile defence system called the Golden Dome, for which he says Greenland is critical. But the US already has the Pituffik airbase in northern Greenland under an agreement with Denmark, and under the North American Aerospace Defense Command (Norad) with Canada, it jointly defends threats to the homeland in the Arctic. Left unsaid is control of Greenland's enormous untapped mineral wealth, especially rare earths. With China controlling 70 per cent of the mining of these minerals, which power the world's electronics, and 90 per cent of its processing, the US is seeking sources that will offer strategic advantages in technology, energy, and security to stay ahead of the game. Chinese companies currently have mining projects in Greenland under the "Polar Silk Road" umbrella, which nevertheless remains constrained by Denmark and the US.

However explicable the US President's motives for resource security, wielding the blunt instrument of invasion as he has done in Venezuela, or punitive tariffs, with which he has threatened his Nato allies, marked a brazen abandonment of the rules-based global order by the nation that had championed its creation after World War II. In that sense, Europe's choice of sturdy pushback by suspending its trade deal with the US offers a reassurance well beyond the narrow bounds of transatlantic relations. Whether in eastern Europe, the South China Sea littoral, Taiwan, the mountain fastnesses of Ladakh, and the forests of Arunachal Pradesh, no country will be safe from ambitions of great powers if appeasement becomes the currency of negotiation over sovereignty.

## Power reforms

New policy aims to address fault lines

India's power sector, once defined by shortages, blackouts, and access deficits, now has an installed capacity exceeding 500 gigawatts and shortages have fallen to negligible levels. Universal household electrification has been achieved, renewable capacity targets have been met well ahead of schedule, and grid reliability has improved steadily. Yet, the sector continues to grapple with financial fragility, distorted pricing, and institutional inefficiency, particularly in distribution. The Draft National Electricity Policy (NEP), 2026, released by the Union Ministry of Power, is designed to confront the challenges. This follows the Draft Electricity (Amendment) Bill, released late last year. Some of the issues raised by the policy paper will hopefully be addressed by the proposed electricity amendment Bill.

The policy rightly recognises that tariff dysfunction is at the heart of the sector's problems. Though distribution companies reported a net profit in 2024-25 after having suffered losses for several years, the outstanding debt exceeds ₹7.1 trillion, despite repeated bailouts. Tariffs embedded in politics, delayed regulatory orders, and the persistent use of electricity pricing as a welfare instrument have led to this fallout. Notably, the draft proposes indexed, automatic tariff revisions in an attempt to impose discipline. If state regulators fail to issue tariff orders before the start of a financial year, tariffs would be adjusted automatically, using a pre-specified cost index. This can prevent the cash-flow crises, which have forced utilities into arrears and debt cycles.

Equally significant is the effort to curb cross-subsidisation, which has made India's industrial electricity tariffs among the highest in the world. For decades, industry and commerce have been used to subsidise agriculture and households. This has weakened manufacturing competitiveness, raised logistics costs, and encouraged large consumers to exit the public grid through captive generation. In this regard, the policy proposes a gradual reduction in cross-subsidies, a minimum tariff floor of 50 per cent of the average cost of supply and exemptions from cross-subsidy, and additional surcharges for large consumers such as manufacturing units, railways, and metro systems. It also suggests relaxing the universal service obligation for consumers above 1 megawatt who can procure power independently. The draft policy also talks about energy transition. With solar and wind now forming a large share of capacity, it is important to manage intermittency and ensure reliability. Thus, the policy calls for resource adequacy planning at national, state, and distribution utility levels, recognising that variable renewables must be backed by storage, hydro, gas, coal flexibility, and grid services.

It proposes phasing out monopoly distribution by allowing multiple supply licensees in the same area, promoting public-private partnerships, and professionalising utility governance. However, implementation will be a challenge. The scale of investment required is immense, estimated at ₹50 trillion by 2032 and ₹200 trillion by 2047. Most state-owned discoms remain inherently inefficient, politically constrained, and financially dependent on state support. Regulatory capacity varies widely across states, and resistance to tariff changes remains strong. While the policy provides a sound economic blueprint, the political economy and electoral challenges associated with reforming the sector need to be addressed.

# Three priorities for the govt

While many areas compete for resources, defence, education, and adaptation deserve focus for maximum impact



ILLUSTRATION: BINAY SINHA

As I interact more with policymakers, it appears the question they are grappling with is not what to do, or even how to do it, but what to prioritise. I argue that defence, education, and adaptation should be the key expenditure priorities, with greater focus on de-regulation in other areas so that the private sector can contribute more.

In a geopolitical situation that shows no sign of abating, significantly higher defence spending is important for many reasons, not just to protect the country but to also have a greater say in matters where it is economically affected. The geo-economic realities being what they are, greater defence preparedness requires India to invest in drones, other advanced pilotless attack platforms, recruit more engineers and technical personnel in the armed forces, and increase training budget across services. But security cannot be seen only in terms of armaments, it must also include energy, food, and economic security; arguably even macroeconomic stability is a core component of security.

States across India unfortunately don't invest adequately in primary and secondary education. A child entering the schooling system today will join the workforce in 2047 and, therefore, the education system needs to be improved now — not next year or later. In the absence of states doing what they need to do, the Centre needs to ramp up allocations and support the delivery of quality primary and secondary education, and, most critically, the skilling services available for children and youths.

Another key domain has to do with the environment. Climate change is already eating up almost 10 to 20 per cent of major crop output in India, with far more serious impact yet to come. Beyond that, labour productivity is adversely impacted, incomes — especially of the poor — is affected, and these are based on studies conducted in India using Indian data, not using global parameters. At the same time, those that emit dangerous gases or release toxic effluents can easily game the system and escape punishment, while the lack of relevant clean options prevent even the well-intentioned

from spending on cleaner products and technologies. What role could the central government play in all of this? What have other countries done?

And then there are the economic sectors. Modern agriculture is the most exciting economic opportunity for India, but no one — neither farmers nor industry nor governments — invest adequately in it. The manufacturing sector, too, needs public resources. Additionally, infrastructure investments will continue to have significant public components in them.

To add to that the government also has to make welfare allocations. While such allocations need to be limited, it is also evident that some flow to the underprivileged is required as benefits of economic growth are not leading to a rapid enough trickle-down. The *revdi* versus necessity problem is real and India needs to find a mechanism to prevent wasteful welfare for short-sighted political ends.

Note that the top three — security, education and climate adaptation — are all areas where there are powerful externalities and markets don't work well. The biggest wins in all these three areas are consequently going to come from greater resource allocations by the government.

For the other areas, including agriculture, industry, and many forms of infrastructure, there is an alternative in the form of markets. They may need limited support and correction, there may be concern of China there as well, but a viable alternative to the government resources exists in the form of the private sector. In these areas, the government must focus its efforts at regulatory and policy reforms that enable markets to work better — but use public investment or subsidies only in a very limited way. Of the three major allocation focus areas, the one on climate adaptation is the least well understood and least written about. Adaptation has many components, but three deserve the greatest attention. First, electrification and its various dimensions, the second is a focus on innovation, and the third is government enhancing its own expertise and capacity.

First, consider electricity. Be it urban transport or



LAVESH BHANDARI

## Neutral policy, predictable rules needed

The backdrop in which the Budget is presented tends to set the tone. But this year it all seems rather confusing. There are enough indicators to suggest that growth is both weak and strong.

Some argue that growth is on an upward path. Real gross domestic product (GDP) growth prints have been strong, and credit growth is rising across several sectors.

Others lament that the best is over. 2025 benefited from a series of one-time boosts — good rains, falling oil prices, moderating inflation — which were particularly beneficial for the informal sector. Significant policy easing — tax rate cuts, rising consumption, as well as interest rate and regulatory easing — added to the mix. All of these may be largely behind us. This group points out that nominal GDP growth has been extremely weak, and foreign inflows have been insufficient to fund the trade deficit. Recent Purchasing Managers' Index prints, too, have started to show a strong constraint.

We believe the truth is in the middle, and that India is at an important crossroads. 2025 was largely about the informal sector rising back up. The opportunity now is for the formal sector to recover in 2026, on the back of the tailwinds from all the policy easing of 2025. We are seeing some green shoots in the form of credit growth and a capital expenditure (capex) revival. Credit growth is picking up, but the challenge is to keep it going for a sustained period. Capex is rising in a few sectors, such as defence, electronics, power, and metals. But it is not broad-based. In the past, strong investment that lifted domestic growth only happened in years when exports were strong. A potential lowering of tariffs imposed by the United States on India's exports would play an important role here.

What role can policymakers play to ensure a

successful pivot from the informal to the formal sector, and from consumption to investment? Two things can help — a good balance between fiscal and monetary policy in the short run, and important reforms that raise returns and reduce risks in the medium term.

Let's start with the first. Can fiscal and monetary policy move to a stable equilibrium that provides stability and predictability? Can policy strike a good balance between the interests of the public and the private sector, as well as investors and savers? A better balance is often related to the concept of neutral policy. But what does it mean in practice?

On the fiscal front, deficit and debt ratios remain elevated. The central government aims to lower public debt ratios to pre-pandemic levels by FY31, which will require continued fiscal consolidation over the next five years. In the forthcoming Budget, we expect the government to continue the restraint, lowering the fiscal deficit target for FY27 (to 4.2 per cent of GDP from 4.4 per cent in FY26). To achieve this, we expect a consolidation in the number of schemes while holding on to infrastructure spend.

The problem instead is with state government finances, where public debt ratios will continue to rise for the next few years, due to a lack of fiscal consolidation. The silver lining is that the 3 per cent fiscal ceiling may begin to restrict the space for higher state deficits. All said, fiscal policy will likely remain tight through 2026.

We track neutral monetary policy in a Taylor rule framework, which has worked well for India over the last decade. Given our expectation that inflation will be just under the 4 per cent target next year (led partly by imported disinflation from China), our model suggests no pressure to raise

mechanised agriculture, or green steel for export, or producing hydrogen, electricity lies at the core of a well-adapted economy. Electricity creates a far more efficient and flexible energy backend and, therefore, contributes highly to a well-adapted economy. To enable this, we need to invest in improving India's electricity grid, which requires transmission- and distribution-related investments and smart metering.

It also requires critical reforms to improve the regulation and operations of largely state government-owned electricity utilities, which are currently running debts amounting to many trillions. Moreover, while large scale deployment of renewable energy (RE) has directly reduced India's dependence on fossil fuels, it is increasingly being constrained by the need for greater storage capacity, which government support will be critical. Another corollary to the electricity story is improving the energy efficiency of industrial processes, buildings, transport and even households. Since most of these are in private hands, the government needs to play a catalysing role in this space, but not necessarily one that requires large public resources.

Second, a range of innovations are required in agriculture, industry, and even business models for adaptation purposes. No doubt, left to itself, the market mechanism will eventually innovate and find solutions. But government intervention is needed since adaptation is a time-sensitive objective and change needs to be accelerated. In the case of agriculture, for instance, requirements include new seeds, new agro-processing technologies, and also different nutrients and additives. Industry needs to reduce energy costs while moving away from fossil fuels to clean fuels. In the case of transport, there is the challenge of speedy re-charging for electric vehicles. And, of course, the need to develop low-cost storage options is paramount.

The agenda before the government is, therefore, clear — it needs to accelerate the process of research and development in both the public and private sector.

And third, undoubtedly the most important: The government has to invest in the capacity and expertise available to it. The government needs to create a file to have the resources and capability to take quick action. Ideally, it should do so by investing in in-house expertise and capacity, but if it can't, it needs to help create this capacity in academia, use the private sector, and even hire expertise from other countries. Such capacity-related investments are required in many domains. Governments across the three tiers need to implement comprehensive climate adaptation plans. Agriculture universities and departments need to develop advisory capacity and extension networks to enable changes in farming practices. Environment regulators need to ramp up their staff by many multiples, improve monitoring and enforcement capacity, regulators need to create global quality assessment and certification facilities, among other measures.

There will be many priorities for the government. But the more it is able to channel them down, the greater its ability to focus, and the more impactful it will be.

The author heads CSEF Research Foundation. The views are personal

## Living the exploratory life



SANJAY KUMAR SINGH

When author Anne-Laure Le Cunff, who grew up in Paris, landed a coveted job at Google in San Francisco, her parents were thrilled. It offered all the perks of working at a top tech firm — money, travel, and the approval of family and friends. She plunged in with energy and enthusiasm. Then, doubts surfaced. Her youth had been a quest for learning and growth. But now her life had been reduced to meeting KRAs (key result areas) and climbing a predefined corporate ladder. Soon she felt bored and burnt out. To her manager's surprise

and her mother's dismay, she quit.

Instead of pausing to reflect, she plunged into founding a tech startup in Europe. When that, too, failed, she felt unmotivated. Soon, however, the disorientation gave way to an unexpected feeling of liberation. Not having a defined path opened up a world of possibilities. She reacquainted herself with an old ally — curiosity — paying attention to conversations that energised her and ideas that attracted her. She took online courses, attended workshops, read for pleasure, and freed to stay aloft.

Over time, a clear thread emerged: She wanted to understand the human brain. She went back to college to study neuroscience. Alongside her studies, she began running small experiments on her life, guided by a simple question: What might bring fulfillment, regardless of outcome? She loved writing, so she made a pact with herself to write and

share 100 articles in 100 workdays. She completed the challenge and kept going. Her newsletter — named Ness Labs — has a massive readership and has since evolved into a learning platform focused on helping knowledge workers think better and work and live more mindfully.

Ms Cunff's central point is that people pursue linear careers and "SMART" (specific, measurable, achievable, relevant, and time-bound) goals. This framework assumes that life is predictable with clear steps and known destinations. But modern careers rarely plan out that way. Companies restructure, and the ladders one planned to climb disappear. In such a world, rigid plans can become paralyzing.

While linear plans can deliver promotions, titles, money, and prestige, these often come at a cost: Curiosity, learning, and adaptability become casualties. Overemphasis on continuity makes reinvention harder, leaving

people ill-prepared to pivot when opportunities arise in new areas.

The alternative she suggests is to live the "experimental life". A deliberate commitment to engage with uncertainty rather than resist it. Small experiments, she suggests, can generate data about what energises you and what drains you. Over time, such feedback can help one align choices more closely with evolving values and interests. The payoff is fulfillment, lateral growth, and resilience. Forging into fresh disciplines and developing new skills expands capacity and enables one to adapt more easily to a fast-changing world.

Ms Cunff outlines detailed steps to help readers embark on the experimental path. She suggests treating life as a field site, as anthropologists do. Observe yourself with curiosity rather than judgement, and capture insights in the moment. Note what intrigues, energises, or unsettles you. Track patterns of energy, mood, and emotional responses.

From these notes, form a hypothesis: If I do X, will I feel more energised? Then

turn it into a pact — a clear, time-bound commitment to an action. Keep the format plain: "I will do (action) for (duration)". For example, "I will run two kilometres a day for the next 10 days". Success here is not hitting a target; it is showing up. Every outcome is data that informs the next experiment. The author suggests keeping pacts simple, repeatable, realistic, and binary — done or not done. Have short timeframes for each pact. Avoid running multiple pacts at once. Share the pact with friends or colleagues to create accountability. When the pact ends, close the loop: Reflect on what worked, what should be modified, what should be expunged from your life, and what should be explored next.

Ms Cunff exhorts readers to keep experiments tiny. Large commitments trigger fear, overthinking, and procrastination. Overestimating what



**tiny experiments**  
by Anne-Laure Le Cunff  
Published by Hachette India  
298 pages ₹499

**Tiny experiments: How to live freely in a goal-obsessed world**  
by Anne-Laure Le Cunff  
Published by Hachette India  
298 pages ₹499

can be accomplished and underestimating the effort required are common pitfalls. Big experiments also create the same pressures as linear goals. Tiny experiments, by contrast, lower the barrier to starting. They can be done with limited resources and sustained even on days of low energy. Writing 300 words a day for a month, for instance, is more achievable than committing to writing a book in 2026. Small trials feel safer because they cost little, and even "failure" provides useful learning rather than becoming a source of discouragement.

The author does not suggest that everyone should quit stable jobs or take reckless leaps. After all, most people have families to support and bills to pay. Her point is more practicable: Conduct low-cost experiments to generate insights, open up new vistas, and grow into a richer, more variegated version of yourself.





## Governors and their contentious conduct

It appears that no customary address by a Governor to the legislative assembly in an Opposition-ruled state is now complete without an act of impropriety – refusal to read out the address, skipping parts of it or adding some to the original text, even dramatic walkouts, like Karnataka Governor Thawarchand Gehlot's, on Thursday. Gehlot chose not to read the full text prepared by the state government and limited his address to three lines from the draft. The governor's action conflicts with a constitutional convention and has been described by Chief Minister Siddaramaiah as an insult to the House. In Tamil Nadu, Governor RN Ravi, who has been a serial violator of gubernatorial norms, also declined to read out the drafted address and walked out of the Assembly on Tuesday. Rajendra Arlekar, the Governor of Kerala, skipped some sentences in his address and made additions of his own. The Assembly, opposing the changes, resolved that the address as prepared by the Cabinet would be on record.

Controversies around the customary address have added theatrics to the ongoing tussle between governors and state governments over issues such as assent to bills and appointment of university vice-chancellors. At the centre of this confrontation is the governors' tendency to undermine their functions as a constitutional link between the Centre and the states, and to act as political agents of the Central government. That these incidents occur only in states with non-BJP governments tells the story.

These annual shows of disruption present the governors and the constitutional office they hold in a poor light. They also deny the right of the legislative assembly to listen to the government. The Constitution does not provide a choice to the Governor in this regard. It has been asserted by several constitutional authorities that the Governor is required to read out the exact text of the speech that is prepared by the state government, spelling out its views and policies. The state government has the right to criticise the Central government, and the Governor has no authority to disapprove of this criticism. An obstructionist office that is guided by political interests and gets in the way of an elected state government has no place in a federal system. Tamil Nadu Chief Minister M K Stalin has suggested that a constitutional amendment be made to scrap the practice of the Governor addressing the first session of the state assembly. This may be considered favourably as it will spare the people of the unsavoury annual spectacle of governors breaking established conventions.

**In the breaking of assembly address conventions, there is a troubling politicisation of a ceremonial duty**

## A call for reform in higher education

The Supreme Court's directions issued while considering a report on student distress and suicides in universities highlight serious concerns around mental health and the gaps in supporting infrastructure in India's higher education institutions (HEIs). Based on an interim report by a Court-constituted task force, these directions are aimed at establishing preventive institutional mechanisms for student well-being. The Court noted that rigid attendance policies, issues related to curricula and exam assessment, inadequate placement processes, faculty shortage, and other factors create mental stress for students that needs to be addressed to ensure a productive academic life.

The Court issued the directions by invoking its powers under Article 142 of the Constitution. Seven of its nine directions pertain to record-keeping, reporting, and tracking suicides, while the other two are about filling up vacancies. The Court directed that vacant faculty positions, in both public and private HEIs, should be filled within four months. Appointments of Vice-Chancellors and Registrars must be made within a month of the posts falling vacant, as a matter of practice. It was pointed out in the task force's report that, according to the National Education Policy (NEP), leadership positions in HEIs should not be kept vacant for long periods, and the tenures of outgoing and incoming vice-chancellors may overlap for some time. The backlog of scholarship disbursements should also be cleared in four months. The Court observed that the "massification" and "privatisation" of higher education have placed India second globally in student enrolment, but the rush has left behind a trail of deaths, distress, vacancies, and exploitation.

Half of the top positions in the HEIs are considered vacant. They should be filled without delay, but the question that follows the Court's intervention is whether the appointments can be made in the short period prescribed for them. Appointments to top positions, including Vice-Chancellors and Registrars, are caught in a face-off between governments and Governors in states ruled by the Opposition parties. They involve legal and political challenges. Appointments of faculty members have to be made in compliance with UGC guidelines, and that cannot be done in a hurry, violating established norms. Budgetary considerations also influence these appointments. Qualified candidates for both administrative and faculty positions are not always readily available, especially on short notice. These are challenges, but there is a strong intent in the Court's directions that, with prompt follow-through action, can be a first step towards comprehensive reform in the sector.

**Student well-being is at the centre of the SC's intervention that prioritises filling vacant positions**

## Strategic drift deepens India's defence vulnerabilities

RAFALES AGAIN

Gaps in policy and procurement must not be allowed to weaken deterrence in a volatile neighbourhood

RAJAT PANDEY

India's systemic inability to formulate and then execute long-term plans to assiduously build military capabilities to tackle its two-front colossus threat from China and Pakistan is evident once again. The defence ministry's ongoing move to finalise the acquisition of 114 French-origin Rafale fighters under the multi-role fighter aircraft (MRFA) project, with the bulk of them to be built domestically, is a stark reminder of the country's lack of strategic planning over the years.

A similar plan to induct 126 fighters under the medium multi-role combat aircraft (MMRCA) project was scrapped in 2015 after a long-drawn competition, in which the Rafale was eventually selected over the F/A-18 and F-16 (US), Gripen (Sweden), MiG-35 (Russia), and Eurofighter Typhoon jets.

The Indian Air Force (IAF) had first projected the requirement for 126 MMRCA way back in 2000, for which the global tender was finally floated in 2007 by the UPA-2 government. After the other contenders were ejected following technical evaluation, the Rafale had then edged out the Eurofighter in the ensuing commercial evaluation. The final negotiations, however, deadlocked over French aviation major Dassault's refusal to stand full guarantee for 108 of the 126 jets which were to be built by defence PSU Hindustan Aeronautics (HAL) as well as their huge production costs.

The NDA government, in office by then, finally junked the stalled MMRCA project and went in for the direct acquisition of 36 Rafales, without any transfer of technology or 'Make in India' component, under the Rs-59,000 crore inter-governmental contract with France, in September 2016.

Now, it's back to square one. Though the final contours of the MRFA project and price negotiations are still far from being finalised, it is estimated that it could now cost around Rs 3.25 lakh crore – this is almost double the MMR-

CA project. The IAF, meanwhile, is in a precarious position, down to just 29 fighter squadrons (each has 16-18 jets) against an authorised strength of 42.5. In contrast, Pakistan already has 25 squadrons and is looking to acquire 40 J-35A fifth-generation Chinese stealth jets in the near future. With an air force more than four times the size of the IAF, China is now even developing sixth-generation fighters such as Chengdu J-36 and Shenyang J-50.

China continues to steadily arm Pakistan to keep India bogged down in South Asia, with Bangladesh also being wooed now as a potential ally in the grand design. During the cross-border



hostilities with India in May last year, Pakistan used a wide array of Chinese weapons and sensor-shooter networks, ranging from J-10 fighters armed with over 200-km range PL-15 air-to-air missiles to HQ-9 air defence missile batteries. Beijing even provided Islamabad with real-time satellite feeds on Indian military deployments.

Faced with this collusive challenge in the backdrop of India's persistent failure to build its own jet engines, the continuing huge delays in production of the fourth-generation Tejas jets and their advanced versions, and the indigenous fifth-generation jet called AMCA (advanced medium combat aircraft) not expected to enter production before 2035, the IAF contends that the 4.5-generation Rafale is the only viable option available to shore up its depleted numbers.

### Preparedness is the casualty

The situation on other fronts is equally dismal. Take conventional or diesel-electric submarines. India's major

underwater combat edge over Pakistan also faces erosion now, with the latter slated to induct eight advanced Chinese Hangor-class submarines, with air-independent propulsion (AIP) for greater underwater endurance, from this year onwards.

While India's mega project to construct six new German-origin submarines with AIP at Mazagon Docks for around Rs 90,000 crore may finally be inked soon, the first boat will roll out only after seven to eight years. This project, incidentally, was granted the initial nod or "acceptance of necessity" way back in 2007.

This lack of proactive planning and execution across multiple fronts, ranging from fighters, submarines, and helicopters to anti-tank guided missiles, air defence weapons, and night-fighting capabilities, rudely jolts India whenever it faces a crisis. Be it the Chinese incursions into eastern Ladakh in April-May 2020 or Operation Sindoor last year, India has to scramble for emergency procurements (EP) of even smaller weapons and arms to plug its critical operational gaps in a piecemeal manner.

The sixth EP tranche, approved after Operation Sindoor, incidentally, ended on January 15. Under it, the armed forces were empowered to build and replenish their stockpiles, with an overall combined limit of around Rs 40,000 crore for capital and revenue procurements from the existing 2025-26 defence budget.

For larger projects, the defence ministry had promulgated the much-touted strategic partnership (SP) model in May 2017 to boost indigenous defence production through tie-ups with foreign-armament majors. But this has not taken off due to some inherent problems, including the pricing methodology. The defence offsets policy, too, has largely failed to deliver the goods.

India needs well-crafted concrete long-term capability development plans to ensure the domestic defence-industrial base becomes robust, with greater private sector participation, the armed forces get the requisite capabilities to deter threats, and the country gets the biggest bang for its buck. Amid the ongoing geopolitical volatility, being upended by US President Donald Trump in no small measure, it is a strategic necessity.

*(The writer is a senior journalist who writes on strategic/defence issues)*

### RIGHT IN THE MIDDLE

## The great Indian art of cutting the line

The urge to slip ahead when no one is watching can be powerful

ASHOK B HERVANI

I have been observing this phenomenon for years, and it deserves to be called what it is: a national habit. I am, of course, talking about queue-jumping.

We, in India, have elevated queue-jumping to a fine art, practised with remarkable confidence and even a hint of pride. Bank queues, airport queues, cinema queues – no line is truly sacred. We excel at the casual side, the innocent glance, and the sudden display of urgency that propels us to the front.

I recall an incident at a bank that captures this perfectly. A gentleman, clearly in a hurry, walked straight up to the counter and began chattering

with the cashier, blissfully ignoring the dozen people waiting patiently in line. When someone gently pointed out the existence of a queue, he looked genuinely surprised – as though the rest of us were merely extras on a set, placed there for his convenience. The cashier smiled politely and began serving him. The queue, at that moment, ceased to exist entirely.

What drives this behaviour? A belief that rules apply only to others? Or a quiet conviction that one's own time is far more precious than anyone else's? Perhaps it is simply a habit – practised so often that it no longer feels wrong or even noticeable.

Over time, I have seen every tactic deployed. People argue, cajole, and even invent reasons to get ahead. Some suddenly discover senior-citizen status. Others feign injuries that disappear once their task is done. There are those who announce they have "just one quick question," which somehow requires full service. It is a never-ending

performance, rehearsed and refined.

The irony, of course, is that queue-jumping merely redistributes these achievements as exceptions, obscures the larger point – that they are outcomes of opportunity, not anomalies of identity. Inclusion, then, is the condition under which talent is converted into national capacity.

A wide body of empirical research has consistently shown that several minority communities continue to face outcomes comparable to, or in some cases worse than, other historically disadvantaged groups. In such cases, broader and more equitable access to credit can expand enterprise, employment, and economic contribution. The National Minorities Development and Finance Corporation (NMDFC) was established in 1994, aimed at helping minority communities sustain further, start small businesses, and take up self-employment through State-sponsored loans.

In response to my question in Parliament, data released by the Ministry of Minority Affairs shows the flow of credit to minority families has been quite limited on the ground. Of the Rs 3,800 crore released over the past three decades, more than 75% has gone to just three states – West Bengal, Kerala, and Tamil Nadu. Most other states have received, on average, barely Rs 3 crore in micro-credit and Rs 63 crore in term loans. Even large states such as Karnataka and Uttar Pradesh, which together account for some of India's largest minority populations, have fewer than 10,000 beneficiaries under NMDFC schemes.

This limited reach is mirrored in education loans. Between 2019-20 and 2021-22, the NMDFC sanctioned only 513 concessional loans for technical and professional courses. In contrast, the Padho Padesh scheme, discontinued in 2022-23, supported over 3,500 students annually. The Government of In-

### LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

#### Governor's duty, not discretion

I refer to 'Gov refuses to address session...' (Jan 22). The Governor's refusal to address the session is blatantly unconstitutional. Article 176(1) mandates the Governor to address the joint session annually. The Governor is a titular head, functioning on the aid and advice of the Council of Ministers. Refusal to address the Assembly, walkouts and altering the state-prepared speech set a bad precedent, and it is notable that this occurs only in

non-BJP-ruled states. Although governors are considered agents of the Union government, it only implies that they are a constitutional link between the state and the Union. They should function independently of the political heads at the Centre and discharge their duties impartially. They will do well to remember that non-BJP governments are also democratically elected.

Prabhu Harle, Bengaluru

#### Update infrastructure

Appropos 'Classrooms lag behind state's AI ambition' (Jan 22), Karnataka's AI ambitions ring hollow when classrooms lack basic digital infrastructure. Policies mean little without trained teachers, updated curricula, and access to technology beyond elite institutions. An education-first approach, with early digital literacy and state-wide reskilling programmes, is essential. If talent is not built locally, the state will remain dependent on external expertise.

Shih Santhosh, Bengaluru

#### Ensure accountability

The Election Commission's "logical

discrepancies" approach ('Roll clean-up should not erase real voters', Jan 22) raises concerns. The EC must ensure accountability, transparency, and not exclude voters, avoiding adverse impact on India's electoral democracy.

Radha Ananya, Bengaluru

#### Anything but peace

India has no reason to associate itself with this so-called Peace of Peace or to share a platform with Pakistan, a country with a long and well-documented record of sponsoring and breeding terrorists who continue to attack our nation. A cursory look at the Board's stated purpose, its opaque management structure, and

the vesting of lifelong, unquestionable authority in Donald Trump as its self-appointed chairman is sufficient to deter any self-respecting country or leader from engaging with this bizarre creation. This Board stands either as a stark reflection of Trump's boundless arrogance and appetite for self-promotion, or as further evidence of a mental imbalance that professional psychiatrists have openly begun to suggest.

T C Narayan, Bengaluru

Our readers are welcome to email letters to: [deccanherald@deccanherald.com](mailto:deccanherald@deccanherald.com) or only letters emailed – not handwritten – will be accepted. All letters must carry the sender's postal address and phone number.

### SPEAK OUT



You (Eknath Shinde) broke our party, someone else will break yours.

Anand Dubey,  
Shiv Sena (UBT) leader

We have to distrust each other. It is our only defence against betrayal.

Tennessee Williams

### TO BE PRECISE



### IN PERSPECTIVE

## Credit unlocks minorities' potential

Limited access to credit impedes opportunity. India must prioritise inclusive lending as a public investment

G KUMAR NAIK

Across India, the promise of upward mobility still shimmers on something as simple as access to timely and affordable credit. For many young people, this single barrier shapes the future course of their education, work, and overall lifestyle. And an absence of accessible credit often translates into stalled aspirations.

Whenever access, capital, and education have flourished, minority communities have been among the architects of the republic's economic and intellectual foundations. From the Tata Group to Azim Premji, from Kasturba Bhabha's imprint on higher education to Yusuf Hamied's transformation of Indian pharmaceuticals, the institutions that anchor India bear the marks of a plural social fabric. Reading these achievements as exceptions obscures the larger point – that they are outcomes of opportunity, not anomalies of identity. Inclusion, then, is the condition under which talent is converted into national capacity.

A wide body of empirical research has consistently shown that several minority communities continue to face outcomes comparable to, or in some cases worse than, other historically disadvantaged groups. In such cases, broader and more equitable access to credit can expand enterprise, employment, and economic contribution. The National Minorities Development and Finance Corporation (NMDFC) was established in 1994, aimed at helping minority communities sustain further, start small businesses, and take up self-employment through State-sponsored loans.

In response to my question in Parliament, data released by the Ministry of Minority Affairs shows the flow of credit to minority families has been quite limited on the ground. Of the Rs 3,800 crore released over the past three decades, more than 75% has gone to just three states – West Bengal, Kerala, and Tamil Nadu. Most other states have received, on average, barely Rs 3 crore in micro-credit and Rs 63 crore in term loans. Even large states such as Karnataka and Uttar Pradesh, which together account for some of India's largest minority populations, have fewer than 10,000 beneficiaries under NMDFC schemes.

This limited reach is mirrored in education loans. Between 2019-20 and 2021-22, the NMDFC sanctioned only 513 concessional loans for technical and professional courses. In contrast, the Padho Padesh scheme, discontinued in 2022-23, supported over 3,500 students annually. The Government of In-

dia's equity contribution to the NMDFC has dropped sharply, from Rs 160 crore in 2019-20 to Rs 61 crore in 2023-24. This decline in support reflects a clear shift in priorities and a growing reluctance on the part of the Centre to bear any risk. Such risk appetites rock bottom when it comes to the poor, even as the State routinely underwrites credit for large corporate interests.

Painstaking work is required to make access to resources genuinely democratic; it takes more than rhetoric. What is needed is a change in organisational thinking, one that recognises credit for the poor not as a liability, but as a public investment. Viable lending models exist, from community-based institutions to cooperative and self-help-driven frameworks, that demonstrate how risk can be shared, monitored, and reduced. Scaling such models requires the Centre to reclaim its role as a risk-bearing partner of inclusion, to partner with institutions willing to take calculated risks for the public good.

### Partners in progress

Large sections of minority communities remain outside the reach of formal credit networks, relying largely on informal lenders. First, the network itself must be expanded. Institutions like the Self-Employed Women's Association (SEWA) meet strong demand for loans while operating with the trust and confidence of their communities. Their experience exposes the gaps in formal credit delivery, offering lessons for the State on what is missing. Partnerships with colleges, universities, minority industry clusters, and insurance providers willing to share risk can help extend reach where government capacity is limited.

Second, providing loans is not enough. Active monitoring, mentoring, and managerial training are essential to ensure that credit is effectively utilised, repayment is maintained, and enterprises thrive. This requires going beyond the traditional role of a bank; borrowers must be guided and supported, not simply handed money. In doing so, credit becomes not a transaction, but a tool for empowerment.

Moving a resolution on minority rights at the Haripura Congress session on February 20 1938, Nehru had recognised a simple truth: economic hardship affects all people the same, and such material insecurity is what matters to them. For Nehru, India's progress depended on a genuine sense of belonging for all minorities. Today, with limited credit flows and shrinking government contributions leaving the promise of minority welfare largely on paper, the vision remains unfulfilled. We must empower institutions to ensure that minority communities can participate fully and meaningfully as equal partners in the nation's progress.

*(The writer is a retired IAS officer and Congress Lok Sabha member from Raichur)*



## I just want to relax and spend time with my dogs'

Fresh off the announcement of her retirement from NASA just a day ago, legendary astronaut Sunita Williams touched down at the ninth edition of the Kerala Literature Festival (KLFL) on Thursday. In an exclusive interaction with DH, the retired space explorer reflected on her 27-year career, the heart-breaking transition to retirement, and her new-found status as a civilian who just wants to catch up on sleep and spend time with her pets. Excerpts:

● **Now that you have retired from NASA, will you be helping India in its human spaceflight programme (Gaganyaan) in any capacity?**  
I don't know what I'm going to do next; I don't have any plans per se. Right now, I just want to relax for a little while and spend some time with my family, my friends, and my dogs. Hopefully, being here and talking to students will help promote STEM in this country. I don't have any major

**Sunita Williams, former NASA astronaut and retired US Navy Captain, in conversation with Ashwin B M**



objectives except to share my story and the story of space exploration.  
● **What will you miss most about**

**space and the programme?**  
The view of our planet is incredible, and not having that opportunity again is a little heartbreaking. But really, it is the people. My husband always tells me I am lucky to work with such inventive, smart people who just want to get the job done. I actually retired on December 27, but I have been so busy it doesn't feel like it yet. Now, it is time to pass the torch to the next generation. I am looking forward to them becoming famous and doing big things.

● **Can you take us back to the exact moment you decided you wanted to go to space?**  
Honestly, I was surprised when I got into the programme. I thought it might have been a clerical error! My background was as a helicopter test pilot; I am operational. I studied engineering, but I never thought it was my forte. However, being a tester and knowing how to ask the right questions while developing spacecraft

turned out to be a good fit. I just tried to do my best, and it turned into an amazing opportunity to help build and operate the space station.

● **Given the skewed representation of non-binary and queer identities in STEM, how can we ensure more inclusivity in space programmes?**

To be honest, that is a question I have never thought about. I have historically held jobs that were for males. My approach has always been to put the "blinders" on and just do the best job possible. I think the best way to open doors for any underrepresented group is to prove you can do the job; then there is no debate. Regarding physical inclusivity, we try to accommodate different sizes

in spacesuits, but it is an expensive business, and there are certain height criteria. But if people are the best for the job, I don't see any roadblocks.

● **How did you cope with the uncertainty of your last mission when the stay was extended unexpectedly?**

The hardest part was the summer, when we didn't know if we were going back on our spacecraft or not. We were extra creatives up there. We were eating a lot of food and using the bathroom a lot. You have to pitch in and do the non-glorious jobs, like fixing meals or stocking supplies, to be part of the team. The most precarious time was when our original spacecraft

left to free the docking port and we were waiting for SpaceX Crew-9. We had a plan, but it was a team sport. I felt lucky to get extra time in space.

● **What was it like being away from your dogs, and what is it like taking on the Supreme Court of India's directives regarding community dogs in public spaces?**

My dogs are huge in my life. I lost my Goby in 2017, but Gunner and Rotor are my little buddies. While I was up there, a cargo craft brought me 3D-printed miniatures of my dogs, which was wonderful. Regarding the legal issues with community dogs, I only read a snippet about it, but I understand the priority of human safety. However, it is partially our fault as humans for creating environments where animals can't live naturally. From space, you realise every person, animal, and plant lives on this one planet. We all need to give each other a little physical space.



## The US president used a keynote speech at the World Economic Forum in Switzerland to renounce the last vestiges of the liberal democratic order

PETER S GOODMAN

In a long, rambling address that was by turns bombastic, aggrieved and self-congratulatory, US President Donald Trump pronounced last rites on American leadership of the liberal democratic order forged by the United States and its allies after World War II.

Trump used a keynote speech at the World Economic Forum in Davos on Wednesday—a pilgrimage site for adherents of globalisation—to assert that the United States was done offering its markets and its military protection to European allies he derided as freeloaders. And he vowed to advance his trade war. He characterised tariffs as the price of admission to a land of 300 million consumers.

"The United States is keeping the whole world afloat," Trump said. "Everybody took advantage of the United States."

By evening, Trump had flip-flopped on Greenland. He said in a social media post that he would no longer use tariffs to try to wrest control of the Danish territory, at least while discussions between his top aides and Europeans carried forth. The announcement spared the sovereignty of the island, but there was no taking back the significance of Trump's attack on the global economic order just hours earlier.

The American president appeared in the same auditorium where, nine years earlier, the Chinese president, Xi Jinping, gave a speech claiming credentials as a champion of international cooperation. Xi captivated the village of Davos with his endorsement of what he described as "economic globalisation." His 2017 address, delivered days before Trump was inaugurated for his first term, resonated as a clear yet futile effort to stave off the trade war that soon unfolded.

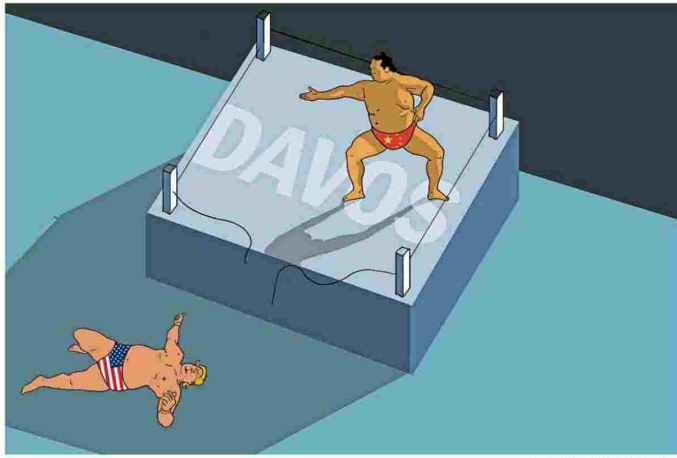
"Pursuing protectionism is just like locking oneself in a dark room," Xi said that day. "While wind and rain may be kept outside, that dark room will also block light and air. No one will emerge as a winner in a trade war."

Then as now, deep scepticism greeted China's bid for recognition as a responsible superpower in contrast to Trump's vision of "America First." China's government has long subsidised the making of factory goods that have threatened jobs from Indonesia to India. China's surveillance state has jailed dissidents, labour organisers and journalists. Its military has menaced the self-governing island of Taiwan and neighbours in Southeast Asia. Not even its greatest allies would describe China as a paragon of fair dealing.

Yet in the near decade since, the sense has only been enhanced that China is—at least rhetorically—invested in economic values that Trump has renounced: engagement in multilateral institutions to advance its causes, faith in the wealth-enhancing powers of global trade and recognition that no country is large enough or powerful enough to go it alone.

Trump used his 90-minute turn before the global elite to underscore, in contrast, even as fundamental doubts remain about the desirability of a world increasingly influenced by Beijing.

"China definitely wants to assume the mantle of being the adult in the room, while the United States continues capriciously



DI ILLUSTRATION: DEEPAK HARICHANDAN

## China wins as Trump cedes leadership of the world economy

showing hostility," said Eswar Prasad, an international trade expert at Cornell University. "The question is whether the rest of the world is willing to accede. I don't think the world is ready to carry full on into the embrace of China."

Europe and China are, in some ways, natural allies in an era when the United States has opted for nationalist brio. Both remain officially committed to the concept of rules-based international trade, even as China is frequently accused of breaching the details. Both affirm the scientific reality of climate change, while mobilising investment and know-how to combat it.

China is the global leader in clean energy technology, designing and manufacturing solar cells, wind turbines, electric vehicles and batteries. Europe, despite recent setbacks, has set ambitious targets to diminish carbon emissions—a fact that Trump singled out for derision during his speech, while thumping his chest for the American return to fossil fuels.

"The United States avoided the catastrophic energy collapse which befell every European nation that pursued the green scam, perhaps the greatest hoax in history," Trump said.

He suggested that Chinese manufacturers were laughing while selling their wind turbines to European buyers. "They sell them to stupid people," Trump said. "Mostly, China goes for the coal."

In truth, the Chinese government has invested aggressively in a world-leading expansion of renewable energy while diminish-

ing its still substantial reliance on coal.

Given that Europe's largest economies—especially Germany—contain large-scale auto industries, and given that China has become the dominant source of electric vehicles and batteries, the two economic powers are likely to remain major industrial rivals.

The biggest wedge between them is Ukraine, said Adam Tooze, an economic historian at Columbia University and author of Chartbook, a popular newsletter. China's steadfast refusal to condemn Russian aggression is a nonstarter in Europe, where Vladimir Putin, Russia's president, is feared and reviled.

"The Europeans would stand alongside China but for Ukraine," Tooze said. He called Russia's war a barrier to what might otherwise be a natural form of "Eurasian multilateralism."

Trump's arrival was highly anticipated in Davos, and across Europe, given threats to seize Greenland from Denmark, a fellow member of NATO.

The mere possibility of a conflict between the United States and Denmark has threatened the credibility of NATO. In his speech, he repeated his lament that the North Atlantic alliance has functioned as a kind of American-furnished security charity.

"What I'm asking for is a piece of ice, cold and poorly located, that can play a vital role in world peace and world cooperation," Trump said. "It's a very small ask compared to what we have given them for

many, many decades."

A day before Trump's address, his commerce secretary, Howard Lutnick, declared during a panel discussion in Davos that the world trading system—constructed largely on American designs—was part of history. "Globalisation has failed the West and the United States of America," Lutnick said.

Trump offered a reminder of his willingness to impose tariffs on friends and enemies alike.

In what appeared to be an off-the-cuff departure from his scripted remarks, the president recounted the story of how, last year, he decided to impose steep tariffs on imports from Switzerland.

Initially, he opted for 30% levies in an effort to close an American trade deficit with Switzerland, he said.

Then he spoke with the country's president, Karin Keller-Sutter. "A woman," Trump said. "And she was very repetitive. She said: 'No, no, no, you cannot do that, 30%. You cannot do that. We are a small, small country.'"

The call prompted Trump to increase the tariffs to 39%. "She just rubbed me the wrong way, I'll be honest with you," Trump said, adding later, "She was so aggressive."

Then he got a visit from Rolex, the Swiss watchmaker. And then he agreed to reduce the tariffs to 15%.

"We brought it down to a lower level," Trump said. "Doesn't mean it is not going up."

The New York Times

## Debating God, missing the point

GANESH DATTA PODDAR

A conversation, according to Buddhist wisdom, must be dialogical and result in mutual benefit for parties involved. A public conversation carries an additional responsibility: it must address issues that concern the public. The Buddha never felt the need to debate the existence or non-existence of God to spread his message of right conduct and compassion. His teachings challenged prevailing beliefs and had revolutionary effects on Vedic social practices. They were moral and social in orientation, grounded in the idea that the worth of any human endeavor lies in its social usefulness. Seen in this light, how should we assess the recent debate between poet and lyricist Javed Akhtar and Islamic scholar Mufti Shamail Nadwi on the question, "Does God exist?"

Leaving aside whether Akhtar and Nadwi benefited personally or emerged wiser from the exchange, a more pertinent question arises: did the debate serve a social purpose? From a historical perspective, Akhtar highlighted the limitations of faith and religion vis-à-vis the advancement of human knowledge and the evolution of more rational, just, humane, and democratic social orders.

On this basis, he rejected the notion of an omnipotent and omnipresent God. Nadwi, drawing on logic and reasoning, sought to establish the existence of an omniscient God as the creator and regulator of the universe. While Akhtar's perspective was anchored in ethical and social concerns, Nadwi's argument largely remained within the confines of metaphysical reasoning.

But does Akhtar need such a forthright articulation of his ideas? As noted Islamic scholar Zafar Islam Khan observed, this was a needless debate when "there are many issues crying out for discussions." Kamal Faruqi, a member of the All India Muslim Personal Law Board, similarly suggested that Akhtar should decline invitations to such "useless debates."

The audience included believers, young students with impressionable minds, and well-known scholars such as former JNU professor Purushottam Agrawal, historian Mrudula Mukherjee, and scientist Gauthar Raza. Agrawal and Raza believe the debate served a useful purpose in an age marked by polarisation and discord. In contrast, activist and public intellectual Yogendra Yadav,

who declined to moderate the debate, termed it "pointless" and "irrelevant."

Going a step ahead, I object to it being called an "academic debate" under the aegis of the Academic Dialogue Forum. This risks setting an unhealthy precedent, encouraging demands for discussions on the existence or non-existence of God within university departments and centres of religious studies—spaces already burdened with a poor reputation for insufficient critical engagement—diverting the focus away from serious study of religious traditions towards speculative debates about the origins of the universe contained in different religions.

More broadly, did Akhtar's labours generate greater awareness of social evils rooted in religious worldviews or foster agency in society to challenge them? History suggests that a purely rationalist critique of religion has limited effectiveness in fighting social practices sanctioned by scriptures. Academic Suhass Palshikar has argued that the rationalist critiques of religion by Hamid Dalwai and Gopal Ganesh Agarkar failed to resonate widely, whereas Gandhi—a believer, with an "ability to intervene"—was far more effective in confronting the social evils of his times.

A contemptuous rejection of religion as irrational or blind faith risks a form of hubris that obscures social reality—more so in Indian society, where religious worldviews significantly shape social life. Writing for a national daily, Yadav has rightly argued that "such a debate does a disservice to the cause of secular India, as it conflates secularism with atheism."

Political philosopher Rajeev Bhargava, who is credited with undertaking a long and arduous study of Indian secularism, has argued that one of the major threats to the practice of Indian secularism has come from those Indian secularists who have chosen to oppose *sanatan sanskriti* and *dharm* (non-religions) and defend some Western variant of secularism. (*Reimagining Indian Secularism*). Indeed, as Yadav points out, Indian secularism works well when a vast majority of believers accept it. To bring about socio-religious reforms in India, what is needed is a patient, sincere, and sensitive engagement with different religious traditions and not an outright rejection of religion.

(The writer is Adjunct Faculty, Department of Social Sciences, FLAME University)

### OUR PAGES OF HISTORY

50 YEARS AGO: JANUARY 1976

Kuwait aid for Kali project

New Delhi, January 22

A credit agreement with the Kuwait Fund for financing the Kalindi hydel scheme and other projects is expected to be signed in Kuwait early next week. An Indian delegation, led by Mr. M. G. Kaul, Secretary, Department of Economic Affairs, is leaving for Kuwait to negotiate the credit agreement. The Kalindi project alone may be given a credit of Rs. 44 crore. The overall agreement, the first of its kind, will cover specific projects. The final amount of aid from the Kuwait Fund will be known only at the end of the negotiations.

25 YEARS AGO: JANUARY 2001

Lok Pal Bill ambit to cover PM, Union ministers

New Delhi, Jan 22

Prime Minister Atal Behari Vajpayee, who expressed serious concern over rampant corruption, today said that his government would soon enact the Lokpal Bill with adequate powers to deal with charges of corruption against Union ministers, including the prime minister. Mr. Vajpayee said the failure to catch the corrupt and then to deliver deterrent punishment to them has led to widespread cynicism among the people, resulting in degradation of moral values throughout the society.

## The being that needs no title

OASIS | ANITHA RAMACHANDER

In our daily conversations, we define ourselves by our profession. We respond by saying, "I am a director," "I am a CEO," or "I am a doctor." Though life itself calls for a pause. Sometimes, for various reasons, our careers slow down, change direction, or come to an end. Taking a break for family, health, caregiving, or reflection can feel unsettling. There is a stillness when we have no job in our everyday routine. In that stillness, a deeper question arises: who am I when I have no job title to introduce myself to?

Work provides rhythm to time and dignity to effort. Work deserves respect, but we cannot rely on it to build

our self-esteem. When we have jobs, we often feel secure but vulnerable when things slow down. This external validation seeps inward, and we measure our worth by productivity, achievements, and social status. We see ourselves in the mirror of the world created by others' validation and applause. Anthropologist David Graeber, in his reflections on modern employment, warned of the inner cost of work stripped of meaning, noting that "the moral and spiritual damage that comes from this situation is profound." Our lives extend beyond our

profession and the position we hold. When we set aside the positions we have and our daily routines, we remain beings of hope, fear, love, and the search for meaning by who we are. It teaches us that the self is consciousness experiencing the world through the various roles we play in our daily lives. We should understand that our profession is simply a way to express ourselves. It does not define who we are. Work is just a service, a way to share our talents with the world. Teachers nurture minds, leaders guide others, businesses create value, and so on. Through our

profession, we transform our identity into contribution. Recognising our self-worth outside of our profession does not mean losing ambition. It is simply a matter of viewing them from the proper perspective. Jobs may reflect our character, but they do not define it. We are judged not by our achievements but by what we accomplish. Our positions are never permanent; our titles will change, our duties will evolve, and what is important today may not remain so for long. Through this, we will rediscover a more profound sense of ourselves, not in what we do but in the simple, profound fact that we are.







LOKMAT TIMES

## European pivot

India's EU trade agreement could reshape global alignments

**D**ays before the European Union's top leadership arrives in India as chief guests for the Republic Day celebrations and for the 16th EU-India Summit on January 27, the bloc's high representative for foreign affairs and security policy Kaja Kallas on Wednesday set the tone for what is being described as a pivotal reset in ties between the two strategic partners. Addressing the European Parliament, Kallas said India is becoming "indispensable" for Europe's economic resilience and signalled that the EU is ready to deliver on a powerful new agenda with New Delhi spanning trade, security, technology and people-to-people ties. As the European Commission President Ursula von der Leyen pointed out at the World Economic Forum in Davos, after two years of hectic negotiations the two sides are "on the cusp of a historic trade agreement" that could reshape global commerce and supply chains.

An agreement with the EU now, at a time when trade talks with the US drag on, would increase access to one of the largest economic regions in the world. A recent Jefferies equity strategy report highlighted that India's annual goods trade with the EU is around \$130 billion, comparable to trade with the US or China. India exported an annualised \$75 billion worth of goods to the EU in 2025, while imports stood at about \$65 billion, leaving a \$10-15 billion trade surplus, largely driven by petroleum product exports and rising electronics shipments. Services trade is also significant at \$72 billion, with India enjoying a \$9 billion surplus. It will also alter market sentiments. India is fundamentally changing its geo-economic strategy by opening its markets, reducing trade barriers and encouraging two-way trade. The Trump administration seems to be underestimating this shift.

The India-EU agreement marks India's shift from relying on unpredictable US ties towards a more sovereign, pragmatic approach. At a time when Western policies swing wildly, this pivot shows India stepping up as a mature player, building resilience through balanced relationships. It offers a solid way out by opening doors to diversified markets. It could double India's exports to the EU in key areas such as pharmaceuticals, electronics and services. Indian firms would gain better access to European technology and capital, while European companies could invest more in India's manufacturing boom. This is India's chance to own its future – a strategic turn towards partners who value long-term stability. In a world of quirked alliances, India's EU pivot could be the firm ground needed for real growth and security. In the Indo-Pacific it shifts dynamics by giving countries alternatives to US or Chinese dominance, reducing dependency on any single power.

## Insurance commissions

IRDAI should crack down on insurers mis-selling products to customers

**I**ndia's insurance sector braces for a significant regulatory shift as Insurance Regulatory and Development Authority of India (IRDAI) plans to enforce strict caps on insurance commissions. Driven by concerns over mis-selling, it may reintroduce segmental commission limits and tighten Expense of Management rules, potentially impacting insurer profitability and agent earnings. Even as most other financial products providers, including mutual funds and National Pension System, have moved to transparent, low-cost compensation structures, India's insurance industry has got by with opaque and high commission payouts to its intermediaries. It recently sought explanations from a dozen insurers for overshooting their regulatory caps on expenses of management after it discovered that commission payments by them ballooned by 18-19 per cent even as their premiums grew by just 6-7 per cent.

The current commission structures are problematic. Insurance commissions are very high even by financial industry standards. Disclosures by leading banks reveal that commissions on life insurance products can go up to 35-40 per cent of first-year premiums and 7.5-10 per cent of renewal premiums. In its latest Financial Stability Report, Reserve Bank of India has said that high distribution costs of insurers – particularly private sector ones – are impeding better insurance penetration and weakening the industry's profitability buffers. The front-loading of commissions – where agents receive the bulk of their compensation in the first year – actively encourages customer churn as agents gain more from luring new customers than retaining old ones. The Securities and Exchange Board of India had flagged the issue when it banned entry loads on mutual funds way back in 2009. The insurance policies are essentially protection products. Offering higher commissions on them incentivises the intermediaries to make tall promises on returns, resulting in pitching the wrong products to vulnerable low-income earners and seniors.

Therefore, it is good to see the IRDAI take the first steps towards tackling this issue. Its regulations should set quantitative limits on distributor commissions for various forms of insurance, while also discouraging front-loading of these payouts. Insurance buyers need clear disclosures on the absolute commissions agents earn. To avoid under-the-table payments, ground rules need to be set on junkets, gifts and incentives in kind. So far, IRDAI has struggled to enforce its writ even on milder regulations such as the expenses cap. However, the recently enacted Sabka Bima Sabki Raksha Act has vested IRDAI with teeth on capping commissions, mandating disclosures and disgorging wrongful gains made by insurers and agents from mis-selling.

# With love from Davos!

Unfortunately, there is no easy tracker available to follow up on high-sounding promises



Abhilash Khandekar  
POLITICS & BEYOND

**I**ndians were genuinely intrigued to see many chief ministers, including Maharashtra CM, meeting their own state's entrepreneurs outside India. A real estate conglomerate's head of Mumbai met CM in the Alpine town of Switzerland, now a household name in the global economic world. Yes, I am talking about Davos' World Economic Forum (WEF) which hosts the annual jamboree for politicians, economic experts and others.

Social media is full of critical comments and satirical observations about two Maharashtra people meeting in faraway Europe to discuss investment possibilities. Was it required to sign a deal and to show it off from Davos?

After all, a real estate czar could have done it by meeting the CM at 'Varsha' or at the most, by seeking appointment with the Mumbai or Pune municipal commissioner and other bureaucrats for his project.

But then it was not only Maharashtra CM and his entourage which travelled at taxpayers' money to Davos; other states like MP, Jharkhand, Andhra Pradesh, etc., too participated in the WEF 2026 deliberations and struck deals to lure investment to their respective states. They included Fadnavis, met numerous foreign experts hoping to boost investments in infrastructure and education sectors. On the face of it, there is nothing wrong.

But this had not happened before and is being seen as another step towards the Viksit Bharat vision of Prime Minister Narendra Modi.



If the expensive optical exercise by Indian states does some good to India or not will have to be watched by taxpayers.

Individual CMs like Kamal Nath and his ilk would go to Davos often but I don't remember Nath had brought any investment to the backwater MP from Switzerland.

Indian business delegations this year were seen in Davos for attracting investments, understanding global economic issues and establishing the Indian footprint there. No issues about that. But two Mumbai-based or two MP-based meetings in Davos to probably I repeat probably, bring in big industry is truly ridiculous.

For the past three decades, such 'investment melas' have been happening all over India, including in states like Bihar where no one wants to go. After the duo of Narasimha Rao-Mannohan Singh ushered in much-needed economic reforms in the mid-90s, various states have been vying for big-ticket investments. I remember CM Digvijaya Singh's famous statement before an investment meet in 1994 in which he stated that 'MP's disadvantage is its advantage'. What he meant was that the

unattended state, then deeply entrenched in the BIMARU club with four other states, had huge potential. That MP is still lagging behind many states in terms of investment is too well known. So, after about 35 years, another CM, Dr Mohan Yadav, is repeating the same exercise, but in Davos, to attract investments to the central Indian state. Last year, he held the Global Investment Summit (GIS) at Bhopal, inaugurated by the PM, and the outcome of that is eagerly awaited.

Each Indian state has been hosting such gatherings in which top guns from the business world routinely show up. Mukesh Ambani, Anil Ambani, Gautam Adani, Pranav Adani, Kumar Mangalam Birla, Sajjan Jindal, Kiran Shaw Mujumdar, education guru heads like Symbiosis or VIT, Tata companies (I don't remember Ratan Tata in any of these meets, though), Adi Godrej, IT industries captains and L&T etc., were chased by each state and their CMs who would roll out red carpet for them.

That exercise which began several years back seems to have gone to the next level with meetings in Davos.

How many such official exercises, with huge spendings, lure investment and spur economic development in states like Bihar, MP or Jharkhand? As far as Maharashtra is concerned, most urban experts feel Mumbai has already crossed its potential to expand; more infrastructure projects would not only make things difficult and costly for local citizens, it would have far-reaching negative impacts on the environment and sustainable living. Maharashtra is highly urbanised where cities like Pune, Mumbai and Nagpur, or even smaller towns are chock-a-block, creating daily problems of water and sanitation. The municipal bodies are cash starved. The pathetic conditions of Indian cities were exposed by the Indore water pipeline disaster, which must remind politicians how not to govern Indian cities.

The CMs and officers in Switzerland must study how the small country is run by the Swiss politicians and how they have kept focus, decade after decade on quality, be it chocolates or watches. The IAS officers from the states must employ new techniques back home. Will they? I doubt it!

If the expensive optical exercise by Indian states does some good to India or not will have to be watched by taxpayers. Unfortunately, there is no easy tracker available to follow up on high-sounding promises and publicity woven around Davos visits. Tax-payers must know the truth behind the smiling faces of elected representatives.

The author is a senior journalist. Views expressed are personal.



## YOUR LETTERS

### Modi-Merz bonhomie

Prime Minister Narendra Modi's warm and cordial relationship with former chancellor of Germany Angela Merkel significantly rekindled the friendly relations between the two countries. Merkel's successor Olaf Scholz carried forward the tradition. Chancellor Friedrich Merz, who took over last May, appears eager to build upon the good work done by his predecessors as evidenced by his two-day visit to India where he and Prime Minister Modi took key decisions on education, trade and people to people relations. The highlight of the visit was the nod for a visa-free transit for Indians passing through Germany. The two strong democracies have had past sore points on various issues but all those were amicably sorted out. The decade-old 'Indo-German Climate and Renewable Alliance', a big step forward in India's efforts in leading from the forefront at the historical 2015 Paris climate summit, has taken rapid strides.

Dr Ganapathi Bhat, Akola

# Economic outlook: Trade trends encouraging



Dhurjati Mukherjee

**G**erman Chancellor Friedrich Merz's recent visit to India resulted in promising economic discussions. He assured Prime Minister Narendra Modi of progress on the European Union trade deal, while Germany formalised 19 defence and technology agreements. Eight other announcements seek to boost cooperation in areas like people-to-people contact, Indo-Pacific ties, green development and visa-free transit for Indian passport holders through Germany.

A key outcome was the joint declaration of intent to strengthen bilateral cooperation, with Prime Minister Modi indicating that both parties will collaborate on a strategic roadmap aimed at enhancing defence industry partnerships and fostering new development opportunities. Additionally, four formal agreements were signed to advance cooperation in critical and emerging technologies, such as semiconductors and essential minerals. These memoranda of understanding are anticipated to invigorate trade relations and bolster collaboration between the two nations, which have a longstanding tradition of close partnership in commerce.

At the same time, Spain, Germany, Belgium and Poland are becoming reliable export markets for India in the EU, according to commerce ministry data. Spain

saw a 56% increase in Indian exports, reaching \$4.7 billion between April and November, while exports to Germany rose 9.3% to \$7.5 billion. These figures show that India is diversifying its export strategy across Europe, achieving rapid growth in Spain, steady gains in Germany and stability in Belgium, reflecting a balanced export profile combining market diversification from traditional markets, according to government officials.

There are also reports that in various other areas, exports are showing a healthy trend. Mention may be made regarding apparel exports to the UK, Russia and Germany as Bangladesh is in a turbulent situation presently. If the trade deal with the EU is signed early, India may greatly make up for some loss that has happened as regards the US market.

Coming to China, New Delhi has rightly decided to open up the Indian economy. This would signify the consolidation of the bilateral relationship that had witnessed seismic shocks in the light of Chinese incursions on the Indian border. However, new shoots of calm have been sprouting for a while as last year both New Delhi and Beijing agreed upon a series of mechanisms to improve relations. It makes sense for India to develop closer trade relations with China and the EU.

As is generally agreed, an economic engagement with China is thus very much desirable. However, India's trade gap with China is expected to exceed \$100 billion in 2025 with exports estimated to improve last year but



imports surged much faster from \$87.7 billion in 2021 to \$109.6 billion in 2024, according to data from the Global Trade Research Initiative. India's domestic manufacturing sector remains heavily dependent on Chinese inputs and this makes even more sense to further our trade relations.

But despite encouraging trends in exports, the trade deficit widened, led by a sharper jump in imports, especially gold trade, as per data published by the commerce ministry. Exports stood at \$38.51 billion, rising by 1.9% from a year earlier. The resilience was largely supported by India's push into markets in West Asia and North Africa. Rise in imports, however, outpaced exports as it climbed by 8.8% in December from a year earlier to \$63.55 billion. As a result, India's trade deficit widened to \$25.04 billion in December from \$24.53 billion a month earlier. While the trade deal with the US has yet to be signed with 50% tariff hangs over the country's head, merchandise exports reported a 9.75% year-on-year increase to \$65.88 billion in the first nine months of the fiscal year.

If the trade deficit must be checked, India should give special focus on electronics and critical minerals to reduce dependence on

China. In a major boost to electronics manufacturing, the Centre cleared 22 new proposals entailing investment of nearly Rs 42,000 crore, in investments under the Electronics Components Manufacturing Scheme (ECMS) produced Rs 2.6 lakh crore in the coming years and reduced reliance on imports.

In recent years, electronics manufacturing, including mobile phones, increased in the country but imports haven't come down as the manufacturers rely on components produced in other countries, especially China. This should not happen and manufacturers should see and use Indian products and prove their worth. If this happens and China increases its imports from India and our imports are reduced, the trade gap will automatically be not so wide and glaring.

Apart from China, India economic relations with the UK, Australia, Germany France, Israel, Brazil and some African countries are on strong foundation and expected to be enhanced.

While foreign direct investment (FDI) plays a role, it is also important for domestic private investment – especially in manufacturing – to become more active, supported by favourable reforms. Promoting innovation and increasing both domestic and foreign investment are essential for boosting exports, driving broad-based growth and creating new jobs. -NRA

The author is sr consultant & guest faculty of Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, Kolkata. Views expressed are personal.

Send your letters to the Editor, Lokmat Times City Office, Opposite Rajiv Gandhi Bhavan, Sharanpur Road, Nashik. E-mail: cdnashik.lokmatimes@gmail.com

Printed and Published by Printer & Publisher Balaji Muley for and on behalf of Lokmat Media Pvt. Ltd. Lokmat Bhavan, B-3, M.D.C., Ambad, Nashik - 422 010. Phone: 0253-238545-66-67 (5 Lines)  
 Founder Editor: Late Jawaharlal Darda • Chairman, Editorial Board: Dr Vijay Darda • Editor-in-Chief: Rajendra Darda • Editor: N. K. Nayak (\*Responsible for selection of news under P&RB Act.)  
 Lokmat Times®TM Reproduction of any article in any form is prohibited. Lokmat Times® Lokmat Media Private Ltd. is the user of this trademark. (Regn. awaited).  
 Email: Editorial: tedit.nsk@lokmat.com, Advertisement: advt.nsk@lokmat.com, Circulation: circ.nsk@lokmat.com



## Greater Kashmir

Printed and Published by  
Rashid Makhdoom on behalf of  
GK Communications Pvt. Ltd.,  
6 - Pratap Park Residency Road,  
Srinagar (J&K) and Printed at  
Greater Kashmir Printing Press  
14-B Industrial Estate Sanat  
Nagar, Srinagar (J&K)

Printer / Publisher:  
**Rashid Makhdoom**

Editor:  
**Fayaz Ahmad Kaloo**

Executive Editor:  
**Arif Shafi Wani**

Bureau Chief (Jammu):  
**Shuchismita**

Jammu Bureau  
3/A, Augal Complex, Augal  
Market, Gandhi Nagar  
0191-2430732

Mumbai Bureau  
402, B-Wing, INS Towers,  
G Block, Bandra Kurla Complex,  
Bandra (E), Mumbai-400051.

Published from  
6 - Pratap Park, Residency Road,  
Srinagar - 190001

R&L No:  
48956/88 Regd. No. JKNP-5/  
SKGPO-2015-2017

P. Box No  
558 (GPO)

Contact the Newsroom  
2454335  
Fax: 0194-247782  
editor@greaterkashmir.com  
editpage@greaterkashmir.com

Contact Advertising  
2474339  
advertise@greaterkashmir.com

Contact Circulation  
2474755,  
circulation@greaterkashmir.com

## SOCIAL MEDIA

Greaterkashmir.com  
Greaterkashmir.net  
Greaterkashmir.news

DailyGreaterKashmir

GreaterKashmir

GreaterKashmirvideo

greaterkashmirnews



Scan here for instant  
Access

epaper.greaterkashmir.com

See here for instant  
Access

epaper.greaterkashmir.com

See here for instant  
Access

epaper.greaterkashmir.com

See here for instant  
Access

epaper.greaterkashmir.com

See here for instant  
Access

epaper.greaterkashmir.com

See here for instant  
Access

epaper.greaterkashmir.com

See here for instant  
Access

epaper.greaterkashmir.com

See here for instant  
Access

epaper.greaterkashmir.com

See here for instant  
Access

epaper.greaterkashmir.com

See here for instant  
Access

epaper.greaterkashmir.com

See here for instant  
Access

epaper.greaterkashmir.com

See here for instant  
Access

epaper.greaterkashmir.com

See here for instant  
Access

epaper.greaterkashmir.com

See here for instant  
Access

epaper.greaterkashmir.com

## Friday Focus

## Provided you are faithful

Mastery of situations, and of events is promised. Being true in faith is however a precondition. Down the historical trail the promise has been held, as seen in different situations, in different events that passed by. The Holy Verses hold the promise:

"Many were the ways of life that have passed before you: travel through the earth, and see what was the end of those who rejected faith. Here is a plain statement to men, a guidance and instruction to those who fear Allah" (4:137, 138)

Indeed many were the way of life, as is borne by the pharaonic tale and before that the tale of Nimrod. Pharoas and Nimrod traversed the earth, holding the temporal power and claiming the spiritual power as well. They rejected faith; however they had to contend with men of faith. While as Syedena Ibrahim (A.S) contended Nimrod, Syedena Musa (A.S) challenged the ways of pharaonic system. The trail of these eminent prophets holds a witness that the autocratic tyranny of Nimrod and Pharoas that extended to claiming spiritual prowess did not last. Tennyson in In Memoriam makes a telling statement: "Our little systems have their day. They have had their day and cease to be: They are but broken lights of Thee, And Thou, O Lord! art more than they."

The Holy verses hold a lesson for men of faith, the lesson that needs to be followed, as is enshrined in the Holy Verse that follows:

"So lose not heart, nor fall into despair, for ye must gain mastery if you are true in faith" (4:139)

However tough the conditions might be, however fearsome the adversary might pose to be, steadfastness should remember the rule—lose not your heart, nor fall into despair, as mastery over situations, over events that might unfold is promised, provided you are true in faith.

## REFLECTIONS

## Why it's confusing?

Policy-makers must revisit the current evaluation practices



Evaluation

Fida Firdous

Fidafirdous8@gmail.com

The recent results of the 10th and 12th classes declared by JKBOSE have raised some questions. How did a student score one hundred percent marks?

It is often said that marks do not determine one's intelligence. However, in present times, what do we actually focus on? Marks, not education. In this race, we produce doctors and engineers but lose something bigger.

Going back a few decades, students hardly passed 10th and 12th class examinations, and scoring cent percent marks was just not possible. Was that the system discouraged students, or did it push them to work harder and give their best? Is it that earlier evaluators were strict, while today it is not so? Since no one can be perfect, the idea of students scoring full marks, especially in language subjects, continues to raise confusion and debate.

Now the debate over loose evaluation and strict evaluation is becoming prominent. It may be a policy matter, but we have to examine whether lenient marking boosts students' confidence and reduces examination stress, or whether strict marking pushes students to work harder and become more disciplined.

The latest pattern of evaluation also raises concerns about reputation and credibility of the entire system also. The challenge lies in finding a balance that rewards genuine understanding without inflating performance beyond realistic limits.

What we need from education is not merely a professional degree, but a good human being, someone who can differentiate between right and wrong

and act with empathy and responsibility. Loose marking may give a temporary sense of joy, but it does not necessarily produce a long term value. The fundamental aim of education should be to create professionals who are skilled as well as humane. Policy-makers must therefore reflect on whether current evaluation practices are nurturing values or simply generating scores.

In JKBOSE, education turning into a race now, the essence of real learning is lost. Such concern was portrayed in the film 3 Idiots where Aamir Khan's character reminds us that education is about excellence, not competition. The film repeatedly emphasizes that learning should bring joy, curiosity, and purpose, not fear and comparison. One of its central messages is that success should follow passion and understanding, not blind pressure to outperform others. This idea resonates deeply in today's context, where marks have become more important than meaning.

So, it is important to think over loose and accurate evaluation, because evaluation has its own impact on students. Fair and transparent evaluation can encourage discipline and effort, while excessive leniency risks diluting the credibility of the system. As shown in 3 Idiots, students crushed under unrealistic expectations lose creativity, confidence, and sometimes even their sense of self. Education should inspire innovation and independent thinking, not anxiety and conformity. A system obsessed with perfect scores forgets that mistakes are part of learning and growth.

We must separate business from real education. Being a doctor or an engineer is not a business; it is a service, and should be even their sense of self. Education is a life-shaping process. It teaches values; lessons that no marks sheet can fully capture. As 3 Idiots subtly reminds us, "run after excellence, and success will follow." Our education policies must therefore strike a balance: producing capable professionals while also nurturing thoughtful, ethical, and humane citizens.

## Edit

## The trouble with too much certainty

Artificial intelligence holds the potential to concentrate power in ways that delink consciousness from action, intention from responsibility, and agency from accountability



Paradox

Prof. Ashok Kaul

ashokkaulbhu@gmail.com

A few months ago, my older brother, a doctor by profession and temperament alike, asked me almost casually what I planned to do next. The question appeared ordinary, almost routine, yet it lingered far longer than such questions usually do. I found myself without an immediate answer, not because ideas had deserted me, but because at this stage of life the future no longer presents itself as a neat sequence of tasks waiting to be completed. It arrives instead as a pause, weighted with memory, unfinished conversations, and questions that resist tidy resolution. The impatience of earlier years has gradually receded, replaced by a disposition more inclined toward contemplation than conquest.

Before our conversation dried elsewhere, he added, almost as an aside, that he regularly reads my columns. The remark unsettled me more than I allowed him to notice. It touched a vulnerability I have carried quietly for years. Like many who write under the discipline of deadlines, I submit my pieces with urgency. Once sent to the editor, I rarely return to them. Writing, for me, has long been an act of release rather than refinement, an attempt to capture a thought before it dissolves. The slow labour of reworking has often seemed secondary to the pressure of articulation.

Sensing this unease, my brother gently suggested that I try having one of my pieces edited through artificial intelligence. I agreed out of curiosity rather than conviction, my scepticism intact. When the edited version arrived, I was struck by its clarity. The argument remained unchanged, the ideas unmistakably mine, yet the language moved with an ease that surprised me. Sentences no longer obstructed the thought they carried; they appeared to serve it. The experience was undeniably pleasing. Yet it also produced a deeper unease.

That unease lies not in the technology itself, but in what it may foreshadow. Artificial intelligence holds the potential to concentrate power in ways that delink consciousness from action, intention from responsibility, and agency from accountability. If such a trajectory unfolds, one must ask what would remain of human life half a century from now, particularly if accountability itself risks becoming obsolete. A world in which decisions are executed without moral authorship may be technologically sophisticated, but it would be ethically hollowed out.

This anxiety acquires a more disturbing dimension when placed alongside religious assurances of life after death. Death has historically been rendered safe through faith, but life has drawn its meaning from uncertainty,

struggle, and moral choice. If technology were to predict or disclose what lies beyond death, belief would cease to be an existential commitment and become a matter of informational certainty. Such certainty would not deepen faith; it would erode it. Faith deprived of mystery tends to collapse into fear, resentment, or instrumental obedience rather than ethical self-restraint.

Ignorance is often described as bliss, yet only within limits. When ignorance is deliberately preserved or technologically managed to sustain belief, it mutates into vulnerability. The disclosure of ultimate truths through technical means would not liberate humanity but expose it to new forms of domination. Violence, both spiritual and physical, would likely intensify as individuals and communities attempt to compensate for a growing sense of inferiority and loss of meaning, born of the realization that even transcendence has been colonized by calculation.

The contemporary world already offers a warning. Despite unprecedented technological expansion and globalization, religions have not grown more humane or pluralistic. Many have instead become rigid, defensive, and intolerant. This suggests that technology does not dissolve existential anxiety; it amplifies it. When consciousness is reduced to performance, efficiency, and algorithmic output, moral imagination withers. What follows is not the enrichment of life but its thinning.

Yet history also offers a countervailing force. The erosion of consciousness is neither total nor irreversible so long as creativity remains alive. Fundamental sciences may continue to generate powerful technologies, but it is the creative and liberal arts that have historically mitigated human anxiety by restoring irony, ambiguity, and moral distance. Literature, particularly traditions such as Urdu poetry, has long unsettled moral certitudes by mocking the preacher, the judge, and the custodian of faith. Through wit, metaphor, and irony, it has rendered dogmatic accountability fragile, preserving a space for conscience beyond doctrine and calculation.

Creativity and genius operate in registers that exceed algorithmic predictability. They draw upon contradiction, silence, excess, and irony, dimensions that resist formalization. Artificial intelligence may outpace human cognition in speed and scale, but it cannot substitute the moral imagination that sustains solidarity. Without consciousness anchored in ethical responsibility, society loses its human substance. The death of consciousness thus becomes indistinguishable from the death of life, not biologically, but sociologically and morally.

The contemporary human condition differs sharply from that of earlier epochs. People no longer live primarily for the promise of the next world. They struggle for dignity, recognition, and security in this one. What sustains them is not certainty, but a fragile hope of solidarity. Confessional religion still offers a shared moral language and a sense of belonging. Yet as technology relentlessly advances goal rationality, metrics, outcomes, and efficiency, the language of public life shifts. Account-

66

The disclosure of ultimate truths through technical means would not liberate humanity but expose it to new forms of domination.

ability risks becoming procedural rather than moral, enforced through systems rather than conscience.

What unsettles me most, then, is not artificial intelligence as a tool, but what it reveals. It exposes a longstanding gap between thinking and expression, between intellectual labour and its uncertain public afterlife. For years, I assumed this gap was personal and inevitable. Technology suggests otherwise. Ideas do not travel on their own. They require language, structure, and confidence. When these are absent, even careful thought remains confined.

The ethical challenge before us, therefore, is not to resist such technologies outright, but to learn how to inhabit them without surrendering depth, responsibility, or judgment. What is at stake is not authenticity, as is often claimed, but our discomfort with uncertainty. Uncertainty unsettles authority, belief, and knowledge. It demands responsibility without guarantees.

Urdu poetry arrived at this recognition long before algorithms.

Ghalib writes:

Pak-e-jate haif farishton ke likhe par na-hay

Idhar kor hamari dast-e-shayr bhi tha

He questions the very idea of a flawless moral ledger. His concern is not merely guilt, but representation. Who speaks for the human when judgment is written elsewhere? Accountability becomes text without presence, record without consent.

Iqbal echoes a similar suspicion:

Pursish-e-hal kya maqad tha ruswa-i meri

Warna woh jante the kya hua, kaise hua

Here, questioning turns into spectacle. Inquiry is not meant to understand, but to expose. Moral concern dissolves into moral performance.

Raz offers a gentler resolution:

Istah hai rahmat-e-bari aur khula dafar-e-unani

Kam ki hai jins-e-azab bhi dinane ke

Divine mercy overwhelms meticulous accounting. The ledger fades before lived human excess and vulnerability. The mad lover's transgressions are few, uncalculated, born not of intent but of overflow.

Faiz compresses irony into two lines:

Ik fursat-e-gunah mili to bhi chand din Dekhe haath ham ne hausle parvardigar ke

Even sin, Faiz suggests, is fleeting. Endurance belongs elsewhere. Moral absolutism quietly dissolves.

Taken together, these verses converge on a single insight: accountability is uncertain, mediated, and profoundly human. Judgment often masks power; certainty often conceals fear. What remains is responsibility, fragile yet unavoidable.

In this sense, artificial intelligence and poetry arrive at the same unsettling recognition. The real burden is not being judged, but being human in a world that insists judgment is final. Where we are heading remains unclear. For the moment, ignorance may still offer comfort. The far truth, however, continues to wait.

Prof. Ashok Kaul, Retired Emeritus Professor of Sociology at Banaras Hindu University

## What the Chinara Knows

We walk past these trees every day, often without lifting our eyes

Witness

Baiza Mushtaq

mushtaqbaiza@gmail.com

While going on a walk today, I stopped without meaning to. A chinara stood there, the way it always has, and for a moment I wondered how many generations have passed beneath it without realising it was watching. That thought stayed.

We walk past these trees every day, often without lifting our eyes, forgetting that they have been here longer than our worries, longer than our certainties. The chinara does not demand attention. It waits. And perhaps that is why, when it finally speaks to us, it does so quietly.

This tree has seen people grow from children into adults and from adults into memories. It has watched laughter spill into afternoons and grief arrive unannounced. It has seen weddings move past in colour and funerals move past in silence. It has witnessed moments we celebrate and moments we do not know how to name. Through it all, it has remained. Not untouched, but steady.

We often describe Kashmir as fragile, as if it survives by chance. But standing there, looking up at the chinara, the idea felt incomplete. This land is not fragile. It is patient. It has learned how to stay.

The chinara understands time in a way we do not. For us, time presses forward, constantly reminding us of what we are losing. For the chinara,

time settles. It does not rush. Years, it absorbs them. Autumn leaves are not seen, they are felt. It is something to carry. Each season leaves a mark, and none of them are hidden.

Death, too, feels different when you have stood long enough to see its rhythm. The chinara has seen death arrive and depart without drama. Leaves fall. Branches thin. Roots grow deeper. What we call endings are, more often than not, transitions. The tree does not mourn loudly. It adjusts.

Every autumn, the chinara sheds itself completely. There is no hesitation in the way its leaves let go. They turn, they fall, they make space. We photograph this shedding, admire its beauty, call it poetry. But we rarely recognise its lesson. Letting go here is not defeat. It is preparation.

We, however, struggle with this. We hold on long after a season has passed. We cling to people, to moments, to versions of ourselves that no longer fit who we are becoming. We confuse clinging with love, and love with failure. The chinara does not. It sheds so that it can survive the cold. It sheds so that it can return.

Re-awaken in Kashmir is never dramatic. Morning arrives quietly, sometimes reluctantly, often cold. Yet it arrives. The chinara trusts this. It does not hurry spring. It does not resent winter. It waits, because waiting here is not weakness. It is knowledge earned over time.

Think of the mornings this tree has witnessed. Mornings after cele-

brations and mornings after sorrow. Traditions soften but survive. Homes empty and full again. We often mistake absence for disappearance. The chinara never does.

Standing there today, I realised something both unsettling and calming. We believe we are watching Kashmir change, but Kashmir has been watching us. Watching us struggle with time, fear, aging, resist shedding, and still, inevitably, return.

The chinara has seen us hopeful and broken. It has seen us invent reasons to stay and reasons to leave. It has seen us grow smaller inside our anxieties and larger inside our endurance. It does not judge. Witnesses rarely do.

As I walked away, I did not feel inspired in the loud sense of the word. I felt steadied. As if something older than me had quietly reminded me that survival does not have to be noisy, and meaning does not have to be urgent.

Long after our names are forgotten, something here will still know when it is time to let go, and when it is time to return.

And maybe that is what the chinara has been teaching us all along. Not how to endure endlessly, but how to endure with grace.

Baiza Mushtaq, GKSC Bootcamp participant.



# Oped

## Reopen these destinations for tourists

Tourism generated livelihood opportunities for women in Doodhpathri, Yusmarg



Governance

Dr Raja Muzaffar Bhat  
bhatrajamuzaffar@gmail.com

After remaining closed for tourists on account of security-related issues post Pahalgam massacre, the J&K Government in September last year reopened several popular tourist destinations. These included Aru valley in Pahalgam, Yanner rafting point Pahalgam, Akkad Park Pahalgam road, Kaman post Uri, Dhaggar Kathua, Shiv cave Salai Riasi etc. Before these places were reopened the Govt threw open tourist destinations like Verinag, Kokernag, Betab valley, Achabal etc., in June last year. Along with many tourist destinations that were closed down for tourists, Yusmarg, Doodhpathri & Tosamaidan in district Budgam were also declared out of bounds for tourists. Initially it was believed that both Yusmarg and Doodhpathri would be re-opened in June 2025 when Kokernag, Verinag, Betab valley, Pahalgam etc., were reopened but that didn't happen? When the Govt again threw open places like Aru Pahalgam and other tourist destinations in September last year, it was for sure Yusmarg, Doodhpathri and even Tosamaidan would be

reopened, but this didn't happen?

### Peaceful destinations

By keeping destinations like Yusmarg, Doodhpathri and Tosamaidan closed for tourists for the last 10 months, this is having a severe impact on local livelihoods. I understand that there will be security concerns which prompted the Govt to keep these destinations closed, but keeping these destinations closed for 10 long months is a matter of concern? Yusmarg, Doodhpathri and Tosamaidan in district Budgam are beautiful tourist destinations in Kashmir which are easily accessible through roads. These places have always remained peaceful and never witnessed any untoward incident with tourists in past. Doodhpathri especially had witnessed huge tourist inflow in the last 3 to 4 years. Even during the winters of 2022, 2023 and 2024 the area witnessed a huge rush of people. Yusmarg and Tosamaidan were also getting a good number of tourists and people were struggling to get a better inflow of non Kashmiri visitors, but the April 2025 Pahalgam terror attack smashed the dreams of local people associated with tourist trade?

### Women's livelihood snatched

It makes my eyes wet when I see Yusmarg and Doodhpathri closed down and the local population struggling? Few days back the aggrieved people associated with the tourism trade in Yusmarg had assembled at Nilnag to protest. It is unfortunate that they can't even assemble to protest in Yus-



marg which is like their Karam Bhoom? I remember how happily women from Raiyar and adjoining villages near Doodhpathri began selling fresh *makki rotis* and noon chai, *kehwa* etc., on the roadside from the last 3 to 4 years? This was further upgraded and within one or two years post COVID 19 2022 to 2025, almost 200 such women-led makeshift dhabs had been set up on both sides of the road right from Raiyar to Doodhpathri. It was looking so fascinating and women were earning a decent livelihood along with their male members of the families. Infact by 2024-2025 this was replicated in Yusmarg and Tosamaidan as well. The women

especially around Doodhpathri further upgraded these makeshift samovar chai centres into small dhabs selling makki rotis, Kashmiri haakh (collard greens), sabzi, aachar, omelette, maggi and many things. This work had been flourishing even in winters in the last 2 years & financially empowered these women who otherwise would hardly earn even a penny before 2021? The dreams of these poor women were also shattered post Pahalgam attack. Their husbands, sons or brothers who worked with them or as horse-handlers in local areas are also jobless for 10 months and Govt has not compensated even a single family till date?

### Bank Loans

We understand the security concerns of the Government, but closing these destinations for such a long time is a matter of concern. For the last 10 months people have cooperated and this is the time now to reopen Yusmarg, Doodhpathri, Tosamaidan and other closed tourism destinations. Authorities can provide enough security in these areas, plus use modern gadgets like drones to keep the security grid intact. Not only are poneywallas or horse handlers suffering in Yusmarg and Doodhpathri especially but the people who had invested in building guest houses, home-stays, dhabs, restaurants, camping agen-

66

The J&K Assembly must also pass a resolution in this regard in the upcoming session of assembly.

cies etc are frustrated. They have taken huge bank loans and are in serious debt as they are unable to pay the monthly instalments for the last 10 months? **Conclusion**  
I am sure the tourism players in Yusmarg, Doodhpathri and Tosamaidan and even in other places which are closed like Bungus will fully cooperate with government and security agencies to ensure safety and security of tourists. If tourists were attacked in Pahalgam and that place has been reopened again many months back why shall people in Yusmarg, Doodhpathri or Tosamaidan continue to suffer? We live in a welfare state but our elected Govt hasn't even thought about the small business these women had set up in Yusmarg, Doodhpathri or Tosamaidan? Has the Govt ever spoken to these aggrieved women? Did authorities ever make contact with the Poneywallas of Yusmarg or Doodhpathri and provide them some kind of support, like ration, feed for horses etc.? These poor horse-handlers have to not only feed their families but they have to feed these animals as well? It is the duty of all MLAs from Budgam to jointly meet the Union Home Minister, Hon'ble LG and Union Home Secretary to ensure Yusmarg, Doodhpathri and Tosamaidan are thrown open for tourists without any delay. The J&K Assembly must also pass a resolution in this regard in the upcoming session of assembly.

Dr Raja Muzaffar Bhat is Chairman Jammu & Kashmir RTI Movement and Founder of JK Climate Action Group -JKCAG

## Toppers within toppers

Why are we obsessed with exams at a time when some countries have abolished exams at primary and secondary levels?



Examination

Dr. Mushaq Rather  
aroushatimamr15@gmail.com

Recently the results of annual 10<sup>th</sup> and 12<sup>th</sup> examinations of session 2025 were declared on the same date. The result instantly became the hot discussion and penetrated deep into physical and virtual communications. In the past the discussion usually revolved around the pass and fail scenario. However, in the current context, the core of the discussion is who made it to the rankers' club: toppers within toppers. Is there anyone who truly talks and cares for the those who have not transitioned into the next grade or the ones who have performed average. Will they face the fate of silent exclusion? Who will own them? Not performing on the expected lines in a three hour pen-paper test is what actually defines them? Is this the sole criterion to evaluate their inherent potential or it just assesses the level of hard memorization or rote learning? Isn't social media -glamorization of rankers and toppers rendering the other lot vulnerable to increased psychological disturbance? The immediate outcome of this psychological fragility has been the suicide of a 12<sup>th</sup> class aspirant from Doda.

We need to start exploring better ways of ever social media account is abuzz with glorifying the results of the toppers. This adds to the woes of those who are already being compared, judged, and humiliated who could not fetch marks as expected by the family and the society. Even the social media glorification of the toppers can derail them from their career progression as there are ample chances they might not be carried away by this untimely attention.

to memorize text books and reproduce the information in exams. This method has several drawbacks. Firstly, it stifles creativity and critical thinking. Students are rarely encouraged to develop spirit of inquiry, analyze, or interpret information; instead they are compelled to focus on reciting facts. This approach in the long run fails to prepare students for real-world challenges where problem solving and critical thinking are essential. Why are we obsessed with exams at a time when some countries have abolished exams at primary and secondary levels? Aren't there better ways of testing students knowledge and skills? The primary purpose of school education is to imbibe grit, perseverance, out of box thinking skills and learning abilities. Subjecting students to unhealthy competitions, celebrating rankers and making other students feel dejected are for sure not the purposes of school education. Too much emphasis on examination will have a negative impact on students and society. Who focuses will be on coaching centres rather than on learning. This sort of education set up will discourage curiosity and creativity. Our examination system right from the beginning becomes intensely competitive and stressful and starts promoting cramming as a way to move forward with high ranks.

**Glomerification of rankers on Social media:** Every other social media account is abuzz with glorifying the results of the toppers. This adds to the woes of those who are already being compared, judged, and humiliated who could not fetch marks as expected by the family and the society. Even the social media glorification of the toppers can derail them from their career progression as there are ample chances they might not be carried away by this untimely attention.

Choudhary Shahid Iqbal, IAS officer from Jammu and Kashmir shared an emotive post on his social media accounts don't compare children merely on the basis of the marks they secure. Every child is unique and needs to be nurtured and protected. Don't subject children to increased psychological scrutiny at this vulnerable age. The life of the child must be central and needs to be prioritized. As per National Crime Bureau Records (NCBR) 14000 children in India die by suicide every year, which is largely attributed to exam related stress, unjust expectations from the parents and the family, no saying of the child in deciding his career path.

He has given his real life example that a student who secured just 55% marks in class 12<sup>th</sup> can go and secure 52<sup>nd</sup> rank in UPSC exam. Thus it is quite evident that securing good marks is not the sole criterion to guarantee career progression. It is high time to design assessment in such a way that it assesses multiple competencies of the child rather than merely relying on rote memorization.

**Initiative in the right direction**  
The Union Education Ministry has constituted a panel recently headed by Higher Education Secretary Vinet Joshi, to suggest measures to reduce dependency of students on coaching centres and assess the effectiveness and fairness of existing examination system. The panel according to a recent government order, will also brain storm on the gaps in the current schooling system that contribute to students' reliance on coaching centres, particularly the limited focus on critical thinking, logical reasoning, analytical skills and innovation and the prevalence of rote learning practices.

Dr. Mushaq Rather is an Educator and writes on issues related to education

[Senior Citizens Lounge]

## Cholesterol report that opened a bigger conversation

Lower LDL cholesterol = lower risk of heart attack, stroke and sudden death



Cholesterol

Dr Zubair Saleem  
dr.zubairsaleem@gmail.com

It began with a simple WhatsApp message from one of my senior patients. A photograph of his lipid profile. Total cholesterol: 237 mg/dL. The lab's reference range flashed red. "Doctor saab, do I need more treatment?" he asked.

It was a fair question. Most people fixate on that single bold number, total cholesterol, much like focusing on the final score of a match without knowing how each player performed. But cholesterol, like health, is never a single-number story. So instead of rushing into adding another pill, I reassured him that his LDL cholesterol was within the acceptable range. Then I gently explored other coronary risk factors, blood pressure, blood sugar, smoking history, family history, weight, physical activity and stress levels. All of which, to his relief, were reassuringly normal. Finally, I asked him about his sleep. He looked puzzled. "Sleep? Doctor, my cholesterol is high, not my sleep!"

That moment was exactly why I decided to write this.

### Is total cholesterol a villain?

Total cholesterol is a summary number. It includes:

- LDL (bad cholesterol)
  - HDL (good cholesterol)
  - VLDL and triglyceride components
- A total cholesterol of 237 mg/dL is borderline high, yes. But the real cardiovascular risk depends on what makes up that 237.

For very high-risk individuals (previous heart attack, stroke, multiple risk factors): LDL <

55 mg/dL, in some cases <40 mg/dL

Why so strict? Because decades of evidence show a simple truth: **Lower LDL = lower risk of heart attack, stroke and sudden death.** There is no "safe high LDL" when it comes to arteries.

So before escalating treatment, the right question is not: "Is total cholesterol high?" but rather: "Is LDL at target for this specific person?"

### Cholesterol never walks alone

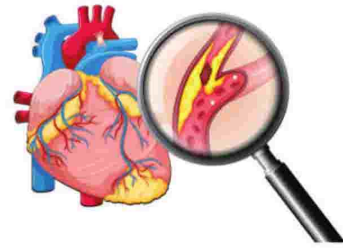
Then comes the second layer, the one most lab reports do not print in bold. Cholesterol is only one risk factor for coronary heart disease. The full cast includes:

- Diabetes
- High blood pressure
- Smoking or tobacco use
- Family history of early heart disease
- Obesity or central (abdominal) fat
- Physical inactivity
- Chronic stress
- Poor sleep quality
- Chronic kidney disease
- Inflammatory conditions
- Sedentary lifestyle
- Alcohol
- Unhealthy diet (high in refined carbs, trans fats, ultra-processed foods)

Most of above risk factors are preventable. Two people can have the same cholesterol level and wildly different heart risks, depending on these factors. That is why a lab report without a lifestyle and risk profile is like reading half a diagnosis.

### Sleep question that changed the tone

When I asked my patient about sleep, he replied confidently:



66

Major risk factors for coronary heart disease include diabetes, high blood pressure and LDL cholesterol, smoking, family history of early heart disease, obesity (especially central fat), physical inactivity, chronic stress, poor sleep quality, chronic kidney disease, alcohol use and an unhealthy diet.

"I sleep only 4-5 hours a night, Doctor. But I wake up fresh. No sleepiness. No fatigue. I've been sleeping like this for 40 years."

This is where medicine becomes fascinating. There exists a small group of people called natural short sleepers. Genetically wired. Efficient essential sleep cycles, deep sleep and REM, in a shorter duration.

**Medically speaking, they:**

- Wake up refreshed without alarms
- Do not feel sleepy during the day
- Have stable mood, memory, and concentration
- Do not rely on caffeine to function
- Maintain normal blood pressure and metabolism

For such individuals, 4-6 hours of sleep may be sufficient. They are the biological exception, not the rule. So in his case, short sleep alone was not automatically a red flag.

### When Short Sleep Is a Silent Risk Factor

But here is the critical distinction. If someone sleeps less and also:

- Wakes up tired or unrefreshed
  - Feels sleepy during the day
  - Has morning headaches
  - Snores loudly or stops breathing during sleep
  - Has poor concentration or memory lapses
  - Has irritability, anxiety, or low mood
  - Needs excessive caffeine to function
  - Has uncontrolled blood pressure, sugar, or weight
- ...then short sleep is not a lifestyle quirk. It is a medical warning sign.

In such cases, we worry about:

- Disruptive sleep apnea
  - Chronic sleep deprivation
  - Circadian rhythm disorders
  - Stress-induced hyperarousal
  - Hormonal dysregulation affecting cholesterol, sugar, and blood pressure
- And yes—poor sleep quality directly worsens cholesterol metabolism and accelerates atherosclerosis. That is when a sleep evaluation becomes as important as a lipid profile.

### The Bigger Lesson From a Small Report

1. So what did I finally tell my patient? Not "Take another tablet." Not "Ignore it, it's only 37 points high." Instead:
2. We reviewed his LDL level against his personal risk profile
3. We assessed blood pressure, sugar, waist size, activity level and family history
4. We validated his sleep pattern against his physiologically acceptable for him
5. We optimized diet and physical activity
6. Only then did we fine-tune medication, precisely, not blindly.

### The Takeaway

Health is not a lab number. Cholesterol is not a verdict. Sleep is not just hours, it is biology. A bold or red mark on a report should start a conversation, not a panic. A never-smoking habit, like short sleep, should still be understood in context. Because the real question is never: "Is this number high?" It is always: "What does this number mean for this person?" That, more than any pill, is what truly prevents heart disease.





THE GOAN EVERYDAY

Our work is the presentation of our capabilities.  
Edward Gibbon

## Paltry fines render PCA law toothless

Two people were fined Rs 200 each for organising a bullfight in Pilar. A car driver, owner of a Mercedes no less, was fined Rs 150 for 'involuntarily' driving over a dog at Dona Paula. These two headlines over the past few days in Goa reveal, more than anything, how, despite assurances being made time and again by successive governments that they are committed towards streamlining and updating laws, updating penalties under the laws and enhancing punishments under these laws, some of which were enacted decades ago, gaps persist.

The fine amount has made a mockery of the entire process. Even assuming that having a conviction against your name is to be treated as a punishment enough, how does one justify imposing a fine that will not even cover the costs of a single day's hearing?

Both these fines have been imposed under the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Act, a law that was enacted back in 1960. Society has evolved since then. Today, offences involving cruelty towards animals generate far more outrage than they once did. This is especially true in the case of social media, CCTVs and online lynch mobs baying for the blood of those who advertently or inadvertently are cruel towards animals.

In the Dona Paula case, where the Mercedes driver 'involuntarily' ran over the dog, and later pleaded guilty to the offence, the incident was recorded only because it was captured by a CCTV camera, after which it was shared online and later went 'viral'. This prompted the North Goa district society for the prevention of cruelty to animals to file a complaint.

**Such paltry fines are an incentive for the offenders to wilfully break the law, because the punishment is procedural rather than anything else. The fine amount is not even worth the paper it is written on, while the offenders will probably hold up the challan as some kind of trophy they have achieved**

The second case is a case of bullfighting that was deliberately organised for entertainment. That the accused could get away with the payment of Rs 200 each leaves one wondering whether the government is really serious about implementing the ban on bullfighting. Because if they were, nothing explains the failure to enhance the fine for offenders.

What is especially important is to recognise that the fine is Rs 150 because there were multiple offences under the same Act slapped against them. The fine for each of the offences was Rs 50. More than anything, such paltry fines are an incentive

for the offenders to wilfully break the law, because the punishment is procedural rather than anything else. The fine amount is not even worth the paper it is written on, while the offenders will probably hold up the challan as some kind of trophy they have achieved.

At the same time, one needs to keep in mind that if the government does agree to enhance the fines, the law needs to be flexible to differentiate between those acts that are committed as a result of an accident, or in self-defence, lest the law throw people defending themselves against dog and cattle attacks under the bus.

In this online age, when mobile video footage or CCTV footage does not tell the whole story, and where the animal lovers are quick to gang up against those seemingly cruel towards animals, while acting out of bona fide good intention, could be the real casualty.

The law needs to be kind where necessary, and stern where necessary. And when it comes to the latter, imposing fines of Rs 150 and 200 can't even be called a penal provision anymore, thereby rendering the whole law 'toothless.'

### OPEN SPACE >>

## Chimbel locals have nothing to lose but mall

Chimbel villagers on Wednesday have reportedly warned of intensifying their agitation against the Unity Mall project after Chief Minister Pramod Sawant told their delegation that the project could not be scrapped as it was a centrally sanctioned national project and had reached an advanced stage of implementation and around Rs 25 crore had also been already spent over the same. The issue is that had the government should have taken the Chimbel villagers into confidence before deciding to bring this so-called 'centrally sanctioned national project' at Chimbel. Then how can CM Sawant say that his government cannot scrap the said controversial project despite of seeing the ongoing strong protests from the villagers of Chimbel? Or does CM Sawant think that just because his government has a majority in the house, it can bring any project on the quiet against the wishes of Goans? And lastly that Rs 25 crore that has already been spent is CM talking about putting up iron sheets and cutting trees around the proposed Unity Mall project site at Chimbel? I think that Goans need to stand up and counter this imposed project.

JERRY FERNANDES, Saligao

## We don't truly understand secularism

Inconsistent enforcement, identity-based exceptions, and symbolic gestures without clarity have diluted true secularism



SANJEEV KOTNALA

>The writer is a brand and marketing consultant, writer, coach and mentor

As constitutionally aligned, civilly educated, and politically unaffiliated ordinary citizens, we find ourselves asking an increasingly uncomfortable question: do we, as a nation, actually understand what secularism means? Or have we reduced it to a ritual that is recited loudly, interpreted selectively, and practised inconsistently?

The Constitution of India is not ambiguous. The Preamble declares India a "Sovereign Socialist Secular Democratic Republic", committed to justice, liberty, equality, and fraternity. These are not ornamental words. They are binding promises. In our school civics classes, we were clearly taught that India is not a Hindu state, not a Muslim state, and not a state aligned to any faith. That choice, debated intensely during Partition, was consciously made. History may argue alternatives; the Constitution settled the matter.

We accepted that contract. It entailed an understanding that secularism, as envisaged by the framers of the Constitution, was never about hostility to religion. It was about neutrality. Equal distance. Equal respect. Equal restraint.

Article 14 guarantees equality before the law. Article 15(1) prohibits discrimination on grounds of religion, race, caste, sex or place of birth. Article 25 assures freedom of conscience and the right to profess, practise, and propagate religion—subject to public order, morality, and health.

That final qualifier matters. Rights were never absolute; they were balanced. And yet, the imbalance around us is hard to miss. We live in a secular republic where laws are not uniform across citizens. Personal laws vary by religion. Religious institutions are regulated differently. The right to publicly demonstrate one's faith appears uneven. It is guided less by constitutional principle and more by perceived sensitivity.

In practice, equality often yields to expectation: how strongly might a group react, how disruptive could it become, and how inconvenient would enforcement be? This is not neutrality; it is negotiation. Even equality before the law seems elastic. Similar statements by different citizens attract wildly different consequences—blasphemy in one case, free expression in another. Some misrepresentations invite swift condemnation;

**India's Constitution defines secularism as neutrality and equal application of law, not selective tolerance**

others are met with studied silence. Over time, the perception of uneven protection takes root, eroding trust not only in institutions but also in the idea of fairness itself.

A secular state cannot allow fear of disorder to determine the scope of rights. That quietly shifts power from law to threat. Perhaps that is what has been happening in neighbouring countries, and may be the next step for us. It weakens institutions and eventually harms every citizen, including those momentarily protected by silence.

In recent times, we have witnessed symbolic acts. Some individuals publicly carry the Constitution, holding it aloft and invoking it as a moral authority. Symbols matter. They remind us of the Republic's conscience. But symbolism must eventually be matched by clarity.

It may help if those who raise the Constitution also stand up and state, unambiguously, that every action, speech, process, and policy they support respects the Constitution, if not always literally, then at least morally and in spirit. That reassurance matters. For the average citizen watching from the sidelines, the lines are increasingly blurred.

Reservations present another unresolved contradiction. Reservation is an affirmative action that was both morally necessary and constitutionally sanctioned in the early years of the Republic. Article 15(4) allows the state to make special provisions, and Article 16(4) allows reservations for backward classes of citizens not adequately represented in public services. These were corrective tools, meant to address historic exclusion and enable mobility, not to fossilise identity. So the questions today are practical, not ideological.

How does backwardness remain unchanged across generations? How does the child of a senior civil servant continue to qualify under criteria meant to offset deprivation? At what point does empowerment require reassessment?

If secularism implies equal opportunity, should reservations, at least in ed-

ucation, not be aligned primarily with economic vulnerability across caste, region, and religion? And once education is enabled, should professional responsibility not be merit-based?

A secular republic must aspire to competence without prejudice, not competence with permanent qualifiers.

The discomfort deepens when free expression enters the room. Democracy thrives on debate, dissent, and critique, including the questioning of belief systems. But when the same expression is defended for one and penalised for another, not by principle but by anticipated outrage or political leverage, freedom becomes conditional. It does not build or manage harmony.

Perhaps the confusion we experience as citizens stems from a more basic gap.

We demand constitutional behaviour without ensuring constitutional understanding. Perhaps it is time to insist that foundational knowledge of the Constitution and fundamental civil and criminal law become a graduate-level requirement across disciplines—engineering, medicine, commerce, and the arts—not as ideology, but as civic literacy. Passing this understanding should involve no quotas, no grace marks.

One could even argue, uncomfortably, that such literacy should precede full participation in the formal system—salaries, employment, public loans, passports—not as punishment, but as preparedness. Rights carry weight only when understood.

The Constitution has not failed to define secularism. What we suffer from is selective understanding. We remember secularism when it reassures us and misinterpret it when it challenges us.

A secular republic is not one where no one is offended. It is one in which laws, rights, and responsibilities apply equally, even when enforcement is uncomfortable.

Until we accept that discipline, secularism will remain something we recite fluently, admire selectively, and practise imperfectly.

-- FPI

### THE INBOX >>

## Government shows wilful disregard for CAG audits

The CAG audit report highlighted various extensive financial irregularities across departments for the period ended March 2023 which was tabled in the State Legislature. This highlights widespread, recurring, and significant financial irregularities across departments indicating systemic failures in accountability, procurement, and financial management. The Goa government shows wilful disregard for CAG audits by pushing state towards a Sri Lanka type of economic collapse with no ideas for revenue. Since corrective action is often delayed, such misuse is becoming routine, and CAG reports are sometimes ignored. The consistent reporting of these issues highlights a chronic failure in the internal control and audit mechanisms within government departments. The report exposes alarming instances of financial irregularities, gross mismanagement in government departments that handled money of the people. And these are not minor procedural lapses but a systematic breakdown of accountability and raises serious questions about who had benefitted from these irregularities and why timely action was not taken.

KG VILPO, Chora

## Govt must reduce casino pollution of Mandovi river

This illegality of offshore permitted operations inside Mandovi river and people's demand for removing them due to pollution and contaminating Goa in more ways than one is not new. Every government has given assurance but been unable to do it. One of the 10 points in the citizen's charter of demands submitted to the CM is that all casinos from the river should be removed within 6 months. Though desirable, this is obviously not

## Is State prepared for deposit refund scheme?

Goa is all set to roll out a state-wide Deposit Refund Scheme (DRS) from April 2, 2026. Under this programme, consumers who buy products in non-biodegradable packaging such as plastic, glass, and aluminium will pay a small extra deposit of Rs 5 to 10 on the item at purchase, which is fully refundable when the packaging is returned to designated collection points. Several collection points, including automated machines, will reportedly be set up across Goa to receive returning containers. A central system operator will oversee collection, refund processing, and logistics. The scheme has several advantages. Less litter makes streets, beaches, and public spaces cleaner which is vital for Goa's image as a tourist destination. Less waste also reduces municipal cleanup costs. On the flip side consumers have to pay more at the time of purchase, which could be a burden for some households. Setting up collection machines and monitoring mechanisms requires investment and robust management. Awareness campaigns and ease of returning items are crucial for high participation. And what about products bought online? More importantly, is Goa ready for the scheme?

ADELMO FERNANDES, Vasco

practical for the government to achieve, but in the meantime what is practical is to minimize pollution of the river and regulate the casino operations traffic and customer discipline with enforceable rules and laws drawn up in mutual consultations. The government must set up an authority as suggested by CM who introduced the Bill for non-biodegradable waste to put into practice infrastructure with strict monitoring by NIO/agencies under penalty of noncompliance. If the government has the will this will be immediately achievable.

JOHN ERIC GOMES, Porvorim

## Cut cables from electric poles must be cleared

I wish to bring your attention to the serious public safety issue in Margao city concerning the cut-off cables hang-

ing from electric poles and carelessly thrown on the roadside. These discarded cables not only pose a danger to pedestrians and motorists but also create hazardous working conditions for linemen who maintain high-tension wires. It is unclear who holds the responsibility for clearing these cables—whether it is the electricity department, cable owners, or the municipal authorities. The tangled mass of WiFi and private cables obstructs linemen, increasing the risk of accidents and electric shocks during routine operations. I urge the government, the electricity department, the municipality, and all concerned stakeholders to collaborate and devise a clear, effective plan to manage and remove these cut cables promptly.

RONNIE DSOUZA, Chandra

## Proposing solution to Unity Mall opposition

As expected, the Goa government has lately said that the Unity Mall in Chimbel can't be cancelled because about Rs 25 crores has already been spent and it is a central government directed project, to which my reply is: What was the Rs 25 crores spent on and why was it spent, when the villagers of Chimbel were against this project from the very beginning; much before any thing could have been done? Is Goa a colony of the Central Government in Delhi to blindly accept whatever "Delhi" says? Anyway, I would like to propose a solution with regards to the opposition to the Unity Mall. The BJP senior ministers pushing for this Sattari, Porvao, Sanquelim and Porvorim. Can the Goa BJP Govt propose to the constituents of these specified constituencies, to shift/have the Unity Mall in their areas instead. Surely these voters must have a lot of confidence and trust in the BJP, so that there should not be any major opposition to the Unity Mall there.

ARWIN MESQUITA, Cova



Send your letters to us at editor@thegoan.net. Letters must be 150-200 words and mention the writer's name and location





**Telangana Today**  
FOR LOCAL TO GLOBAL NEWS

06

VIEWPOINT

HYDERABAD, Friday, January 23, 2026

## Trump's Gaza Board undermines UN

**U**nited States President Donald Trump is bent upon resetting the world order to establish America's hegemony and replacing multilateralism with transactional deal-making. Bullying, weaponising tariff systems, and coercive diplomacy are the strategic tools he uses to achieve his stated goals. His impulsive ways have pretty much become the new normal in international diplomacy. The latest in a series of shenanigans that have come to define Trump's persona is the idea of the Gaza 'Board of Peace'. The proposal is a mockery of the United Nations and the time-tested instruments of multilateralism. The maverick move is in sync with Trump's propensity for deal-making outside traditional multilateral frameworks. Projected as a pragmatic, business-like mechanism to stabilise Gaza, the concept implicitly challenges the relevance of international institutions in managing one of the world's most intractable conflicts. At its core, the proposal demonstrates Trump's scepticism about the UN, which he has repeatedly criticised as inefficient, biased, and overly bureaucratic. The 'Board of Peace', especially if it is dominated by select regional powers or US-aligned actors, would signal a shift from universal multilateralism to ad hoc governance. A swift pushback to this preposterous idea is a welcome development. Two permanent members of the United Nations Security Council (UNSC) — China and France — have rejected Trump's invitation to be on the Board of Peace. They have rightly pledged their continued allegiance to the spirit of multilateralism and the principles of the UN Charter. India too had received an invitation from Trump but is yet to respond.

**If the Gaza initiative prioritises optics over action, it risks failing amid harsh realities on the ground**

India should outright reject the idea instead of taking cover under diplomatic niceties. On the other hand, Pakistan, which loses no opportunity to display its obsequiousness to please the Trump administration, has accepted the invitation to join the board. Any credible peace effort in the war-ravaged Gaza must grapple with realities Trump often sidesteps: international law, civilian protection, and the need for inclusive governance. If the Gaza initiative prioritises optics over substance, it risks becoming another plan that collapses under the weight of ground reality. Peace imposed without legitimacy, consent, and accountability rarely survives. Traditionally, New Delhi has supported a two-state solution while balancing strong ties with Israel and the Arab world. A weakened UN system complicates India's diplomatic calculus, as New Delhi often relies on multilateral forums to promote stability without direct intervention. Trump's latest brainwave on Gaza looks less like a diplomatic initiative and more like a real estate advertisement for a distressed asset. Fresh from a brazen operation to extract Nicolás Maduro from Venezuela to "secure the oil," and amid the renewed attempt to capture Greenland, Trump has now turned his gaze to the rubble of the war in West Asia. His 'Board of Peace' is designed to manage the reconstruction not through aid grants, but through investment tranches.

**“**First TN. Then Kerala. Now K'taka. The pattern is clear and deliberate. Governors refusing to read the speech prepared by State govts and behaving like party agents

**M K STALIN**  
Tamil Nadu Chief Minister



**VLADIMIR PUTIN**  
Russian President

Our approach to the issues of Palestine and the Middle East settlement is principled, not opportunistic. Only proper functioning of the Palestinian state can lead to a final settlement of the Mid East conflict



**METTE FREDERIKSEN**  
Danish Prime Minister

Security in the Arctic is a matter for all of NATO. Anything political can be negotiated on — security, investment and economic issue — but we cannot negotiate on our sovereignty

# Nehru and KCR — Politics of erasing nation-builders

**On trial are not individuals, but history itself — and history, time and again, has proven resilient**

PENDYALA MANGALA DEVI

**P**olitics is never merely a contest for power. At its deepest level, it is a struggle over history, memory, and moral legitimacy. As George Orwell warned, "Who controls the past controls the future." The systematic questioning of leaders who shaped history is, therefore, not accidental; it is a deliberate political strategy aimed at appropriating the past to dominate the future. India has witnessed this phenomenon before. Jawaharlal Nehru, one of the principal architects of modern India, was subjected to sustained political delegitimisation decades after India's independence. Today, the same political script is being replayed in Telangana against K Chandrashekhara Rao (KCR). This is no coincidence — it is a pattern.

**Enduring Paradox**  
History presents an enduring paradox: those who did not participate in a struggle often attempt to redefine it. Hannah Arendt observed that "great leaders are often judged not by their actions, but by the anxieties they provoke." India's freedom struggle was not authored in drawing rooms or television studios; it was written in prisons, protests, and sacrifice. Nehru's repeated imprisonments, his intellectual leadership, and his role in shaping a constitutional, republican democracy are established historical facts.

Yet, political forces that remained largely absent from the freedom movement — most notably the RSS and its political arm — now question Nehru's nationalism. This is not a legitimate historical debate; it is an attempt to seize moral ownership over the freedom struggle itself. When one cannot claim sacrifice, one attempts to rewrite sacrifice.

As long as Nehru remains central to India's national narrative, the foundational legitimacy of the freedom movement cannot be appropriated by those

who stood outside it. Hence, Nehru must be converted from a nation-builder into a subject of controversy. This is not about Nehru; it is about controlling the meaning of India.

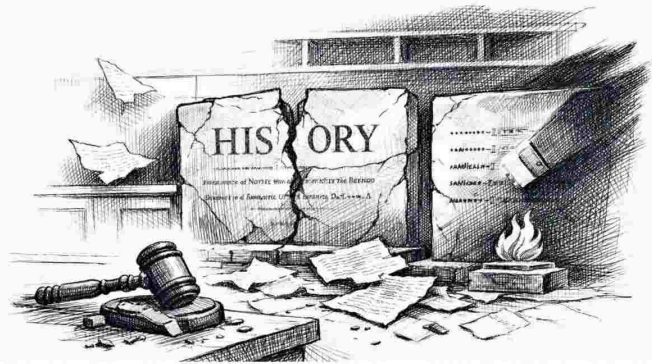
**Manufactured Amnesia**  
Karl Marx famously remarked that history repeats itself — first as tragedy, then as farce. What was once a tragic assault on the legacy of India's freedom struggle now reappears as a farcical imitation in Telangana politics.

Telangana was not bestowed by benevolence. It was born of prolonged struggle, sacrifice, and collective assertion of dignity. The question is not rhetorical: Who sustained the Telangana movement across decades? Who transformed scattered protests into a coherent political force? Who carried the struggle from the streets to Parliament and negotiated its constitutional realisation?

The answer is unequivocal: K Chandrashekhara Rao.

As BK Ambedkar reminded us, "Leadership is not proclaimed; it is forged in struggle." KCR's leadership was neither accidental nor opportunistic. It was shaped through resignations,

**History does not reside in official files; it lives in collective memory, and no amount of political distortion can erase who fought, who stood firm, and who stayed silent**



agitations, mass mobilisations, and relentless political engagement. The Telangana movement was not episodic — it was sustained, and that sustainability came from leadership.

For political actors, who remained peripheral or absent during the movement, to now question KCR's commitment is not merely ironic; it is intellectually dishonest. This is not a critique — it is historical theft. By attacking the leader, they seek to delegitimise the movement itself.

**Moral Authority**  
Jean-Paul Sartre once wrote, "Moral authority does not emerge from power; it emerges from participation." Moral legitimacy is earned through shared risk and sacrifice, not through post-facto commentary. When students faced repression, when livelihoods were threatened, and when lives were lost during the Telangana struggle, where were those who now claim moral superiority?

Political memory is not erased by rhetoric. As Frantz Fanon argued, "When a people choose a leader in struggle, that leader becomes part of their collective self." KCR is not merely a former Chief Minister; he is embedded in the political consciousness of Telangana. To question his commitment is to question the lived experience and democratic judgment of the people themselves.

**Narrative Warfare**  
There is a consistent political logic at work: when systems cannot be dismantled, symbols are attacked. Nehru built institutions — constitutional democ-

racy, scientific temper, and federal governance. Unable to dismantle these without exposing authoritarian impulses, his critics target his intent.

Similarly, KCR built tangible structures in Telangana — irrigation networks, power sufficiency, welfare architecture, and a distinct political identity. These achievements are deeply woven into society. Unable to erase these realities, opponents resort to questioning motives, loyalty, and intent. This is not governance criticism; it is narrative warfare.

**History No Govt File**  
Orwell cautioned that the most effective way to destroy a people is to erase their understanding of their own history. But history does not reside in official files — it lives in collective memory. No amount of political distortion can erase who fought, who stood firm, and who stayed silent.

As long as India remembers its freedom struggle, Nehru will endure. As long as Telangana remembers its movement for statehood, KCR will endure. Governments may rise and fall, but the builders of history cannot be legislated out of memory.

Questioning leaders is essential in a democracy. Distorting history is not. What we are witnessing today is not accountability — it is anxiety. Anxiety of those who know that without dismantling history's builders, they cannot rewrite history itself.

Ultimately, what is on trial is not Nehru. It is not KCR. What is on trial is history — and history, time and again, has proven resilient.

## Letters to the Editor

### Imperative care

This refers to the Opinion 'Forgotten behind bars' (Jan 22). Many mentally ill prisoners are languishing in jails waiting for their legal cases to complete and get justice. Mentally ill undertrial prisoners need utmost care to recover and undergo legal proceedings. It is a lapse in the judicial system that these undertrials are incarcerated in jails without psychological care and are detained for so many years. The government should appoint psychologists in jails or transfer such patients to mental hospitals for treatment to prevent their condition from deteriorating further. It is mandated for any undertrial person to get timely treatment for their well-being.

**ABHILASHA GUPTA**, Mohali

### Dictatorial attitudes

The renewed demand by Donald Trump that Greenland should align with the United States has sparked concern across the international community. His speech at the World Economic Forum raises a deeper question for the international community. Greenland is a self-governing territory, and its people have repeatedly rejected any idea of joining the US. As Denmark is part of the NATO framework, urging NATO nations to say "yes" to his demand is nothing but an expansionist tactic. Human values must take precedence over global military powers and their dictatorial attitudes.

**RAVI CHANDRA SEKHAR RAO**, Kharagpur

### Digital arrest

Frail family bonds and poor communication often lead to unresolved conflicts and heightened vulnerability to external stressors, making individuals increasingly susceptible to the influence of social media. Cybercriminals are well-trained to identify and exploit these vulnerabilities, wasting no time in trapping victims through romance scams, fraudulent investment schemes, fake law-enforcement calls, and intimidation tactics. Once digitally ensnared, many victims find it extremely difficult to escape. There is a pressing need for regular counselling and guidance through TV and print media. Senior citizens require special attention and care. Meanwhile, cybercrime units of the police are burdened with thousands of unresolved cases, highlighting the seriousness of the problem.

**BRIJ B GOYAL**, Ludhiana

### Unlawful walkout

The latest incident of Tamil Nadu Governor RN Ravi's 'walk out' from the State Assembly without reading his customary address and raking up the 'national anthem' row once again, is yet another case of his acrimony and his cantankerous nature towards Chief Minister MK Stalin and his government. It is the established norm of the TN Legislative Assembly to play the State's invocation to Tamil before the address and the national anthem at the end of the Governor's speech. Ravi, therefore, has no right whatsoever to alter the conventional practice followed in the Assembly according to his desire. Also, just a press release from the Lok Bhavan cannot be a proven document to justify his claims of his charges against the government, warranting his walk-out. His actions show a growing pattern under the current BJP-led government that uses Governors' offices in the non-ruling BJP States as an instrument to debilitate the constitutional roles of the State governments. Will Prime Minister Narendra Modi have the courage to talk about Governor Ravi's conduct in the TN State Assembly?

**RANGANATHAN SIVAKUMAR**, Chennai

## India in the hotspot

■ Al Jazeera

### ICC won't relocate B'desh's WC games from India

Bangladesh has one day to decide whether its men's cricket team will travel to India for the T20 World Cup or face expulsion from the tournament, the International Cricket Council (ICC) has reportedly told the Bangladesh Cricket Board (BCB) after a board meeting.

■ BBC

### Indian couple who won a \$200,000 settlement...

A dispute that began over heating a dish in a microwave has ended with two Indian students winning a \$200,000 settlement from a US university. Aditya and his fiancée, Urmi, filed civil rights lawsuit against the University of Colorado, Boulder, after they faced a series of "microaggressions and retaliatory actions".

■ The Washington Post

### Centuries-old bull festival remains a popular draw

Hours before daybreak in Avaniyapuram, in the Indian State of Tamil Nadu, a large crowd gathers to celebrate the annual harvest festival called Pongal. Spectators occupy long makeshift galleries erected on both sides of a barricaded track. Those who can't find space climb onto the rooftops of nearby houses.



## Crackdown on Gangsterism in Punjab

In Punjab, the war against drugs and the massive campaign against drug traffickers have been successfully carried out so far. Under this campaign, the police actively conducted raids and seized drug consignments. Hundreds of people involved in the illegal drug trade have been put behind bars. Now, the Punjab government and police administration are focused on eliminating gangsterism, the gun culture, and the era of extortion. The opposition has complained that mafia members sitting in jails are issuing threats for extortion and planning murders from within the prisons. Hooliganism is on the rise in the state. There are also sporadic reports of snatching incidents occurring here and there. The government has taken note of this and has launched 'Operation Prahar' (Operation Strike) to crack down on gangsters.

The Punjab Police and the government are continuously taking strict action against criminal elements. A special operation will run for 72 hours, starting on Tuesday. The government has promised to eliminate the gangsters. Currently, two thousand police teams have been activated to take action against the gangsters, and they are conducting intensive raids. These teams comprise 12,000 police personnel. On the very first day, the police took 1374 people into custody. These include people who were providing support to the gangsters. The government has allocated Rs. 10 crore to reward people who provide information about gangsters and help in their arrest. If any citizen helps in the arrest of a major criminal, they will be given a reward of Rs. 10 lakh. Punjab Police Chief Gaurav Yadav said that police and intelligence agencies have reported that 60 gangsters are operating against Punjab from abroad, running networks of drug trafficking, arms supply, murder, extortion, and racketeering. The DGP stated that Red Corner Notices have been issued against 23 of them, and legal proceedings will be completed and notices sent against the remaining 37 gangsters within three months. The police have already identified 1200 associates and 600 family members of the gangsters in the first stage of this 'Operation Prahar' Action will be taken against all those found to be involved with the gangsters. Young people now also have the opportunity to stand up against this gangsterism operating both domestically and internationally and fulfill their national duty. The responsibility for conducting this operation and managing its intelligence network has been entrusted to IG Ashish Chaudhary, who has recently returned to Punjab after a long stint at the NIA. In addition, three DIGs (DIG Gurmeet Chauhan, DIG Akhil Chaudhary, and DIG Kanwaldeep Singh) have been assigned to the Anti-Gangster Task Force. It should be noted that this structure is already in place. The Anti-Gangster Task Force is already operational. Now the actions under this task force will be intensified to deliver a decisive blow against the criminals. An officer at the SSP level can also award a reward of one to one and a half lakh rupees in this anti-gangster campaign. Police Commissioners and DIGs can approve up to two lakh rupees, and DCPs and officers above them can approve rewards exceeding two lakh rupees. In addition, a reward of 60,000 rupees will be given for the recovery of every kilogram of illegal substances. The investigating officer responsible for securing a conviction will receive 40,000 rupees, and those responsible for freezing assets will receive 20,000 rupees. Clearly, the force is being motivated with these rewards so that they can step forward and confront the criminal elements and eradicate them completely. The sooner and more diligently this work is done, the better it will be for the peace, tranquility, and development of Punjab.

—Abhishek Vij

## Gold and silver prices soar, stock market crashes

The market situation at the beginning of 2026 is similar to that of last year. Gold is selling at over Rs 1.50 lakh per ten grams and silver at Rs 8.19 lakh per kilogram. In this situation, those who had accumulated gold and silver for generations have suddenly become wealthy. A new trend has emerged in the country; sell in the stock market and invest in gold and silver. The huge profits from the stock market and mutual funds are plummeting due to market fluctuations. This stock market crash and the decline in share prices are nationwide. On Wednesday, investors lost Rs 6 lakh crore in a single day. The fear of trade tensions in the US and Europe is also a contributing factor. The US and Europe have always been trading partners. Their markets have been open to Indian traders without restrictions. Indian investors have earned the most money from Europe and the US. But now, due to Mr. Trump's threats to European countries and NATO, selling in the stock market has increased. Share prices have started to fall. The return on investment has decreased to approximately 8 percent, which has further increased selling. This percentage return can be easily obtained by investing in fixed deposits in banks. As selling increases, the stock market is bleeding. The quarterly results have also not provided any strong direction for the stock market. US President Trump's tariff war is one of the reasons. The impact of tariffs has severely affected our export industries. The government claims that the increase in tariff rates has not affected India's exports. However, it has certainly affected exports to the US. It is also true that the Indian government, sensing this threat, is entering into free trade agreements with other countries. Meanwhile, India wants to increase trade with Russia and China but does not want to join their trade bloc. This is a sound policy because, to a greater or lesser extent, we cannot ignore our trade relations with the US. Therefore, due to global tensions and tariff uncertainty, the stock market appears to be plummeting. In such a situation, we can only hope for stability in the world and for President Trump to exercise sound judgment in trade matters.

# Integrated governance and India's new infrastructure confidence

India's infrastructure story is entering a decisive phase, shaped not only by scale but by coordination, predictability, and long-term vision. Integrated governance—where ministries, states, public sector institutions, and private stakeholders work through shared frameworks—has emerged as a defining force behind this transformation. Together, these systems are redefining how India plans, builds, and delivers infrastructure, creating confidence across sectors and regions.

At the heart of integrated governance is alignment. Large infrastructure projects often involve multiple agencies responsible for land acquisition, environment clearance, financing, and execution. Earlier, fragmented decision-making slowed outcomes. Today, coordinated platforms and inter-ministerial mechanisms are reducing overlaps and delays, ensuring that projects move forward with clarity and shared accountability. This alignment is helping India deliver infrastructure with greater certainty and consistency.

One of the most visible outcomes of this approach is the accelerated delivery of transport networks. National highways, expressways, rail corridors, ports, and airports are now planned as part of a unified logistics ecosystem rather than isolated assets. This integration allows freight and passenger movement to become faster, safer, and more cost-efficient. For businesses, farmers, and everyday commuters, these improvements translate into tangible gains in productivity and access.

Digital governance has further strengthened this shift. Technology-enabled monitoring systems now track project progress in real time, offering policymakers early warnings and data-driven insights. Dashboards, geospatial mapping, and centralized portals enhance transparency while empowering administrators to resolve issues proactively. As a result, infrastructure execution is increasingly predictable, strengthening investor confidence and public trust alike.



One of the most visible outcomes of this approach is the accelerated delivery of transport networks. National highways, expressways, rail corridors, ports, and airports are now planned as part of a unified logistics ecosystem rather than isolated assets.

Integrated governance has also improved financial discipline. By linking planning with funding cycles and outcome measurement, India has ensured that capital expenditure is deployed strategically. Public-private

partnerships benefit from clearer risk-sharing frameworks and faster approvals, while public investments gain from better sequencing and prioritization. This fiscal coherence supports long-term sustainability while enabling rapid expansion.

Equally significant is the role of states within this framework. Cooperative federalism has allowed state governments to align local priorities with national infrastructure goals. States are now co-creators rather than passive implementers, adapting central programs to regional needs. This shared ownership has improved execution quality and encouraged innovation at the grassroots level.

Social inclusion is another area where integrated governance has made meaningful strides. Infrastructure projects increasingly incorporate local employment, skill development, and community participation. Roads connect remote habitations, digital networks extend public services, and renewable energy projects bring reliable power to underserved regions. By embedding social outcomes into infrastructure planning, India ensures that growth remains broad-based and inclusive. Environmental sustainability has also benefited from

coordinated decision-making. Unified clearance mechanisms allow environmental safeguards to be addressed early rather than as afterthoughts. Renewable energy corridors, green transport initiatives, and climate-resilient infrastructure demonstrate how development and sustainability can progress together. Integrated governance helps balance growth ambitions with ecological responsibility. Perhaps the most powerful outcome of this model is confidence—confidence among citizens that projects will be completed, among investors that policies will remain stable, and among institutions that collaboration yields results. This confidence fuels momentum, enabling India to plan bigger and deliver faster without sacrificing quality.

As India continues its journey toward becoming a global economic powerhouse, integrated governance will remain a central pillar. By harmonizing institutions, leveraging technology, and fostering cooperation across levels of government, India is not just building infrastructure—it is building certainty. This approach positions the country to meet future demands with resilience, efficiency, and optimism.

### THOUGHT OF THE DAY

Hope is not the belief that things will improve on their own, but the courage to work toward improvement every day. —Rebecca Solnit

## Delivering at the scale

India's infrastructure expansion today reflects a deeper transformation in governance itself. The shift toward integrated governance has allowed the country to move beyond fragmented execution and embrace a system where planning, funding, and delivery function in unison. This approach is enabling India to build at unprecedented scale while maintaining speed, quality, and accountability.

Integrated governance recognizes that infrastructure is interconnected. Roads support industry, ports enable trade, power grids sustain digital services, and urban transport shapes productivity. By coordinating policies across sectors, India has created infrastructure ecosystems rather than standalone projects. This holistic planning ensures that investments reinforce each other, multiplying their economic and social impact.

Central to this progress is institutional coordination. Ministries, regulatory bodies, and implementation agencies increasingly operate through shared timelines and objectives. Regular coordination reviews and unified policy frameworks reduce uncertainty and streamline decision-making. For project developers and contractors, this clarity translates into smoother execution and fewer disruptions.

The logistics sector offers a strong example of this transformation. National initiatives now link highways, railways, inland waterways, and ports through integrated planning. This has reduced turnaround times, lowered costs, and improved supply chain efficiency. Such coordination enhances India's competitiveness while strengthening domestic manufacturing and exports.

Technology has amplified the effectiveness of integrated governance. Digital platforms monitor milestones, expenditure, and outcomes across thousands of projects. These systems promote transparency and accountability while enabling swift corrective action. By shifting from reactive problem-solving to proactive management, India has improved both efficiency and credibility in infrastructure delivery.

## The quiet rise of purpose-driven living

Success was once measured almost entirely by wealth, status, and visibility. Today, a quieter but significant shift is underway. Across generations, people are redefining what it means to live well, placing purpose, balance, and contribution at the centre of their lives.

This change is visible in the choices people make about work. Many professionals are seeking roles that align with their values rather than solely chasing higher salaries. Social enterprises, non-profits, and ethical businesses are attracting talent eager to solve real-world problems. Even within corporate environments, employees are advocating for sustainability, fairness, and social responsibility.

Purpose-driven living is also reshaping consumption habits. Consumers are becoming more mindful of what they buy, favouring locally made, environmentally responsible, and ethically sourced products. This shift is encouraging businesses to rethink production methods and supply chains. The result is not perfection, but progress—small improvements that collectively reduce harm.

Education systems are adapting to this new mindset. Schools and universities are placing greater emphasis on critical thinking, emotional intelligence, and civic responsibility. Students are encouraged to understand the social and environmental



consequences of their actions. Learning is no longer confined to exams; it is increasingly connected to real-life challenges and solutions.

Mental health awareness plays a central role in this transformation. People are recognising that constant pressure and burnout are unsustainable. Practices such as mindfulness, exercise, and digital boundaries are gaining acceptance. Rest is being reframed not as laziness, but as an essential component of productivity and creativity.

Volunteering has also evolved. Rather than one-time acts, many individuals are committing to long-term engagement with causes they care about—education, environment, healthcare, or human rights. These sustained efforts create deeper impact and stronger relationships between volunteers and communities. Another defining feature of purpose-driven living is intergenerational learning. Older generations are sharing experience and wisdom, while younger people contribute energy and innovation. This exchange challenges stereotypes and builds mutual respect.



# Beyond Power and Retirement! Living in the Present by Serving Society



**Iqbal Singh Lalpura**  
Former Chairman, National Commission for Minorities, Government of India

An officer or a judge enters public service after passing a prescribed examination. With that examination come salary, allowances, authority, and social standing. These are not privileges granted for personal comfort; they are instruments entrusted to serve society, as a friend, a guide, and a protector of the weak. Whether in the executive, police, or judiciary, the essence of public service remains the same: to uphold justice, resist wrongdoing, and stand firm against pressure of power or money.

This is the ideal. The reality often falls short.

During service, authority creates a protective illusion. Files move, orders are complied with, and influence appears natural. But many learn, consciously or unconsciously, to adjust rather than reform, to avoid difficult decisions, to

dilute justice, to rationalize silence. In this gradual compromise, institutions weaken and public faith erodes. Corruption is not always about taking money; it is equally about surrendering independence.

Yet every public servant remembers moments when he or she resisted pressure, when a powerful person was denied an illegal favour, when money failed to bend a decision, when the law was allowed to take its course. In those moments, the system may have frowned, but society silently blessed. The satisfaction of those decisions lingers long after retirement. Those blessings are the true rewards of service.

Guru Nanak Dev Ji reminded rulers and administrators centuries ago that justice is the foundation of governance:

"Raja chuli niau ki." (Ang 1240)

When justice is cooked in the vessel of truth, only then does governance become righteous. When justice is diluted by fear or favour, authority loses moral legitimacy.

The judiciary, no less than the executive, carries this burden. Courts are the final refuge of the citizen. When judges withstand pressure from power, wealth, or popular sentiment, democracy breathes. When they falter, injustice becomes institutional. Judicial

independence is not protected merely by constitutional provisions; it survives through personal courage exercised daily, quietly, often without applause.

One fundamental truth distinguishes bureaucracy and judiciary from political power. Political authority is temporary, subject to elections and public mood. Bureaucracy and judiciary are continuous institutions, extending beyond governments and regimes. This continuity is not a weakness; it is a moral strength. It gives the civil servant and the judge a unique opportunity to serve without fear of electoral loss. This space between permanence and transience is where public service must find its courage.

When this opportunity is wasted, retirement exposes the truth. Majority of them comes from rural or suburban areas, which they leave for better opportunities and majority settle down in the capital area of the country or state. However after retirement there is no one to call them their own and they hesitate to be with their villagers whom they never looked back.

After retirement, the uniform is folded, the gavel rests, the official chair is vacated. The retired officer or judge becomes an ordinary

citizen, standing in queues, waiting for hearings, seeking basic services. This transition should lead to reflection. If one held authority for decades and yet the system still humiliates the citizen, including oneself after retirement, then the failure is not abstract. It is collective and personal.

Retired officers and judges are not alone in this responsibility. Retired Army officers, with their deep sense of discipline, leadership, and organisational training, also have a vital role to play in rebuilding society. Having led jawans in the most testing circumstances, they possess the moral authority and practical experience to mobilise disciplined, law-abiding citizens. Along with former soldiers and conscientious retired civil servants, they can help organise innocent civilians to stand firmly against drug peddlers, organised criminals, and mafias that are vitiating society and destroying the future of Punjab's youth. Such collective action does not mean taking the law into one's own hands; rather, it means strengthening society from within—creating awareness, supporting lawful institutions, resisting fear, and restoring confidence among citizens. When experience, discipline, and conscience come together,

they can act as a powerful deterrent to those who thrive on silence and helplessness, and can help reclaim social spaces surrendered to crime and addiction.

Many choose to withdraw into comfortable isolation, living on memories of power once exercised. Clubs, social gatherings, and endless recollections replace engagement with present realities. Nostalgia becomes a shelter from accountability. But past authority is not legacy.

Punjab today stands in need of its experienced minds. Erosion of institutional trust, challenges to law and order, youth alienation, drug abuse, and social fragmentation demand wisdom forged through experience. Retired officers and judges possess deep understanding of where institutions fail and how they can be repaired. Silence at this stage is not neutrality; it is abdication.

Mistakes made during service need not define failure. Acknowledged honestly, they can guide reform. Retirement offers freedom—from transfer, pressure, and fear. It is the stage where truth can be spoken without consequence to career, and service can continue without compromise.

Guru Gobind Singh Ji gave a

timeless call to ethical action: "Shubh karman te kabhun na taron."

Never retreat from righteous action. This command does not expire with retirement. In fact, it becomes more relevant when authority is gone and only conscience remains.

Philosophers across civilizations echo this truth. Edmund Burke warned that "the only thing necessary for the triumph of evil is for good men to do nothing." Public servants who do nothing after retirement allow the erosion they once witnessed to continue unchecked.

Punjab does not need retired officials who live in the shadow of past power. It needs citizens of conscience who live in the present and serve society with clarity and courage. It needs former officers and judges who mentor, guide, write, speak, and stand, using experience not to dominate discourse but to elevate it.

The examination was only an entry point. Service was the test. What one does after retirement is the final moral audit.

Institutions survive on rules, but societies survive on conscience. Power fades. Integrity endures.

Punjab is waiting, not for authority, but for responsibility renewed through experience.

## How community innovation is quietly transforming Rural India

Across rural India, a quiet transformation is underway—one driven not by sweeping headlines or grand policy announcements, but by community innovation and local leadership. From renewable energy initiatives to grassroots education models, villages are demonstrating how sustainable development can take root when people shape solutions for themselves. In many parts of the country, access to basic services was once a persistent challenge. Today, community-led efforts are bridging these gaps with remarkable creativity. Solar-powered irrigation systems, for instance, are helping farmers reduce dependence on erratic electricity and expensive diesel. These systems not only lower costs but also promote environmentally friendly farming practices. Education has seen similar innovation. In areas where teacher shortages once disrupted learning, local volunteers and retired educators have stepped forward



to support schools. Digital classrooms—often run through shared devices and community internet hubs—are expanding access to quality learning materials. Children who once walked long distances to attend school now have opportunities closer to home, supported by collective effort. Women have emerged as key drivers of this rural revival. Self-help groups across states like Kerala, Maharashtra, and Rajasthan have empowered women to manage micro-enterprises, savings collectives, and small-scale manufacturing units. These initiatives generate income while strengthening social bonds and decision-making

power within households and villages. Healthcare access has also improved through community participation. Accredited social health activists (ASHAs), local nurses, and trained volunteers have played a crucial role in spreading awareness about nutrition, maternal health, and preventive care. Mobile health units and telemedicine services, supported by local coordination, now reach areas once considered inaccessible. One of the most encouraging aspects of this transformation is how traditional knowledge is being respected and revived. Indigenous water-harvesting systems, seed preservation practices, and crop rotation methods are being blended with modern science. This balanced approach enhances resilience while preserving cultural heritage. Digital connectivity has amplified these efforts. Mobile phones and affordable internet access allow farmers to track weather updates, students to attend virtual classes, and artisans to sell products beyond their local markets.

## Why young people are redefining success today

A quiet shift is reshaping how young people define success. Across cities and small towns alike, ambition is no longer measured solely by job titles, salaries, or conventional milestones. Instead, a generation is embracing purpose, balance, and personal growth as equally important markers of achievement.

This change is visible in career choices. Many young professionals are exploring fields that align with their values—environmental work, social entrepreneurship, creative industries, and community-based initiatives. Rather than chasing narrow definitions of prestige, they are seeking work that feels meaningful and sustainable.

Education pathways are evolving too. While formal degrees remain important, young learners are increasingly supplementing them with online courses, skill-based training, and experiential learning. This flexibility allows them to adapt to a fast-changing world while maintaining curiosity and creativity.

Mental well-being has become a central priority. Open conversations about stress, burnout, and emotional health are helping reduce stigma. Young people are more willing to seek support, practice self-care, and establish boundaries—recognising that long-term success depends on well-being, not exhaustion.



Technology, often criticised for its excesses, is also enabling positive change. Digital platforms allow young creators, educators, and innovators to share ideas, build communities, and reach global audiences. A single smartphone can now be a classroom, studio, or marketplace—unlocking opportunities that were once unimaginable.

There is also a renewed respect for individuality. Success is increasingly seen as personal rather than comparative. Some choose entrepreneurship, others value stable routines; some prioritise travel and exploration, while others focus on family and community. This diversity of paths reflects growing confidence in self-defined goals.

Social awareness further distinguishes this generation. Many young people are deeply engaged with issues such as climate responsibility, inclusion, and ethical consumption.

## When small acts begin to heal a fractured world

In an age dominated by conflict, climate anxiety, and relentless headlines of despair, optimism can feel like an act of resistance. Yet across cities, villages, and digital spaces, quiet revolutions of kindness, innovation, and resilience are unfolding—often unnoticed, but deeply transformative. These moments remind us that progress does not always arrive with fanfare; sometimes it grows patiently, one small act at a time.

Across communities worldwide, people are reclaiming agency in simple but powerful ways. In neighbourhoods once divided by distrust, shared initiatives—community kitchens, local clean-up drives, and volunteer teaching programmes—are rebuilding social bonds. These efforts do more than solve immediate problems; they restore faith in collective action. When strangers cook together or children receive free tutoring from local volunteers, a sense of belonging emerges, replacing isolation with purpose. Environmental action, too, is no longer confined to policy rooms or

international summits. Ordinary citizens are becoming stewards of their surroundings. In towns facing water scarcity, residents are reviving traditional rainwater harvesting methods. Urban dwellers are transforming vacant plots into community gardens, growing vegetables while nurturing cooperation. These initiatives may appear modest, but their impact is tangible—lower food costs, greener neighbourhoods, and a renewed respect for nature.

Technology, often blamed for deepening divides, is also proving to be a powerful tool for inclusion. Digital platforms are enabling rural artisans to reach global markets, students to access free learning resources, and patients in remote areas to consult doctors online. For many, a smartphone has become more than a device—it is a gateway to opportunity. When used thoughtfully, technology amplifies human potential rather than replacing it.

One of the most encouraging shifts is the growing emphasis on mental well-being. Conversations around



stress, trauma, and emotional health are no longer taboo. Workplaces are introducing wellness policies, schools are integrating counselling services, and individuals are learning to prioritise rest without guilt. This cultural change reflects a deeper understanding: progress is meaningless if it comes at the cost of human dignity and mental peace.

Youth, often portrayed as disillusioned, are emerging as some of the strongest agents of positive change. From climate activism to social entrepreneurship, young people are questioning outdated systems and offering fresh solutions. They are

building start-ups with social missions, launching independent media platforms, and volunteering in crisis zones. Their optimism is not naïve; it is informed, urgent, and rooted in lived realities.

Even in regions marked by prolonged conflict or economic hardship, stories of resilience stand out. Teachers continue to educate children in difficult conditions, healthcare workers serve with limited resources, and families support one another through informal networks of care. These acts rarely make headlines, yet they form the backbone of societal survival. Hope, in such places, is not abstract—it is practiced daily.

The power of storytelling itself is undergoing a quiet transformation. Readers and viewers are increasingly seeking narratives that explain, connect, and uplift rather than sensationalise. This shift is encouraging journalists, writers, and creators to highlight solutions alongside problems. By documenting what works, media can inspire replication and accountability, ensuring that opti-

mism is grounded in evidence, not denial.

Positivity does not mean ignoring injustice or pretending problems do not exist. Rather, it involves recognising humanity's capacity to respond with creativity and compassion. It means acknowledging pain while refusing to surrender to cynicism. In this sense, hope becomes a discipline—a deliberate choice to believe in improvement despite setbacks.

The world today remains deeply unequal and uncertain. But within that uncertainty lies possibility. Every tree planted, every child taught, every honest conversation held is a reminder that change is cumulative. Progress is rarely linear, but it is real. As people continue to choose cooperation over apathy and empathy over indifference, they are quietly reshaping the future. These actions may not dominate news cycles, but they endure. And in their persistence lies a powerful truth: even in the most challenging times, humanity continues to move forward—steadily, imperfectly, and with hope.







# Why India's rise hasn't won it friends



**AIR VICE MARSHAL  
MANMOHAN BAHADUR (RETD)**  
EX-ADL DG, CENTRE FOR AIR  
POWER STUDIES

INDIA'S neighbourhood has become complex. Setting aside PR rhetoric, to say that New Delhi has no true friends on its borders (barring Bhutan) would not be wrong. By any yardstick, the political power of a nation with a \$4-trillion economy (fourth largest in the world) should catalyse relations with its neighbours to its advantage. That it is not exactly so needs a clinical assessment.

Pakistan as an adversary is a no-brainer and so too is China — notwithstanding the handshakes in public between PM Narendra Modi and President Xi Jinping during the Shanghai Cooperation Organisation meeting in September 2025.

While Islamabad would be feeling hurt considering the statement made by the Indian Air Force on May 10, last year, with its deadly pan-Pakistan precision strikes on military installations, it would also be planning to get back — not necessarily through a kinetic engage-

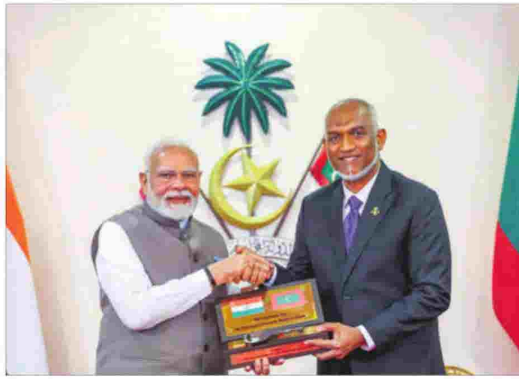
ment; one is already seeing some increased terrorist activity in the Valley.

Relations with China are more complex since we are dependent on it in more ways than one in non-military areas and yet, militarily, have to match them 24x7 — man for man, tank for tank on its northern borders. With Beijing aiming for a multiple aircraft carrier navy, it would not be long before a PLAN carrier group makes a foray in the Indian Ocean, mandating another front for New Delhi to address.

But what about the others with whom India shares land and maritime contiguity? A colour-coded map of India's neighbourhood friends would have more shades of red than blue. The osmotic effects of New Delhi's economic, military and cultural positioning, that should have translated to positive influence around us, are conspicuous by their absence.

Writing on what constitutes power, strategist George Friedman has termed it an intangible entity; the ambiguity that real power exudes about the likely future course of action (deterrent or kinetic) is what gives it the coercive quotient. A nation has to reach that standing in the power matrix to enable it to sway sentiment in its favour without going kinetic.

Have we, instead of nursing relationships with our neighbours, jumped the starter's



**HELPFUL:** Where lies the problem when India has been ferrying items as basic as water to the Maldives? **AN**

gun and started expecting deference that automatically accrues to real power?

In 2011, cautioning against mistaking influence and weight with power, India's then NSA Shiv Shankar Menon had said that "For a considerable amount of time, India will be a major power with several poor people. Power is the ability to create and sustain outcomes — weight we have, our influence is growing, but our power remains to grow and should first be used for our domestic transformation."

The absence of a power leverage explains the cosying up of Bangladesh with Pakistan despite Dhaka

knowing well the pitfalls of neglecting its big neighbour which helped it get independence. We now have another border to tend and it would be interesting to see which party comes to power in the forthcoming national elections.

In Nepal, the Chinese have already made inroads through infrastructure projects (rail, roads, energy) and digital technology programmes. Their tourist inflows have also increased substantially with direct air and road connectivity. Indian media has not helped with its intrusive behaviour as the scenes of 'Indian media go back' witnessed

**New Delhi does not have deep pockets with surplus funds like China to positively impact policies of other countries.**

in the 2015 earthquake were seen again during the Gen-Z uprising.

The story has been similar in the Maldives and Sri Lanka when new governments took office. Luckily, the downturn seems to be reversing — but there is still a fair distance to cover. Myanmar has to be watched, considering the deep Chinese inroads there and our unsettled and volatile North-East.

Despite these unhelpful vibes, the Budget allocates developmental assistance to many of these neighbours since we share centuries-old cultural ties and are mindful of social sensitivities of our own border communities as well. So, where lies the problem when India has always been helpful, even ferrying items as basic as water to the Maldives?

The answer lies in the question posed earlier — 'have we jumped the starter's gun and are confusing influence and weight with power?'

On the hard power matrix, despite a welcome increase in defence exports, the growth of our military industrial complex has yet to impact India's unenviable position as the second largest arms importer in the world — this, without factoring in the \$3.25-billion Rafale import coming up soon.

A GDP of \$4 trillion is excellent, but the per capita GDP where India is 143rd

in world rankings, is the true determinant of a nation's economic depth. With millions still below the poverty line requiring succour, New Delhi does not have deep pockets with surplus funds like China to positively impact policies of other countries.

The worldwide upheaval due to Trump's arm-twisting edicts has shown what real economic power can do — the Venezuela regime change has hardly created any condemnation and the usurping of Greenland, if it happens, would be another validation of the analysis of Thucydides in 404 BCE: "The strong do what they can and the weak suffer what they must."

China too is no exception — the use of its monopoly on rare earths to keep the US tariffs at bay is an example.

So, even as our diplomats burn the midnight oil working their charm, let us continue on the path of an economic surge that has been the vision of all governments since Independence.

If our endeavours for a Viksit Bharat by 2047 are to remain focused, then amicable relations with neighbours are a sine qua non.

Till then, to avoid being 'the ugly Indian' and frittering away goodwill in our neighbourhood, our talk and actions should heed the Margaret Thatcher view that "Being powerful is being like a lady; if you have to say you are, you aren't."

## Stray dogs shouldn't have to serve as sentinels for street kids



**SUMAN VERMA**  
DEVELOPMENTAL  
PSYCHOLOGIST

WHEN the Supreme Court recently heard arguments on managing stray dogs in Delhi-NCR, one submission stood out for its unsettling clarity. An intervenor told the court that stray dogs often act as the "last line of defence" for street children — those sleeping on pavements, railway platforms, and outside hostels.

The court listened, even asking whether the priority should be building shelters for children before moving dogs into shelters.

That question should trouble us far more than the fate of stray dogs alone.

The court's January 13 proceedings reflect a difficult balancing act. On one side lie legitimate public safety concerns: a rise in dog-bite incidents, rabies-related deaths and the presence of dogs in schools and hospitals. On the other lie animal welfare laws that recognise

the right of stray dogs to live, alongside statutory obligations under the Animal Birth Control (ABC) Rules that prioritise sterilisation, vaccination and release rather than indiscriminate removal.

The Bench has rightly demanded solutions, not knee-jerk removals—calling for a better implementation of the ABC rules, designated feeding zones, shelters and even potential state compensation where failures lead to human harm.

Yet, in this legal and administrative choreography, the most vulnerable stakeholder remains largely absent from state action: the street child.

That stray dogs may offer some measure of protection to homeless children is not a romantic claim; it is an indictment. It reveals a governance vacuum so deep that animals have come to occupy roles that should belong to the state—protection, deterrence and companionship in spaces where children have been abandoned to fend for themselves.

India does not lack laws for children. The Juvenile Justice (Care and Protection of Children) Act mandates identification, rescue, shelter, rehabilitation and reintegration of children in need of care and protection. Constitutional provisions — Article 21, Article 39(f) —



**PROTECTOR:** When stray dogs are the last line of defence for street children, where is the first? **ISTOCK**

and India's obligations under the UN Convention on the Rights of the Child place an unequivocal duty on the state to ensure children's survival, dignity and development. And yet, thousands of children continue to live outside these protections, invisible to census counts, excluded from welfare databases and absent from urban planning.

The Supreme Court's stray dog case inadvertently exposes this contradiction. Crores are debated for animal shelters, feeding infrastructure and sterilisation programmes, while child care institutions remain overcrowded, underfunded

or altogether missing in urban spaces where street children are most visible. The result is a cruel inversion of priorities — not because animals are being protected, but because children are not.

It is important to say this clearly: framing this issue as dogs versus children is a false and dangerous binary. The court has been careful not to adopt it and civil society must resist it as well. Both stray dogs and street children are casualties of the same systemic neglect — unplanned urbanisation, weak municipal capacity, fragmented welfare delivery and a persistent tenden-

**That stray dogs may offer some measure of protection to homeless children is not a romantic claim; it is an indictment.**

cy to respond only after tragedy strikes.

The question, then, is not whether stray dogs should be removed from schools or hospitals. Public safety demands that they should. The real question is what happens next — and to whom the state turns its attention once the dogs are moved.

If dogs are relocated in the name of safety, will the children who remain on the streets finally be relocated into care? Will municipal urgency extend beyond animal control to child outreach teams, night shelters, mental health services and long-term rehabilitation? Or will the pavement simply become quieter, leaving children more exposed than before?

The court has hinted at accountability by raising the prospect of compensation for dog-bite deaths, linking administrative failure to public harm. That same logic must apply to children. When a child is assaulted, trafficked or dies on the streets, it too is a failure of governance — no less grave, no less preventable.

What is most striking is how routinely the presence of street children is treated as an unfortunate backdrop rather than a policy emergency. Children living on streets face daily exposure to violence, abuse, trafficking,

substance dependence and severe mental distress — risks far greater than those posed by stray animals alone.

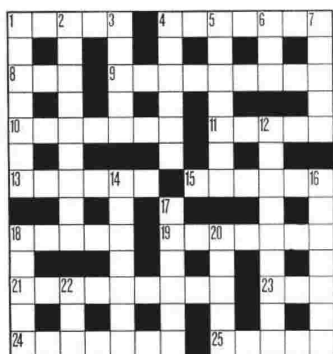
Yet outreach teams remain sporadic, shelter capacity is inadequate and rehabilitation pathways are poorly coordinated across states. Unlike stray dogs, whose numbers and movements are debated in courtrooms, street children remain administratively invisible. This invisibility is not accidental; it reflects chronic underinvestment, weak inter-departmental coordination and persistent failure to treat child homelessness.

Stray dogs should not have to serve as sentinels for abandoned children. That they do tells us not about canine loyalty, but about state absence.

If the Supreme Court's deliberations lead to more humane, lawful management of stray animals, that will be welcome. But if they also force us to confront a more uncomfortable truth — that India has normalised the presence of children without shelter, safety, or care — then this case may yet serve a larger constitutional purpose.

Because the most unsettling question raised in that courtroom was not about dogs at all. It was this: when stray dogs are the last line of defence for street children, where is the first?

### QUICK CROSSWORD



#### ACROSS

- 1 Father and son, explorers of Americas (5)
- 4 To lower (7)
- 8 Excessively (3)
- 9 Tied (3,6)
- 10 Recompense (7)
- 11 Expressed publicly (5)
- 13 Capital of Poland (6)
- 15 Accustom (6)
- 18 A savoury jelly (5)
- 19 Poetic pastoral paradise (7)
- 21 Judge's review of evidence (7-2)
- 23 Usual tedious procedure (3)
- 24 Framework of wooden ship (7)
- 25 Inisincere (5)

#### Yesterday's Solution

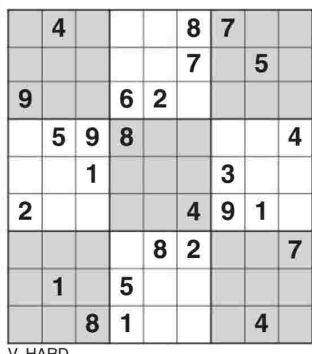
**Across:** 1 Sweet tooth, 8 Adept, 9 Rat-a-tat, 10 Vikings, 11 Abyss, 12 Reduce, 14 Temper, 17 Avian, 19 Bouquet, 21 Cuisine, 22 Trash, 23 Deep-seated.

#### DOWN

- 1 Person used by another (4-3)
- 2 Hazard set to kill the unwary (5,4)
- 3 Find whereabouts of (5)
- 4 Strike out (6)
- 5 Spicy (7)
- 6 Historical period (3)
- 7 Use up (5)
- 12 Journey there and back (5,4)
- 14 To attribute (7)
- 16 Just so (7)
- 17 River sacred to Hindus (6)
- 18 Useful quality (5)
- 20 Wood of small trees (5)
- 22 Scent (3)

**Down:** 2 Wrecked, 3 Eaten, 4 Thrust, 5 Outface, 6 Hotly, 7 At a stretch, 8 At variance, 13 Confine, 15 Plunge, 16 Obssess, 18 Lias, 20 Ultra.

### SU DO KU



#### YESTERDAY'S SOLUTION

4	2	9	1	7	6	5	8	3
8	7	3	9	4	5	6	2	1
6	5	1	3	8	2	9	7	4
7	8	5	6	9	4	1	3	2
9	4	2	8	3	1	7	5	6
3	1	6	5	2	7	4	9	8
1	3	4	7	5	8	2	6	9
2	9	7	4	6	3	8	1	5
5	6	8	2	1	9	3	4	7

#### JANUARY 23, 2026, FRIDAY

- Shaka Samrat 1947
- Margshirsh Shaka 3
- Margshirsh Parvishite 10
- Hijari 1447
- Shuka Paksha Titli 5, up to 1:47 am
- Parigha Yoga up to 3:59 pm
- Purvabhadrapad Nakshatra up to 2:33 pm
- Moon enters Pices sign 8:34 am
- Basanti Panchami

### FORECAST

SUNSHINE	FRIDAY SATURDAY	17:52 HRS
CITY	MAX	MIN
Chandigarh	16	07
New Delhi	19	12
Amritsar	13	04
Bathinda	18	04
Jalandhar	13	04
Ludhiana	16	05
Bhiwani	16	04
Hisar	16	05
Sirsa	16	05
Dharamsala	13	04
Manali	08	0
Shimla	09	03
Srinagar	08	-01
Jammu	18	08
Kargil	01	-07
Leh	-02	-07
Dehradun	13	04
Mussoorie	08	04

TEMPERATURE IN °C





INDIAN EXPRESS IS NOT AN INDUSTRY. IT IS A MISSION.

—Rammath Goenka

## GREENLAND MARKS THE RETURN OF GREAT POWER ENTITLEMENT

DONALD Trump's recent promise not to use force in trying to wrest Greenland off Western capitals a brief, uneasy relief. But beneath the rhetoric lies a persistent intent on asserting dominance over the Arctic through coercion, signalling that allies can be compelled without direct confrontation. Trump's shelving of the threatened 25 percent tariffs on eight European countries was less a retreat than a recalibration. After talks with Nato Secretary-General Mark Rutte in Davos, he floated a loose "framework" on Greenland and Arctic security, and suspended the tariffs due from February 1. The episode suggested neither victory nor defeat, but leverage tested and temporarily set aside—not surrendered.

The rationale begins with strategy. Greenland's location carries immense weight in an increasingly militarised Arctic. Yet, Trump moves beyond strategic logic into entitlement, repeatedly calling Greenland "our territory" and firmly situating it within "our hemisphere". The language recasts defence cooperation as a claim of possession. Familiar grievances follow: America's wartime defence of Greenland, Denmark's alleged ingratitude and the refrain that Washington bears an unfair Nato burden. Hints that allies might not be defended in return are more than bluster—they signal a worldview in which guarantees are conditional, respect is owed and loyalty carries a price.

Several impulses collide in Trump's Greenland push. Arctic security concerns are real, particularly as Russia and China expand their reach. There is also Trump's appetite for legacy—the allure of reshaping maps and leaving a historic imprint. Underpinning both is a fixation on respect: a resentment of perceived ingratitude for America's role as the ultimate guarantor of Western security, and a willingness to extract costs from allies who take it for granted.

International law is clear: Danish sovereignty over Greenland was affirmed in 1933, and wartime arrangements conferred responsibility, not ownership. Yet, Trump has shown scant regard for precedent. Diplomacy has stalled, trade has been weaponised and Europe now faces an uneasy choice—retaliation risks fracture, restraint risks submission. When Trump says, "We'll see what happens," it is less a shrug than a test. Greenland, once peripheral, is now a litmus test for America's alliances in a world where power increasingly trumps law.

## DGP'S SLEAZE VIDEO NEEDS CLEAN, THOROUGH PROBE

SLEAZE tapes involving the powerful are hardly unfamiliar in Karnataka's political and bureaucratic history. What makes the latest episode different—and far more serious—is that, for the first time, a serving Director General of Police has been suspended after obscene videos allegedly showing him in compromising situations with women inside his office went viral. The 47-second clip, comprising three recordings involving different women, features K Ramachandra Rao, head of the Directorate of Civil Rights Enforcement. Its circulation has embarrassed not only the state police but also the government, which moved swiftly to place the officer under suspension. Rao has claimed the videos are fabricated and intended to target him.

Two issues demand scrutiny. One is the question of consent in encounters involving a senior police officer exercising enormous institutional authority. The other is the standard of propriety expected of an IPS officer, especially within an official workplace. In an era where deepfakes and digitally manipulated content can be generated and disseminated with ease, the claim of fabrication cannot be dismissed out of hand. At the same time, if the recordings are genuine, their creation within a high-security government office raises troubling questions about how such material was recorded and accessed. Either scenario calls for restraint and rigour. Trial by social media serves no one. What is required is a forensic, technology-driven investigation by a competent and independent agency, capable of determining authenticity, consent and culpability.

The case is further complicated by Rao's past brush with controversy. As the stepfather of Kannada actor Ranya Rao—convicted under COFEPOSA in a gold smuggling case—he was earlier suspended while heading the State Police Housing and Infrastructure Development Corporation, before being cleared and reinstated. That history makes it all the more important that the present inquiry be seen as fair, thorough and free of political or institutional bias.

The government's January 19 suspension order, citing "prima facie" grounds pending inquiry, is appropriate. High office demands higher standards. While the suspension shields the police force from immediate reputational damage, only an impartial and exhaustive probe can restore credibility and establish the truth.

### QUICK TAKE

#### EMERGING MAP OF SCIENCE

ABHISHEK Nagarkar of the University of California, Berkeley and Randal Yao of MIT have arrived at a nuanced understanding of the geography of science after analysing data from 44 million publications between 1980 and 2022. Their paper, published by the National Bureau of Economic Research, shows that growing from near-zero levels four decades ago China today accounts for more than a third of all publications in top-rated journals. But the production dominance has not yet translated into a shift in global diffusion and impact. American researchers still account for two-fifths of breakthrough publications and citations to Chinese research come more from within China than outside. While it aligns with C V Raman's conviction that science offers the best possibility for fellowship, it also implies that global fellowship fosters better science.

THE year gone by will be enshrined in the BJP's annals for its spectacular success in two state polls, Delhi and Bihar, which it convincingly wrested against great odds. The new year began with a near-sweep in the prized Brihanmumbai Municipal Corporation polls, where it seemed not so long ago that the BJP was deemed to be subordinate to old ally Shiv Sena. For the BJP, a victory is just that—whether it is for a local body, state assembly or parliament—meant to be celebrated as not just something politically significant but as a morale booster. A message to the cadre to keep working because bigger triumphs are in sight if they keep at it. But this year, the BJP needs a stronger stimulant because most of the year's elections might be more daunting for it than the ones just past. Up for grabs are three states where success has eluded it so far: West Bengal, Tamil Nadu and Kerala.

Data from the previous assembly elections in the states afford clues to the tasks before the BJP. Of the 294 assembly seats in West Bengal, the saffron party won just 77 of the 188 it contested in 2021 and registered a vote share of 39 percent. In contrast, victor Trinamool Congress walked away with 213 seats and a poll percentage of more than 48 percent.

Of Tamil Nadu's 186 seats it contested in 2021, the DMK romped home with 133 and a vote share of 39 percent, while its ally Congress picked up 18 seats with 4 percent of the votes. The BJP won just four of the 20 seats it fought, cornering a bit less than 3 percent votes. In Kerala, the BJP was out for a duck despite contesting 113 seats and notching up more than 11 percent of the votes.

The east and the south don't appear promising so far for the BJP. But given its distinctive ability to strategise in unforeseen ways, its capacity for hard work and, most importantly, a special skill to draw narratives that punch holes in the opponents' campaigns that are often hard to fill, who knows what the impending elections hold for it and its adversaries?

West Bengal, Tamil Nadu and Kerala are expected to vote in April-May. So we can be sure to be subject to several capricious exchanges in the coming months—between the BJP and the never-say-die Mamata Banerjee spilling for a feud or two in Bengal; between a combative K Annamalai, presently the BJP's best known face in Tamil Nadu, and the soft-spoken but laser-focused MK Stalin along with family son Udayanidhi Stalin; and between the two entrenched blocs in Kerala, the UDF and the LDF.

Regional parties that draw power from a province's culture can pose a tougher test than national ones. That's the challenge the BJP faces in three states this year

## THE CONTESTS THAT WILL DEFINE 2026 POLL SCAPE



RADHIKA RAMASESHAN

Columnist and political commentator

At daggers drawn, the UDF and the LDF are resolute in not allowing space for a third player, certainly not the BJP. The RSS has constructed a network across the state over the years, but has not succeeded in translating its efforts into votes for its political progeny.

In recent years, the BJP's storylines have successfully persuaded voters in the Hindi heartland, unless an opposition party offered a more convincing version like the Samajwadi Party's in the 2024 Lok Sabha polls in Uttar Pradesh.

However, the dynamics shaping the elections vary. If Tamil Nadu's politics is invariably dictated largely by alliances because of the multiple caste-based parties on the canvas, Bengal and to an extent Kerala are driven by narratives pivoting around Centre-state contradictions that have also impacted Tamil Nadu (the al-

leged imposition of Hindi, for instance).

In Bengal, unfazed by its losses in the 2021 assembly and 2024 Lok Sabha elections, the BJP kick-started its offensive against Banerjee and Trinamool with an unwavering commitment to the Election Commission's special intensive revision to purportedly identify the "infiltrators" from Bangladesh and "illegal" Rohingya settlers from Myanmar. It has gone to town about Trinamool's "Muslim appeasement", juxtaposing it with state-specific issues such as the corruption charges emanating from cash-for-jobs abuses and the rape-murder of a junior doctor at a Kolkata hospital, with legislative party leader Suvedu Adhikari at the campaign's forefront.

The attacks culminated in an Enforcement Directorate raid on I-PAC, the private consultancy functioning as Trinamool's principal database and back-up apparatus. The raid was enough to draw out the street-fighter in Banerjee, who confronted the raiders with her Trinamool warriors and put the officers on the defensive. In between, the BJP leadership's numerous gaffes on Bengal's cultural issues were grist for the Trinamool charge that the BJP has still not comprehended the state's history and legacy—a point its state leaders couldn't counter.

Perhaps realising that his digs on Banerjee didn't go down well with voters in 2021, Narendra Modi advised his Bengal MPs to depict the SIR process in the "right" way without an ostentatious bellow about the numbers or belligerent about the intention. The BJP's apprehension was that the Matua community—dominant in at least 30 of the 294 assembly seats—which the party had nurtured as a vote bank, was rattled by the SIR exercise because many who had migrated from Bangladesh did not have the required documents. As of now, Bengal seems a long haul for the BJP.

In Chennai, where the BJP's priority is ostensibly putting together a broad anti-DMK front, the latest acquisition—or rather, reacquisition—was the T T V Dhinakaran-helmed Amma Makkal Munnetra Kazhagam for the NDA. Dhinakaran revived the legacy of former AIADMK chief J Jayalalithaa and promised to honour it—an indication that Dravida politics principally survives on the memories of K Karunanidhi for the DMK and Jayalalithaa for the NDA.

But getting actor Vijay's Tamilaga Vettri Kazhagam would be the icing on the cake for the BJP except that Vijay's anti-BJP utterances and the censor certificate controversy over his film *Jana Jagananna* could be impediments in the path to negotiations. In Kerala, BJP's win in the Thiruvananthapuram corporation was toasted as a "big breakthrough". But in a recent interview, Rajeev Chandrasekhar, the party's state president, conceded that the UDF and the LDF "amplified that the BJP is a communal party" and alleged that the fronts have a "time-honoured partnership" to thwart the BJP's rise. Nonetheless, Chandrasekhar added that the BJP had not given up on its programme to reach out to Muslims and Christians through community clerics and influencers.

The challenges from the three states reinforce one point: fighting regional forces that draw their political sustenance from a province's history and culture is tougher for the BJP than confronting the Congress, whose emphasis on 'secularism' and 'mohabbat' is sounding increasingly tired.

(Views are personal)

## ONE MORE BHASHA, MANY QUESTIONS

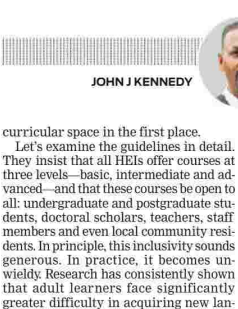
THE University Grants Commission's recent directive ambitiously titled 'Learn One More Bhasha' presents itself as a progressive reform couched in the rhetoric of cultural pride and linguistic revival. It promises to promote multilingualism, bridge regional divides and shift India away from an 'English-dominant framework' to a 'Bharatiya bhasha-centred learning ecosystem'. Yes, it sounds uplifting. However, a closer examination of both the wording and the structure of the guidelines reveals a series of long-standing anxieties that this initiative does little to address.

The very title raises suspicions from states with a history of opposing central language policies. 'Learn one more Bharatiya bhasha' may sound innocent, but this is precisely the phrasing the Tamil Nadu, Karnataka and even Maharashtra have objected to for decades, viewing it as a thinly-disguised version of the old three-language formula. The document reaffirms that every higher education institution (HEI) must offer courses in at least three Indian languages. The logic is unclear: if the goal is multilingualism, why limit it to three?

More importantly, who decides the additional languages? Going by experience, Hindi will undoubtedly find a place, further fuelling the charge that the new guidelines are not new at all; they simply repackage an older, contentious formula in glossy language about national integration and employability. Even the celebrated idea of awarding students who learn five or more languages seems more symbolic than real.

At the postgraduate and doctoral levels, where students are deeply immersed in research, the likelihood of taking up multiple additional languages is minimal. It is hard to imagine a PhD scholar balancing coursework, fieldwork, deadlines, and the mandatory research output while simultaneously chasing certificates in four or five languages. The incentive is impressive to read, but impossible to implement.

The pretence becomes even more evident as the National Education Policy's credit structure itself has reduced the space for languages in undergraduate programmes. What used to be three or four-semester engagement with language learning in many institutions has now shrunk to a single semester. If the system genuinely valued multilingual learning, it would not have reduced its



JOHN J. KENNEDY

Former Professor and Dean, Christ (Deemed) University, Bengaluru

curricular space in the first place. Let's examine the guidelines in detail. They insist that all HEIs offer courses at three levels—basic, intermediate and advanced—and that these courses be open to all: undergraduate and postgraduate students, doctoral scholars, teachers, staff members and even local community residents. In principle, this inclusivity sounds generous. In practice, it becomes unwieldy. Research has consistently shown that adult learners face significantly greater difficulty in acquiring new lan-



The UGC's push for students and faculty members to learn "one more Bharatiya bhasha" is misguided. Though multilingualism can be valuable, learning a new language at an advanced age while teaching or pursuing a PhD would be extremely tough. Merely complying to keep an institution's ranking would be a burden

guages. Expecting students in their twenties and beyond to learn an additional language simply because an institution needs to meet an accreditation requirement is unrealistic at best and coercive at worst.

The UGC quite deceptively uses the word 'encourage' while the incentive structure tells the real story. When national accreditation and institutional ranking scores—metrics that shape funding, reputation, admissions and research grants—are linked to compliance, no guideline can be treated as optional. Institutions cannot afford to ignore anything linked to rankings. As we saw with the Indian knowledge system mandate, colleges will likely scramble to produce rapid, symbolic com-

pliance. Once again, the burden of this coercion will fall not on administrators, but on staff and students.

Another troubling aspect of the initiative is the push to replace the so-called 'English-dominant' framework. While the desire to strengthen Indian languages is legitimate, the assumption that English should be pushed aside for Indian languages to flourish reflects a false binary. English has become the language of aspiration, mobility and global opportunity, not simply because of colonial legacy, but because of current academic, economic and professional realities.

For many marginalised families, English has been the key to upward mobility. Karnataka's experience is a stark reminder: engineering colleges attempting Kannada-medium programmes have consistently struggled to attract students. Not because students disrespect Kannada, but because they clearly understand the stakes of employability. Hence, linking placement prospects to proficiency in Indian languages may have unintended consequences.

Instead of fostering genuine curiosity, it risks turning language learning into a transactional, certificate-driven exercise. When learning becomes a burden, its purpose is defeated. Sadly, the guidelines also mandate dashboards, tracking and evaluations, bureaucratising what should be an interest-driven process; a language learned under surveillance is rarely learned with joy.

None of this is an argument against multilingualism. India's linguistic diversity is one of its greatest strengths, and a deeper understanding of cross-regional languages can enrich our cultural fabric. Learning a new language is a beautiful thing, but it cannot be engineered through mandates, ranking incentives, or token compliance. True multilingualism grows when students have the freedom, curiosity, and opportunity to explore languages on their own terms, not when the system nudges, evaluates, and rewards them for it.

By turning language learning into yet another compliance mechanism, the initiative can easily burden students, polarise states and weaken India's multilingual future. (Views are personal)

### MAILBAG

WRITE TO: letters@newindianexpress.com

#### Revamping BJP

Ref: Challenge before Nitin Nabin (Jan 22). Nitin Nabin's rise signals a needed youth push for the BJP, but steering a party rooted in old alliances through shifting voter moods won't be easy. A smart move would be fostering grassroots dialogues to draw in fresh ideas and keep the outfit dynamic. S M Jeeva, Chennai

#### US megalomania

Ref: Moving on: A UN without US (Jan 22). It's paradoxical that the same US which was instrumental in the foundation of the UN is now trying to clip its wings. This exposes America's bumptious mindset marked by a larger-than-the-universe megalomania. Venkat Desikan, Chennai

#### Faltering Nato

Ref: Don goes back foot (Jan 22). Donald Trump's remarks at Davos show a familiar Trumpian trend: the rhetoric of retreating under force while still pressing for control. The tone risks alienating Nato allies at a time when unity matters most. Multilateral talks focused on shared Arctic and climate security would be wiser. Quiet cooperation could serve everyone better than public. M Barathi, Bengaluru

#### SIR imperfections

Ref: Underqualified, untrained persons roped in as BLOS (Jan 22). It is perhaps true that the booth level officers are untrained or all of this might be a deliberate act. The modus operandi—pitched as efficient—is practically inoperative and ignorant. I experienced it myself while trying to include my wife's name in the revised list. Rabinadrath C P, Madurai

#### Trading horses

Ref: Shinde gets Raj support (Jan 22). In the aftermath of a split verdict, Shinde Sena needs alliance support to claim the majority's post. Raj Thackeray's offer may possibly give Shinde Sena an edge, but what does the ally stand to gain from this act of immoral 'ditch politics'? P V Prakash, Mumbai

#### Weaponising funding

Ref: Kerala will get more funds if Pinarayi joins NDA (Jan 22). It seems fine for a minister to invite another person to his mind's stream, but the rhetoric of that the fealty of the reigning CM of a state would result in inflow of more central funds to the state is beyond justification. It sends the wrong precedent about the federal system of this democratic country. Jiji Panicker K, Alappuzha



# OPINION

## EDITORIAL

### Constant vigilance is required to thwart threat of cybercrime

**T**he pressing need to protect the public from cybercriminals is one of the biggest challenges facing governments around the world. Hong Kong is a prime target, given its status as an international financial centre. The city has been hit with alarming hacking attacks and multiple scams. There is a need for stronger safeguards. Criminal offences used to bring perpetrators to justice are a key weapon. But the city's laws are out of date and need reform. The last government study of them was in 2000. Since then, technology has advanced exponentially and the environment has been transformed.

A report by a Law Reform Commission subcommittee recommending new, bespoke criminal offences targeting specific cybercrimes is therefore welcome. It follows a public consultation on the proposals in 2022. New laws are needed to better protect the community. But the process is complex. Tackling illicit conduct in the public interest must be balanced with respect for the legitimate activities of internet users and the information technology industry. This issue was at the forefront of much of the commission's analysis.

Proposed new crimes include illegal accessing, interception and interference with computer data or systems. Another offence prohibits making devices, programs or data available for committing a cybercrime. Balance is provided through the inclusion of specific defences, going beyond the more general exemption for those with a "reasonable excuse". These cover people with good reason to use computer systems in ways that might conflict with the new laws, including cybersecurity professionals and academic researchers.

The commission recommends that unauthorised access to a computer program or data be made a crime, even if not done with criminal intent. The aim is to better protect the integrity of systems to guard against hacking. But the proposal raised the valid question of whether parents checking their children's phones to ensure they are safe from online threats would be caught by the new law. The commission has sensibly responded by providing a defence for those who gain access to a program or system for protecting the interests of a child. The proposals require further refinement. This is only the first part of the subcommittee's work. But the recommendations should prompt action to be taken quickly. The process was launched in 2019 and the technology is constantly changing.

Criminal offences are only one aspect of much broader efforts needed to shield Hong Kong from cybercrime. They include ensuring government departments, public bodies and private companies take adequate steps to ensure their systems are secure. Constant vigilance and a determination to adapt to new threats are needed to ensure the city keeps pace with the cybercriminals.

### Civil servants must exercise due diligence

**A**ccountability is at the core of a disciplinary investigation into the scandal involving the procurement of bottled water for government offices last year. Equally important is that lessons are learned and appropriate punishment meted out to those responsible so as to serve as a stern warning for civil servants who fail to discharge their duties conscientiously.

It has been found that three Government Logistics Department officers did not perform up to the standards commensurate with their ranks and experience, showing a lack of vigilance and sensitivity and thus failing to identify irregularities and report them to their superiors in time for action.

Two of them will face disciplinary hearings, while all three will not be granted salary increments.

Former director of government logistics Carson Chan Ka-shun was cleared of negligence, though the probe deemed he should have done more to enhance the capabilities, sensitivities and proactiveness of staff members in procurement. According to the government, the fact that all three officers at different ranks "did not perform up to the standards commensurate with their ranks and experience in the incident reflects some prevalence of such substandard performance" in the department.

Whether the decision not to award the retired logistics chief the Silver Bauhinia Star is an adequate response to his role and responsibility in the fiasco is a matter of judgment. Officials said the decision was made in light of the "serious discrepancy" brought to the government by the incident rather than as a punishment, raising questions about whether the buck should have stopped higher up.

The procurement mechanism is being enhanced in accordance with the recommendations of a task force and a review by the Audit Commission earlier. The same commitment is needed to restore public confidence in civil service integrity and management.

With Chief Executive John Lee Ka-chiu having announced a new accountability system to strengthen civil service performance and responsibilities, the incident is a timely warning for officers of all ranks to exercise due diligence in the discharge of their duties.

## CONTACT US

Tammy Tam Publisher

Chow Chung-yan Editor-in-Chief

Zuraidah Ibrahim Executive Managing Editor Yonden Lhatoo Managing Editor, Content

Zhang Jun Chief Technology Officer

Editorial office: 7/F, Tower One, Times Square, 1 Matheson Street, Causeway Bay, Hong Kong

Editorial feedback: general@scmp.com 2660 2222, news@scmp.com

Advertising enquiries: 2660 2433, advertising@scmp.com

Reprint permission: 2660 8822, licensing@scmp.com

Place a classified or recruitment ad: 2660 8822, classified@scmp.com

Subscription and delivery hotline: 2660 8822, subscription@scmp.com

Online / Digital enquiries: 2660 8988, support@scmp.com

Charity giving: 2660 8159, ocs@scmp.com

Events and conferences: 2660 2433, hwc@scmp.com

BOTH SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST \* and 壹周刊 are registered in the People's Republic of China.

## HARRY'S VIEW ON THE MARATHON ABUSE ALLEGATIONS > A6



# Partnerships pay off

Goktug Caliskan says Chinese support is vital for the development goals of many states whose foreign policies are increasingly built on multi-alignment

**T**his month, a telling scene unfolded in Addis Ababa. The African Union and China held their ninth strategic dialogue in the Ethiopian capital and launched the 2026 China-Africa Year of People-to-People Exchanges, framing the agenda around modernisation, connectivity and industrialisation rather than bloc politics.

The moment captures what many smaller states are doing in today's fractured world: choosing workable partnership over performative rivalry.

The loudest conversations in global politics orbit great power competition. Yet for governments in Accra, Jakarta or Rabat, competition is rarely an abstract contest of slogans. It is supply chains being rewired, nervous capital, tighter credit, delayed projects and the risk of explaining stalled growth at home. Turning China into a primary adversary is not a strategy; it is an expensive bet.

These states are naïve about Beijing. Many see asymmetries, debt risks and the possibility of overdependence. But their officials also face a blunt arithmetic: distancing from China does not automatically produce replacement finance, markets or technology. When budgets are tight and infrastructure gaps are visible, burning one of the few available bridges can become a self-inflicted constraint.

For many governments, the key question is simple: who will build, at what cost, on what timeline and with which conditions? Electricity grids, ports, logistics corridors, industrial estates and broadband are the foundations of jobs and revenue. They are also the quickest way cities measure state performance. So partnership with China often looks more rational than joining a vague "containment" campaign.

Partnership, in other words, is transactional. It involves renegotiating terms, pushing for local-content clauses, demanding clearer debt structures and keeping parallel channels open with Europe, the United States, Japan, India and the Gulf. The aim is to turn external competition into domestic capability.

China's appeal is partly scale and partly tempo. It mobilises capital, contractors and execution capacity quickly, and often offers packages that connect financing with implementation. That does not make every project clean or optimal. But it does speak directly to the political economy of development: leaders are judged by outcomes, not by alignment theatre.

Africa provides the clearest picture. Earlier this month, Chinese Foreign Minister Wang Yi began his annual tour on the continent, meeting Ethiopian leaders and engaging the African Union, following Beijing's long-standing tradition of starting the year in Africa. Though a planned stop in Somalia was postponed, Wang reiterated China's support for Somalia's sovereignty in a phone call, underlining how development diplomacy and territorial politics now travel together.

The deeper point is that many African capitals treat engagement with Beijing as leverage. When China finances a port upgrade, a rail link or an industrial zone, other actors often adjust. Gulf funds, European lenders and Western development banks become more willing to co-finance parallel projects or improve terms, because influence is being competed for through delivery. Partnership with China widens the options.

Leaders rarely talk about "choosing" China. They talk about getting projects finished, on time, with fewer political detours.

Southeast Asia shows the same logic with a different accent. Economies in the Association of Southeast Asian Nations (Asean) are deeply integrated with China yet also cultivate dense ties with the US, Japan, Europe and India. Their instinct is not to pick a single patron. It is to keep the room crowded.

So economic partnership with Beijing often stays robust even when security tensions rise. The region is moving towards a digital economy framework agreement, expected to be signed this year, which Asean officials argue could unlock major gains for digital trade and governance, including up to US\$2 trillion in gross domestic product gains.

China and Asean have expanded cooperation into areas such as the digital economy, green economy and supply chain connectivity through upgraded trade frameworks. For many Asean capitals, a hard decoupling would be economic self-harm: supply chains are about jobs and tax revenue. Partnership preserves room to manoeuvre, allowing them to digitalise, diversify and hedge security risks without turning diplomacy into an all-or-nothing oath.

The Gulf adds a third vignette. Energy exporters planning beyond hydrocarbons need stable demand today and diversification partners for tomorrow. China fits both: a large buyer and an increasingly active investor across renewables, electric mobility, petrochemicals and digital infrastructure.

Cooperation with Beijing helps anchor new industries at home while signalling to Western partners that the region is an active node with multiple doors open. In this sense, partnership is bargaining power. It strengthens the Gulf's hand in negotiations from defence procurement to technological access. A posture of rivalry would narrow options precisely when these states are trying to widen them.

These cases reveal why the binary language of pro-China vs anti-China misses the lived reality of many states. Their economies are already intertwined with China's. Their development goals often depend on Chinese finance, technology or market access. And their foreign policy is increasingly built on multi-alignment: maintaining relationships with several centres of power while negotiating terms.

In the coming decade, the dividing line may run between states that learn to operate in this multi-partner environment with discipline and those trapped in zero-sum frameworks. Partnership with China is not blind trust. It is a calculated choice to keep growth, infrastructure momentum and policy space alive in a world that punishes the economically exposed.

For many capitals, rivalry offers symbolic satisfaction and strategic risk. Partnership offers tangible gains and negotiable trade-offs. Amid global turbulence, cooperation with China so often makes more sense than confrontation.

Goktug Caliskan is a PhD researcher at the International University of Rabat (UIR) in Morocco

## Ghosts of China's past still present in forced marriage

Phoebe Zhang says teacher's wedding-day suicide highlights the desperation of women caught between modern hopes and traditional expectations

**F**or 11 years after graduating from high school, a 28-year-old woman from a village in Lushan county in the central province of Henan had fought against pressure from her parents to get married. By her own account, the woman, locally reported as Wei and a history teacher at Lushan's top high school, had quarrelled, "gone crazy" and even made threats with a knife.

Her fight ended on December 10, when she wrote her last post on WeChat and jumped from the seventh floor of what was to be her marital home. It was her wedding day. "I have completed the biggest task of my life," she wrote in what has come to be seen as her suicide note.

Reports of her death went viral. Many criticised her parents but many also wondered why such a young woman would choose suicide. As one comment said: "It's just not worth it."

Another said it was "shocking that in today's highly open, gender-equal and materially wealthy Chinese society, the tragedy of suicide to escape marriage still exists", suggesting that Wei, despite having a decent career and better prospects than many of her peers, had yet to learn to be independent and speak up for herself.

Difficult as it may be to believe that women, especially educated women with good jobs, are being forced to marry, it still happens and the pressure is

intense. I have several friends with master's degrees whose well-to-do families still demand they marry.

One 30-something, who had gone to the best schools and spent more than 10 years abroad, was forced to attend the frequent dinner dates her mother set up. It's a scary thought – two strangers forced to spend time alone, often simply because their parents had heard something good about the family.

Another, just turned 40, still isn't able to shake off her parents' constant nagging. They claim they only want the best for her but she says they often set her up with men who clearly don't. Her mum once arranged a coffee date for her with the son of a random stranger she met while exercising in the park, knowing nothing except his age and that he was single.

And that's in the modern metropolises. In the smaller counties and rural areas, women face more severe pressure. A preference for sons remains prevalent. Daughters are often expected to marry early so the family can spend the bride price on the son.

In 2016, a government study found that over 70 per cent of respondents reported feeling forced into marriage, with those aged 25-35 facing the greatest pressure: 86 per cent of that group reported feeling pushed into marriage. Women reported a rate 6 per cent higher than men's. Alarmingly, 3 per cent of respondents confessed to feeling forced to marry despite being underage.

There is no fresher data but every year, close to Lunar New Year, the media is flooded with reports of young people facing pressure to marry. People think of China as a rising global power and an economic powerhouse. But when we read of the desperation of a young woman who felt she had to jump out of a building to escape a forced marriage, we realise the ghosts of China's past are still present.

Fortunately, society has progressed and there is enough room online for people to criticise backward, outdated ways. There are feminist bloggers who speak of women making their own choices over their bodies, careers and lifestyles. When Wei's story broke, many said they could understand the pressure she faced and even why she jumped – it was for freedom from everything in her life, not just to get out of marriage.

Sadly, her family may never understand. The day before the wedding, Wei had tried one last time to call it off, even apologising to friends and guests on social media, to no avail. Her mother told reporters she thought the couple had quarrelled and blamed herself for not taking her daughter's side, for asking her instead to simply bear it if it didn't involve a big issue.

Wei's mother probably thought there was no other choice than to go along with the wedding. Countless women in the older generation had followed the same path: married a man they barely knew and suffered for decades. They expected the same forbearance from their daughters.

"I never expected her to act that way," Wei's mother said. "I'm so angry and I can't understand it."

Phoebe Zhang is a society reporter with the Post



**CONTACT US**  
Agree or disagree with the opinions on this page? Write to us at [letters@scmp.com](mailto:letters@scmp.com). If you have an idea for an opinion article, email it to [oped@scmp.com](mailto:oped@scmp.com).

# OPINION

## Time to sit and wait

Sophie Wushuang Yi says with Trump on rampage, China is likely to opt for strategic patience

The successful capture of Venezuela's president, Nicolas Maduro, earlier this month was an achievement – it was a template. Within weeks, an unmistakable pattern has emerged: an aircraft carrier group redirecting towards the Middle East as protests engulfed Iran, European Nato allies scrambling to deploy troops to Greenland in response to Washington's annexation rhetoric, and domestically, a rapidly expanded immigration enforcement apparatus patrolling American cities with military-grade equipment.

These developments raise questions: does this trajectory represent one president's aberration, or structural pressures any American administration would eventually accommodate? And for Beijing specifically: what, if anything, should China do with this apparent strategic window?

The scope of American military operations has expanded dramatically. Strikes in Nigeria on December 25 marked the first known direct US intervention in Africa's most populous nation, Operation Hawkeye Strike in Syria has seen over 200 precision munitions fired against Islamic State targets since December.

The USS Abraham Lincoln carrier strike group has begun moving towards the Persian Gulf. American forces are operationally committed across Venezuela, Syria, Nigeria and Somalia, while military pressure mounts on Iran – straining the credibility of an administration that campaigned on ending foreign entanglements.

The Arctic spectacle illuminates an unprecedented Nato conundrum. After a January 14 White House meeting, France,

Germany, Sweden, Norway, the Netherlands and Finland said they would dispatch military personnel to Greenland under Operation Arctic Endurance. Donald Trump's response was immediate: tariffs against Denmark, Norway, Sweden, France, Germany, the UK, the Netherlands and Finland, escalating from 10 per cent on February 1 to 25 per cent on June 1.

Danish Prime Minister Mette Frederiksen's warning that a US attack on Greenland would mark "the end of Nato" underscores what legal scholars confirm: any US military seizure of Greenland would trigger Nato's collective defence clause against the United States itself.

Most distinctly Trumpian is the transformation of Immigration and Customs Enforcement into a parallel armed force. ICE's budget has jumped from US\$8 billion to about US\$28 billion annually; it is now the highest-funded law enforcement agency in the federal government. The agency has expanded by 120 per cent in under a year, to over 22,000 personnel. ICE operates outside the Posse Comitatus Act's constraints that restrict the US military from taking part in civilian law enforcement in the country.

Chinese netizens have developed their own framework for understanding America's decline: the "kill lines" (*shan sha xian*) – political polarisation, unsustainable debt, social fragmentation, crumbling infrastructure, the opioid epidemic – that many believe will prove more consequential than any pressure Beijing could apply.

The logic is why risk intervention when the US internal contradictions may accomplish what no adversary could? Yet the question persists: with American attention

fragmented across multiple theatres, does China have a strategic window? Canada's new strategic partnership with China – including Ottawa slashing EV tariffs from 100 per cent to 6.1 per cent in exchange for reduced canola duties and an energy cooperation framework spanning oil, gas and clean technology – suggests some states are already positioning for alternatives to US leadership.

**States seeking to diversify strategic options will come to Beijing; China need not pursue them**

The honest answer is that China's hands may be as constrained as the US, albeit for different reasons. China and Russia are partners but emphatically not allies – a distinction with profound significance. Beijing benefits from Moscow's role in exhausting Western attention, but bears no treaty obligations to support Russian actions. The partnership offers diplomatic coordination and energy security, but no template for joint exploitation of American distraction.

More fundamentally, China's rise occurred within the existing international order, not despite it. Beijing benefited enormously from the trade architecture, financial systems and stability that American hegemony underwrote. A chaotic

interregnum may not serve Chinese interests better than the gradual reshaping of an order that remains functional.

The wiser course may be precisely what Beijing appears to be doing: observing while allowing the old order to deteriorate under its own contradictions, without Chinese fingerprints accelerating the collapse. Allied hedging behaviour – the Philippines' multi-alignment, Japan's defence build-up, European reconnaissance in Greenland, Canada's diplomatic overtures – creates opportunities for patient engagement. States seeking to diversify strategic options will come to Beijing; China need not pursue them.

Trump has accelerated trends already present and created path dependencies that will persist regardless of his successor. National Guard deployments may prove reversible; ICE's institutional expansion creates bureaucratic momentum successors cannot easily dismantle.

The pre-Trump equilibrium cannot be restored. Yet unpredictability is not synonymous with opportunity. A presidency conducting simultaneous operations across multiple theatres while threatening its allies introduces volatility benefiting no major power – including one that prefers calculated manoeuvres to chaotic flux.

As realists argue, great powers pursue their interests through available means. For China, those means may be strategic patience rather than opportunistic exploitation, allowing structural pressures to reshape the international order while attending to domestic challenges that ultimately determine great power trajectories.

Sophie Wushuang Yi holds a PhD in Chinese studies (international relations) from King's College London, where she specialised in Sino-US relations.

## LETTERS

**Share your views** with us and other Post readers in a Letter to the Editor. Include your full name and address, plus a phone number for verification. Please keep your letter to a maximum of 400 words. Email us at [letters@scmp.com](mailto:letters@scmp.com). Address: 19/F, Tower One, Times Square, 1 Matheson Street, Causeway Bay, Hong Kong.

### Four steps to build a lasting foundation for greater fire safety

I wish to express my strong support for the Fire Services Department's swift launch of a two-month operation, following the Wang Fuk Court fire. The Hong Kong authorities start 2-month inspection operation on building fire safety, January 19.

In focusing on older residential and mixed-use buildings first planned in or before 1987 and conducting surprise inspections of critical installations such as fire alarm and hose reel systems, the operation is both practical and well targeted.

The strict verification of annual inspection certificates (FS 251) also sends a clear message to owners' corporations, property managers and contractors: having fire service installations in place does not automatically mean they are reliable; maintenance, testing and accountability must be demonstrably upheld.

I also welcome the department's measures: requiring standardised damage notices to be displayed prominently when installations are defective, and requiring prior risk assessment and notification before any shutdown of fire installations for maintenance and other works. These steps improve transparency and would help residents make better decisions in an emergency, avoiding dangerous reliance on failed equipment.

To ensure short-term enforcement translates into sustained public confidence, I propose four refinements.

First, establish a consistent inspection checklist or framework that goes beyond certificate-based compliance to include functional test records, repair turnaround times and replacement logs.

Second, adopt a risk-based inspection strategy after the two months, prioritising "three-til" buildings lacking an owners' corporation, a residents' organisation or property management, and buildings with prior non-compliance history.

Third, strengthen collaboration with the Buildings Department and Home Affairs Department to pair enforcement with practical support, including technical guidance and information on repair funding, especially for resource-constrained older buildings.

Fourth, publish anonymised post-operation statistics – common defects, rectification rates and reoffending rates – to drive industry self-discipline and community education.

With these enhancements, the operation can become a lasting foundation for a stronger fire safety culture.

**Dr James Tsui Si-lung,**  
registered professional surveyor (building surveying)

### Can Hong Kong cinema scene survive streaming onslaught?

I was almost moved to tears as I watched *Back to the Past* in a full house recently. Not only did the film conjure nostalgic moments from the original historical sci-fi television series, being among so many movie-goers was also reminiscent of the heyday of the local cinema scene.

Cinema attendance has dwindled considerably compared with pre-pandemic levels, resulting in theatre closures not only in Hong Kong but in many other markets around the world. This decline is attributable to people's diminished motivation to go to the movies.

In particular, streaming has spelled trouble for cinemas. For a reasonable monthly subscription fee, one can watch hundreds, if not thousands, of films. To cater to the language needs of viewers, audio and subtitles are available in multiple languages. Algorithms also ensure viewers' preferences are taken care of.

If one can sit comfortably at home and enjoy a movie, why venture out to a cinema, where one might encounter screaming children and inconsiderate viewers spoiling the plot?

Cinemas are essentially fighting an uphill battle to lure people away from the comfort of their homes. Their survival hinges on their ability to provide a novel viewing experience that cannot be replicated at home. A combination of virtual reality goggles and vibrating seats could have viewers on the edge of their seats during high-octane action films or creepy horror movies.

Additionally, concessionary tickets and membership cards could help attract return visits. Weekend specials and promotional offers could encourage people to get into the habit of going to the cinema to celebrate birthdays and spend leisure time.

It is hoped that cinemas can recapture their past glories. If they remain viable, watching a film in a full house would not fill us with collective nostalgia.

**Jason Tang, Tin Shui Wai**

### Thoughts and prayers with tenants of subdivided flats

In 2026, Hong Kong continues to struggle to improve the lot of tenants in subdivided flats.

Under the new basic housing units regime, landlords might exit the market rather than invest in costly renovations. Low-income tenants unable to find affordable units could be rendered homeless. I can only pray that these residents can move into suitable public housing as early as possible.

**Eleanor Kwong, Wan Chai**



## The danger of turning foreign policy into moral theatre

Jinghan Zeng says Denmark finds itself exposed after burning a diplomatic bridge with China

The renewed debate over Greenland has placed Denmark in an awkward strategic position. When a close ally openly flirts with the idea of territorial acquisition – however unrealistic or rhetorical – it exposes an uncomfortable truth for many middle and small powers: alignment does not guarantee protection and loyalty does not always translate into leverage.

In an age defined by intensifying competition between the United States and China, governments increasingly feel inclined to show where they "stand". Yet the Greenland episode should prompt a deeper reflection about the risks of narrowing diplomatic space too hastily.

Denmark's China policy over the past decade offers a telling example. In response to growing geopolitical pressure and heightened concerns about values, security and influence, Denmark chose to close all Confucius Institutes, signalling a decisive break with what were once regarded as benign platforms for cultural and language exchange. At the time, some welcomed the move as a victory – a clean severing of ties with a politically uncomfortable partner. Years later, the irony is hard to miss.

Confucius Institutes were jointly established by Chinese universities and host universities. Their primary function was to teach the Chinese language, enable cultural exchange and provide institutional channels for engagement. In diplomatic terms, they functioned as bridges: imperfect, contested, but nevertheless useful.

By dismantling these bridges entirely, Denmark did not merely reject a cultural

programme; it signalled a broader unwillingness to tolerate even low-risk engagement with Chinese language and culture. That choice went far beyond managing risk. It amounted to closing doors.

The decision appeared largely cost-free. Denmark enjoyed strong transatlantic ties, a relatively stable European environment and little perceived need to hedge. China, after all, was portrayed as a distant challenge best managed through collective firmness rather than selective engagement.

But the strategic environment has shifted. Europe today is more fragmented, more economically constrained, and more uncertain about long-term US commitment than it was a decade ago. Meanwhile, Washington's increasingly transactional approach to alliances has made even close partners uneasy. When Greenland re-enters public discourse as a strategic asset rather than a sovereign territory, Denmark finds itself exposed – caught between dependence and diminishing room to manoeuvre.

Contrast this with Canada. Ottawa, too,

has faced tensions with China. Yet Canada has retained multiple channels of communication, including Confucius Institutes, while recalibrating oversight and governance expectations.

Rather than burning bridges, Canada has sought to hedge – maintaining room to manoeuvre in a changing international order. This logic is evident as Prime Minister Mark Carney pursues a renewed strategic partnership with China, partly to diversify trade, investment and diplomatic options amid escalating US tariffs and growing uncertainty in the global economy.

Middle powers do not benefit from rigid binary choices. They benefit from optionality. In a world where great-power relations are volatile and alliances increasingly conditional, keeping doors open is not weakness – it is strategy.

Closing Confucius Institutes did not make Denmark safer, richer or more influential. What it did do was eliminate low-cost diplomatic and societal linkages that could have proved valuable at a time when Europe's strategic autonomy is under strain. More European countries are quietly coming to similar conclusions. Under enthusiasm for symbolic decoupling is giving way to a more sober reassessment of national interest. Engagement, many now realise, is not endorsement.

This lesson is relevant for other Western countries such as the United Kingdom and Australia, where Confucius Institutes remain under sustained political pressure. In the United Kingdom, campaign pledges to close all Confucius Institutes were

actively debated under the previous Conservative Party government, placing dozens of university-based institutes under intense scrutiny amid allegations ranging from propaganda to political influence.

These debates echo Denmark's earlier trajectory: concerns over values and influence are translated into calls for closure, often without a clear plan for what replaces these institutions or what strategic purpose their removal ultimately serves.

The question policymakers should ask is not whether Confucius Institutes are perfect, but whether eliminating them enhances national resilience. In most cases, the answer is far from obvious.

For Denmark, rebuilding engagement with China will not be easy. Trust, once eroded, takes time to restore. Yet reopening institutional channels – starting with education and language – may be one of the few pragmatic steps available. Re-establishing a Confucius Institute, or a similar joint cultural platform under revised governance arrangements, would not signal surrender. It would signal realism.

The broader lesson is clear. In an era of great-power rivalry, middle powers should resist the temptation to turn foreign policy into moral theatre. Symbolic victories often age poorly. Strategic patience, by contrast, pays off. Burning bridges may feel decisive in the moment. But when the geopolitical landscape shifts – as it always does – those bridges are precisely what countries wish they still had.

Jinghan (Michael) Zeng, a former director of a Confucius Institute in the UK, is a professor in the Department of Public and International Affairs at City University of Hong Kong.

**In a world where great-power relations are volatile ... keeping doors open is not weakness – it is strategy**



YOUR DAILY ARABIC PROVERB

We are writers inscribing our lives on the canvas  
of time, each one protective of their own ink,  
unwilling to spare any for another.

Ziad Rahbani  
(Lebanese composer, lyricist, actor and director)

# Opinion

## Gazans need their rights, not temporary arrangements

HANI HAZAIMEH

The second phase of the Gaza agreement represents far more than a diplomatic step forward. It is a defining test of whether the international community is finally willing to move beyond crisis containment toward justice, accountability and sustainable peace. For this phase to succeed, it must rest on three pillars: protecting Palestinian rights, curbing Israeli violations that have historically sabotaged ceasefires, and ensuring that Palestinians themselves govern their land and decide their future. Without these foundations, reconstruction will become yet another prelude to renewed destruction.

For years, Gaza has been treated primarily as a humanitarian problem rather than a political one — a territory to be fed, managed and periodically rebuilt after devastation, but never truly freed. This approach has failed catastrophically. No amount of aid can substitute for freedom

and no reconstruction effort can endure under siege. The current moment offers a rare opportunity to break this cycle. But only if Palestinian rights are placed at the center of the process — as enforceable realities rather than rhetorical commitments.

The most urgent requirement is to protect Palestinians from continued Israeli military incursions and violations that hollow out ceasefires before they take hold.

But this will not suffice if Palestinians are excluded from shaping their political destiny. One of the gravest failures of past postwar arrangements has been the sidelining of Palestinian agency — replacing self-rule with externally managed governance models designed to prioritize “stability” over legitimacy. Palestinians must not be governed on behalf of others — they must govern themselves.

This means restoring genuine Palestinian political authority in Gaza through inclusive national frameworks, institutional rebuilding and democratic legitimacy. It means



Hani Hazaimah is a senior editor based in Amman.  
X: @hanihazaimah

For full version, log on to  
[www.arabnews.com/opinion](http://www.arabnews.com/opinion)

rejecting models that outsource governance to foreign administrators, security contractors or interim bodies lacking a public mandate. And it means reconnecting Gaza politically and administratively with the West Bank and East Jerusalem as part of a unified Palestinian polity — not entrenching fragmentation, which has long undermined prospects for statehood.

Reconstruction, therefore, must be political as well as material. Gaza does not merely need roads and hospitals — it needs sovereignty, accountability and freedom from structural violence.

At the same time, international legitimacy resolutions — including the right of return and the right to self-determination — must be reaffirmed rather than postponed indefinitely in the name of “pragmatism.” Every attempt to defer these questions has only deepened injustice and instability. Sustainable peace cannot rest on unresolved dispossession. Nor can Gaza’s future be separated from the

broader Palestinian national question. A ceasefire that ignores these foundations is not a solution — it is an intermission.

Palestinian leadership must be central — not symbolic — in all political, security and reconstruction arrangements. No foreign architecture, however well-funded, can substitute for political consent rooted in representation.

Reconstruction projects divorced from sovereignty will fail. What must replace them is a rights-based framework that recognizes Palestinians as subjects of law, not objects of management.

The second phase must not fail — not because failure would embarrass diplomats but because it would condemn millions to continued dispossession, insecurity and despair. Gaza does not need another ceasefire that collapses under violations. It does not need reconstruction without rights. And it does not need governance without representation.

It needs freedom, accountability and self-rule — now, not later.

**Gaza does not merely need roads and hospitals — it needs sovereignty, accountability and freedom from structural violence**



COURTESY: AHMED HANAN/SHARQ AL-JADID

**Syria's government moved to establish the legal-political foundations for integration through a presidential decree**

## The path to SDF integration into the Syrian state

HASSAN AL-MUSTAFA

Syria's Defense Ministry on Tuesday declared a four-day ceasefire with the Syrian Democratic Forces, an announcement that coincided with a significant American policy signal. US envoy Tom Barrack stated that integration into the Syrian state — complete with “citizenship rights, cultural protection and political participation” — represents “the greatest opportunity for the Kurds in Syria right now.” He added that the SDF's original anti-Daesh support mission has “largely expired” and emphasized America has “no interest in (a) long-term military presence in Syria.”

Barrack's remarks clearly favored Damascus' central government, likely surprising Kurdish expectations. They signal a recalibration of American engagement in post-Assad Syria, fundamentally reframing the SDF's status from anti-Daesh combat force to a local faction expected to merge into state structures.

Syria's government last week moved to establish the legal-political foundations for integration through a presidential decree tackling core Kurdish grievances. The decree eliminated “exceptional measures” stemming from the controversial 1962 Hasakah census, extended citizenship “to all residents of Kurdish origin” — including previously unregistered individuals — and designated Nowruz as a nationwide paid public holiday.

These decisions demonstrate Damascus' intent to offer more than military capitulation — instead proposing genuine citizenship free from cultural or ethnic bias against Kurds. The goal: making state reintegration an attractive, socially acceptable option within Kurdish communities, rather than a submission to a superior force.

Yet, despite these diplomatic and legislative initiatives, conditions on the ground remain volatile. Fighting resumed after an initial pause and gunfire exchanges



Hassan Al-Mustafa is a Saudi writer and researcher interested in Islamic movements, the development of religious discourse, and the relationship between Gulf Cooperation Council states and Iran.  
X: @Halmustafa

For full version, log on to  
[www.arabnews.com/opinion](http://www.arabnews.com/opinion)

continued, prompting Damascus to issue the four-day extension. Serious security concerns arose when 120 Daesh detainees escaped Al-Shaddadi prison during redeployment chaos — SI were recaptured, according to Associated Press reports, though other Western sources cited higher figures.

Three factors now define the SDF's trajectory. First, American backing no longer guarantees its survival as a quasi-independent entity viewed by central authorities as separatist. Instead, Washington is applying pressure for state integration.

Second, regional endorsement for integration from Saudi Arabia, Türkiye and Qatar increases the costs of reverting to being an armed militia operating outside state control. Integration, on the other hand, fits within a broader regional stability framework that emphasizes institution-building, sovereignty and territorial unity.

Third, Syria's government must demonstrate its governance capacity domestically

and internationally — managing the country effectively, ensuring stability, improving economic conditions and attracting investment. This requires tangible evidence that it can accommodate Kurdish diversity without triggering new cycles of rebellion. Damascus therefore prioritizes resolving the SDF question regardless of the perceived costs.

Real operational complications exist. Trust between Syria's central authority and Kurdish communities remains tenuous. Yet transparent dialogue, unambiguous antidiscrimination legislation establishing citizenship as the baseline, and authentic representation across government, military, security services and state institutions would make SDF integration substantially more achievable.

Simultaneously, the SDF must abandon unrealistic aspirations of expansive Kurdish autonomy, recognizing that integration into the state with equal rights and genuine partnership better serves Kurdish interests than separatist positioning.



## Opinion

## How to feed 10 billion people

YURI YASMI



Yuri Yasmi is Director of the Plant Production and Protection Division at the Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations

For full version, log on to [www.arabnews.com/opinion](http://www.arabnews.com/opinion)

**W**ith the world struggling to feed 8 billion people today, how will we feed 10 billion by 2050? Meeting the nutritional needs of a growing population requires not just a radical increase in food production — almost all of it plant-based — but also a more equitable distribution to ensure that no one is food-insecure.

That is a tall order. The current food system is already buckling. About 673 million people go to bed hungry every night and, in 2025, we witnessed two famines (in Gaza and Sudan), each driven by conflict, climate shocks and soaring food prices. At the same time, 1.66 billion hectares — 60 percent of which is agricultural land — have been degraded by the very practices we rely on to feed the world.

For decades, the agriculture sector has responded well to rising demand by developing higher-yielding crops and using more of everything: more fertilizer, more pesticides and more water. Yet this trend has produced unnecessary waste, polluted rivers, degraded the soil and released ever more greenhouse gases. We need to find

a better path — and science can show us the way. We already have the knowledge and the tools to optimize what we use and diversify what we grow.

One priority is to improve efficiency. Improved pesticide management — through precision spraying, biopesticides and residue monitoring — reduces chemical waste while safeguarding biodiversity. Agroecological practices, such as intercropping, crop rotation and

integrating trees into farm systems, further enhance soil health, lower input dependence and strengthen long-term resilience.

The next priority is to diversify the food system. Decades of productivity gains have fostered a dangerous dependency on just three crops. Wheat, rice and maize now provide most of the world's calories. Such reliance on monocultures creates profound vulnerability to pests, diseases and climate change.

The solution lies in the crops we have marginalized. Traditional and underused species — hardy millets, nutrient-dense legumes, indigenous fruits, robust yams — offer ample nutrition alongside other benefits such as climate resilience.

Finally, we must scale up effective

technologies. Data analytics and precision agriculture tools are already reshaping farming. Drones can plant seeds and deliver inputs with pinpoint accuracy. Artificial intelligence platforms can use satellite imagery to provide tailored, real-time recommendations. Robots can detect weeds for targeted spraying, avoiding the need for blanket herbicide applications. Digital soil tests and weather stations can guide day-to-day decisions and blockchain systems can link small-holders to transparent and traceable markets.

Scaling these tools will require substantial investments in agricultural extension services (to promote best practices), major science-based policy shifts and knowledge-sharing platforms to help farmers optimize inputs. Likewise, ongoing innovation must be incorporated into local practices, which calls for greater collaboration among governments, investors, the private sector and farmers.

The objective is clear: agriculture must produce more with less — more crop per drop, more calories per kilogram of fertilizer and more nutrition per hectare — every season, everywhere. That requires replacing one-size-fits-all industrial packages with resilient, context-specific

systems finely tuned to local soils, water regimes, crops and climates. Publicly funded research must lead where markets fall short to ensure equitable access to precision agriculture, while private innovation continues to scale up what works. Knowledge is no longer the bottleneck; political will and aligned incentives are.

Even in the face of recurring conflict, drought and market chaos, stable

production and affordable prices are possible. Resilient soils, diversified cropping and precision management hold the key. A world where nearly everyone eats well, farmers prosper, soils regenerate, waters run clean, biodiversity recovers and agrifood

systems emit minimal greenhouse gases is not utopian. It is the realistic reward for embracing a different agricultural model before the old one collapses.

The only question is whether we use the knowledge, science and proven tools already in hand. Future generations will not ask whether the solutions existed; they will ask what took us so long to implement them. The choice is ours and it starts with turning science into real-world practice.

**We already have the knowledge and the tools to optimize what we use and diversify what we grow**

**The objective is clear: agriculture must produce more with less every season, everywhere**

## Escaping the French budget maze

ERIC HAZAN AND JEAN PISANI-FERRY

**F**or the second year in a row, France has failed to pass a budget before the end of December, as required by the constitution. At the time of writing, Prime Minister Sebastian Lecornu's relentless efforts to find a compromise among the political parties willing to strike a deal seem likely to bear fruit, albeit at the expense of forsaking President Emmanuel Macron's signature supply-side policy.

The core problem stems from the fact that French public accounts are deep in the red, with a fiscal deficit exceeding 5 percent of gross domestic product. Having backed down from higher initial ambitions, Lecornu's hope is to keep the deficit below that threshold in 2026 and

to bring it down gradually to 3 percent by 2029. In an extraordinary reversal of fortune, France is now lagging behind the likes of Spain and Portugal, which have come back from the brink to achieve stable or diminishing debt ratios.

Why does France stand apart and what is to be done? With the 2027 presidential election just over a year away, this is an essential question not just for France but also for the eurozone and the EU.

The key to escaping the budget maze

is to separate financial requirements and political choices. Ensuring debt sustainability belongs to the first category, while decisions about the composition of the fiscal adjustment — which bits of public spending should be preserved and which reduced or cut — belong to the second. Since the current policy discussion has not been structured to distinguish neatly between these two categories, politics keeps encroaching, impeding progress.

Finding a solution hinges on an explicit agreement between the political center (what remains of Macron's majority of a few years ago) and the center-left (namely, the Socialist Party). But is a responsible compromise possible in today's fragmented political landscape? To answer

this question, we recently conducted a policy experiment that challenges the conventional wisdom.

We asked a sample of about 150 self-declared center-left citizens to find agreement on a seven-year fiscal adjustment path. We started by presenting them with the amount of expenditure cuts or tax increases needed to stabilize the debt ratio in the medium term, which we estimated to be at least €110 billion (\$129 billion), equivalent to 3.8 percent of France's 2024



Eric Hazan is Founding Partner of Aristoteles Capital, a co-founder of Platforme Progressiste, a policy and strategy forum, and a lecturer at HEC Paris and Sciences Po. He is the co-author, with Frederic Salat-Baron, of "Revolution Par Les Territoires" (Editions de l'Observatoire, 2025).

Jean Pisani-Ferry, a senior fellow at the Brussels-based think tank Bruegel and a senior nonresident fellow at the Peterson Institute for International Economics, is a professor at Sciences Po and the co-author (with George Papakonstantinou) of "New World Rules: Global Cooperation in a World of Geopolitical Risks" (Columbia University Press, 2025).

© Project Syndicate

For full version, log on to [www.arabnews.com/opinion](http://www.arabnews.com/opinion)

GDP. With this as the binding constraint, the choice of corresponding measures was left to the participants.

This overall constraint was generally accepted: citizens did not dispute it. Instead, they focused on selecting policies from a very detailed menu of €175 billion in expenditure cuts and €170 billion in tax increases, prepared by the Council of Economic Analysis. The rule for selecting measures was that simple majority

support was not a sufficiently high bar. To ensure legitimacy, only measures clearing with at least 66 percent support were classified as "consensual."

Measures that are costly in the short term but yield benefits over a 10-year horizon — such as spending on business research and development or expenditures aimed at increasing senior citizens' labor market participation — could be chosen as well. Because of the aggregate constraint, these required additional expenditure cuts or tax increases, but they also broadened the scope for choice.

Consensus was found on a balance between expenditure cuts (55 percent) and tax increases (45 percent). The former included a wholesale restructuring of public spending, while the latter mostly

consisted of taxes on the upper middle class and the elimination of "brown" tax expenditures. Predictably, "consensual" measures fell short of the required €110 billion but only by €13.5 billion. A last round of voting was therefore necessary to come up with a sufficiently ambitious adjustment program. In the event, citizens ended up choosing to cut public pension entitlements rather than raise additional taxes or find other savings on expenditures.

The lesson is clear: center-left voters are not allergic to fiscal realism. When confronted with the facts, they come up with solutions. What they reject is opacity, improvisation and the absence of a credible horizon. The real failure

is institutional, not societal. France's budgetary impasse reflects a broader loss of strategic ambition. The experiment described here shows that a way out exists. When the rules are made clear, the horizon credible and the trade-offs transparent, citizens are prepared to support difficult decisions. What is missing is not consent but method. The real choice for France (and other democracies) is simple: govern deliberately or be driven by events.

**Center-left voters are not allergic to fiscal realism. When confronted with the facts, they come up with solutions**

**In an extraordinary reversal of fortune, France is now lagging behind the likes of Spain and Portugal**

**srmo**  
Saudi Research & Media Group

Established in 1987 by  
Prince Ahmad bin Salman bin Abdulaziz

CEO  
Jomana Rashid Alkhalid

**ARAB NEWS**

is a daily international newspaper published by the  
SAUDI RESEARCH & PUBLISHING COMPANY

Founded in 1978 by  
Hisham & Muhammad Al Hafiz

Editor-in-Chief  
Faisal J. Alkhalid

Deputy Editor-in-Chief  
Noor Osama Nugall

ARAB NEWS WELCOMES  
FEEDBACK FROM READERS

Letters sent from within the Kingdom should include the writer's name, address, phone and ID numbers. E-mails from readers abroad should include a name and city. Letters should be mailed to P.O. Box 478, Riyadh 11411, Saudi Arabia. Tel: +966112128000 • Fax: +96611418071 • E-mail: [general@arabnews.com](mailto:general@arabnews.com)

EDITORIAL: [general@arabnews.com](mailto:general@arabnews.com)  
MARKETING: [marketing@arabnews.com](mailto:marketing@arabnews.com)

TOLL FREE NUMBER: 8002440078

PRINTED AT: HALA PRINTING CO., RIYADH

Bahrain 200 P, Iran 200 P, Egypt LE 3, India 12 Rs, Indonesia 2000 R, Japan 250 ¥, Jordan 250 Fils, Kuwait 200 Fils, Lebanon 1000

L. Morocco 2 D, Oman 200 P, Pakistan 10 Rs, Philippines 20 P, Qatar 2 QR, Singapore \$3, Syria 20 L, Thailand 40 BHT, UAE 2 AED, UK 50 P, US \$150, Republic of Yemen R 50, Sudan 25 P.

SRPG AND AFFILIATED AGENCIES

JEDDAH: Tel: (966-12)283-6200, Fax: (966-12)283-6228. RIYADH: Tel: (966-11)212-8000, Fax: (966-11)442-9094. DAMMAM: Tel: (966-13)835-3630, Fax: (966-13)834-0489. ABU DHABI: Tel: (971-2)681-5999, Fax: (971-2)681-7595. CAIRO: Tel: (202-3)748-2775, (202-3)749-2096, (202-3)338-8654, Fax: (202-3)749-2884, (202-3)749-2895. MOROCCO: Tel: (212-5)37262-618, Fax: (212-5)37083-918. JORDAN: Tel: (962-6)553-7101, (962-6)551-7102, (962-6)553-9409, Fax: (962-6)553-7103. LONDON: Tel: (44-20)7831-6161, Fax: (44-20)7831-2310.

ADVERTISING:  
SAUDI RESEARCH AND MEDIA GROUP  
KSA: +966-11-294 0000  
UAE: +971 4 3516500  
E-mail: [revenue@srmg.com](mailto:revenue@srmg.com)  
Website: [www.srmg.com](http://www.srmg.com)

DISTRIBUTION AGENT  
TOLL FREE: 800200-244-0078  
Head Office (Riyadh): P.O. Box 62716, Riyadh 11585  
Tel: (966-11)449933, Fax: (966-11)2121774  
E-mail: [info@saudi-distribution.com](mailto:info@saudi-distribution.com)  
Western Region: Tel: (966-12)653-0908  
Eastern Region: Tel: (966-13)847-3509  
Southern Region: Tel: (966-11)2121-6093  
Northern Region: Tel: (966-16)324-3070  
Dubai: Tel: (971-4)301-6503, Fax: (971-4)301-6354  
Abu Dhabi: Tel: (971-2)673-3553, Fax: (971-2)673-3354  
Kuwait: Tel: (965)483-4922, Fax: (965)483-4719  
Manama: Tel: (973-3)707770

SUBSCRIPTION  
Head Office (Riyadh):  
P.O. Box 22304, Riyadh 11495  
Tel: (966-11)449933, Fax: (966-11)4429555  
TOLL FREE: +886-800-244-0076  
E-mail: [info@arabmediaco.com](mailto:info@arabmediaco.com)  
Web: [www.arabmediaco.com](http://www.arabmediaco.com)

PRINTING CENTER  
Riyadh: P.O. Box 212  
Riyadh 11683, Tel: (966-11)2657000  
Fax: (966-11)2696000  
Sales: Tel: (966-11)4705907  
Fax: (966-11)4705926  
[www.halalprintpack.com](http://www.halalprintpack.com)

DISCLAIMER  
Views expressed by writers  
in this section are their  
own and do not necessarily  
reflect Arab News' point of view.



**Par Ridder**  
General Manager

**Mitch Pugh**  
Executive Editor

**Chris Jones**, Editorial Page Editor

# Chicago Tribune

Founded June 10, 1847

**Phil Jurik**, Managing Editor

**DIRECTORS OF CONTENT**  
**Amanda Kaschube**, Sports and Audience  
**Todd Panagopoulos**, Visuals

## EDITORIALS

### Parking meter deal from hell is a Chicago nightmare. Can the city exorcise this devil?

In 2008, a cash-strapped city of Chicago leased some 36,000 parking meters to a Morgan Stanley-led entity called Chicago Parking Meters LLC (you likely know it as Park Chicago on your phone) for the absurdly low sum of \$1.15 billion. By about a year ago, that entity (other big investors include Allianz Capital Partners and the Abu Dhabi Investment Authority) had earned some \$2 billion, mostly from ordinary Chicagoans lining up their vehicles with the public sidewalk.

That's with another 57 years still left on the deal. We've opined several times on this stunning piece of governmental malpractice and mayors subsequent to Richard M. Daley, whose crew made this monumental mistake for which we now pay a pretty price, have tried to improve the deal. They never have meaningfully succeeded. Mayor Rahm Emanuel managed to swap some things around in 2013, mostly in a revenue-neutral kind of way, adding an evening hour of paid parking to sub for free Sunday parking in some neighborhoods spots, saying at the time that he didn't want churchgoers and synagogue attendees to have to pay to park. But the bones of this deal from hell have survived one challenge after another.

The parking meter fiasco has been back in the news this week because that original consortium put the deal up for sale and why not? They already have made their pile.

And no doubt attracted to the potential political benefits of exorcising the devil's deal, Mayor Brandon Johnson confirmed reports that the city was thinking about buying the meters back. Actually, he did a lot more than muse: we have been given to understand



A parking meter sign outside the Nederlander Theatre on West Randolph Street in Chicago's Loop on Tuesday. **EILEEN T. MESLAR/TRIBUNE**

that the city was in fact the highest bidder in the reauctioning of its own meters, but elected not to proceed with the purchase. We fully understand Johnson's temptation: aside from the hundreds of millions of dollars in revenue the city is losing every year, the deal also stops the city from doing a variety of desirable civic things (such as holiday markets and other special events) because if Chicago takes away even one of the spots for longer than a few hours, a bill comes due from the meter owners.

Who would not want to be rid of Chicago Parking Meters LLC and any successors? On the other hand, the very idea of borrowing to give this anoral crew yet more of the taxpayers' money (well in excess of \$3 billion more, we hear) is as annoying as

it gets. And, as some aldermen pointed out, there was also a real danger of compounding one loss with another, yet bigger. Chicago Parking Meters LLC played the city for fools in 2008 and there is no certainty that would not happen again.

By Tuesday, this consideration appeared moot. Johnson said that the deal had been consummated with another private entity. To our minds, the city's exit from the game (no doubt with private equity players) was the best call. The best part of the orange — your orange, Chicago taxpayers — already has been squeezed for the most juice, likely explaining the sale.

The future brings big revenue risks, not the least of which is the growing number of retail vacancies in some sections of downtown, where it is costliest to park, along with the coming of Waymo and other self-driving vehicles likely to impact parking. For a city on the brink, the price was too much to pay.

But we've not heard the last of this. There is a provision in the 2008 contract giving the city the right to approve (or presumably reject) any sale. Given our longtime disdain for this deal, our first impulse would be to suggest City Council simply refuse to play ball: you've gotten enough, the august body could say, and all you deserve now is obstruction.

But that of course would lead to litigation and we cannot imagine any court looking favorably on a city's pique. But that doesn't mean the city has no leverage here. At a minimum, some of the egregious true-up costs could be eliminated and better terms negotiated for when the city legitimately needs to take matters of commission for the benefit of Chicagoans. We'd like to see the absurd

35-cent fee (which came in with the app) for parking for less than two hours go away; that's pure profiteering at this point and the new owners would have no meaningful technology costs. And we'd like to see some new agreements on unanticipated force majeure events such as the COVID crisis; Chicago Parking Meters did not give the city a meaningful break. Also, the city has some enforcement cost when it comes to parking: the new owners should be swallowing that. We could go on. This might be the last point of leverage for a while.

Of course, what nobody is really talking about is what would happen to this deal if the city should prove unable to meet all of its obligations in the future and the state of Illinois decides to allow some kind of insolvency for its biggest municipality. Perish the thought, especially if you have, or expect to have, a city of Chicago pension.

Based on our several conversations, there are enough variables to make a definitive expectation of what would happen to the parking deal if that were to happen. As a closed loop with its own revenue, the meter arrangement might end up in a lock-box outside of any restructuring. Or, if one sees what has been happening in the courts with Puerto Rico's long-running restructuring as a precedent, the new owner could find itself fencing off other creditors hungry for parking cash.

Suffice it to point to say that the new owners of the meters have a vested interest in keeping Chicago healthy, which should mean negotiating some new, fair terms in return for City Council's approval of the deal. Better to give a little milk now than lose the whole cow.

### More Illinois parents are rejecting public schools. The silence from Springfield is deafening

Demographics aren't the only reason enrollment at Chicago Public Schools is dropping. A larger percentage of Chicago families are sending their kids to private schools.

A new report from the trusted Kids First Chicago shows that CPS is serving a smaller share of the city's school-age population, evidence that parental choice is in no small part behind CPS' enrollment woes. In 2018, CPS enrolled about 75% of Chicago's school-age children. By 2023, that share had fallen to roughly 71%.

Had CPS maintained its earlier share, the district would be serving approximately 18,000 more students today, according to the report.

Yes, demographics are behind much of the enrollment decline. Chicago, like much of the country, is experiencing a sharp decline in births, and some families are leaving the city altogether. But the loss of market share points to something more consequential: a growing share of families who remain in Chicago are choosing not to enroll their children in CPS.

While Chicago is the canary in the coal mine, the legislative resistance to choice affects the entire state. Illinois public school

enrollment has fallen by about 136,000 kids since before the pandemic, according to state data.

Public school enrollment decline is a problem nationwide, but that alone doesn't tell the whole story here at home. Where are Illinois' public school students going? Are families moving out of state, contributing to overall population loss? Or are students leaving public schools for private alternatives?

State data makes it difficult to precisely track where every departing student goes, but the trend is clear: There are fewer kids in our public schools. By contrast, private school enrollment has remained relatively stable over this period.

Yet Illinois lawmakers behave as if this shift isn't happening, or worse, as if it shouldn't be allowed to happen at all. The data suggest strongly that parents want more options outside the public schools in their areas. Instead of responding to their constituents, lawmakers in Springfield have worked to limit them.

It wasn't long ago that Illinois had a program called Invest in Kids, which provided private-school scholarships to low-income students, funded by individ-

uals who received tax write-offs in return. According to Illinois Department of Revenue data obtained by the Tribune, the program helped fund private school education for more than 15,000 students in the 2023–24 school year, a 56% increase from the year before. Thousands were on the waitlist.

Then, state lawmakers, at the urging of teachers unions, allowed the program expire at the end of 2023.

The end of Invest in Kids didn't mean that demand for alternatives lessened. It simply removed one of the few mechanisms providing access for families without means. The program's demise already has created tangible fallout. A handful of private schools announced closures in its wake, including Chicago's St. Stanislaus Kostka Academy, which will shut its doors at the end of this school year after more than 150 years of educating children. The pastor of the parish cited the program's loss as a factor in the closure decision.

A federal law, the Educational Choice for Children Act becoming law enacted last year, gives Illinois another chance to do the right thing by parents. The measure, modeled on Illinois' defunct law, offers \$5

billion in scholarships for private school, similarly financed by individuals making donations and receiving tax breaks in return. The rub is that states must opt in to the program for parents to take advantage.

So all Springfield has to do is say yes.

The state's unwillingness to do so — Gov. JB Pritzker criticized the measure shortly after its passage — sends a clear, unwelcome message to parents. *You may want options, but the state does not want to give them to you. Even when it doesn't have to finance those scholarships with its own tax dollars!*

Faced with legislative inaction, local governments are stepping into the vacuum. Across Illinois, dozens of local governments such as McHenry County have placed advisory questions on the primary ballot asking voters where they stand on the federal school choice program, according to analysis from the Illinois Policy Institute.

These referendums may be nonbinding, but they are powerful as messages. They make explicit what enrollment data show: Many families want alternatives to the public schools in their areas. Lawmakers can — and often do — dismiss advisory votes. But it's harder to ignore the choices parents already are making. With their feet.

#### ON THIS DAY 41 YEARS AGO REAGAN'S SECOND START

President Reagan began his second term by acknowledging that not everything is hunky-dory in the country he's been leading for four years. There are, as he said, "many mountains yet to climb."

For the most part, the U.S. is in better shape today than when he first took the oath of office. The inflation that ravaged the economy is under control and the tax structure that sapped individual effort has been pared down. A new entrepreneurial spirit is surging across the land.

Mr. Reagan could have stressed those achievements and delivered a pretty smug speech to his admirers gathered in the Capitol Rotunda. But he also mentioned the people and "the most distressed areas of our country" that have not shared in the recovery. His appeal for a society that offers opportunity to black as well as white, to poor as well as rich, is a recognition, at least, that his administration has not healed those divisions. In fact, it has aggravated them. This is one of Mr. Reagan's two glaring domestic failures, and at some point he will have to say much more about it than he did in Monday's brief speech.

His other domestic failure is the deficit that threatens to wreck his economic successes. Again, Reagan acknowledged that it's a problem but said little about how to solve it except "to permanently control government's power to tax and spend." If that means a constitutional requirement to balance the budget, he'd better figure out how to cut spending and raise revenue to meet both defense and domestic needs, and how to do this with a maximum of fairness. Second terms usually stagnate. Reagan, though, has an ambitious agenda. He wants arms control and a strong defense, tax reform and a reduced deficit, pared-down government and "a new American Emancipation" for the poor. If he can start the climb those mountains, he'll have beaten the second-term jinx and can retire to greatness.

Tribune Editorial Board, Jan. 22, 1985

#### EDITORIAL CARTOON



DANA SUMMERS/TRIBUNE CONTENT AGENCY



# OPINION



Journalists wait for the start of a news conference at the end of Pope Leo XIV's first Extraordinary Consistory, a special formal assembly convening the College of Cardinals from around the world, at the Vatican on Jan. 8. GREGORIO BORGIA/AP

## Where to find solace in the age of ICE

By Bob Kustra

Where can one go to hear the moral sanity that counters the grudgeful actions of the American president? Where can we hear the voice of compassion and empathy as immigration agents ignore the most basic rights of Americans and demonstrate the heavy hand of authoritarian government in action? Who would have guessed it would come from a former Chicago priest now influencing others in the Catholic hierarchy?

President Donald Trump's MAGA rallies have served as training sessions for at least a third of Americans, who polls show support his administration's actions regardless of how ruthless and deadly they have been recently in Minneapolis. Republicans now scoff at President Ronald Reagan's reference to America as "a shining city upon a hill."

Today, Trump teaches how to put self ahead of that shining city upon a hill. He degrades the language we use to modulate our disagreements and seek common ground. He stretches the truth into fabrications, and he punishes those with whom he disagrees.

His latest lesson was giving the finger to a worker at a Michigan auto plant who yelled at him for his handling of the Jeffrey Epstein controversy, thereby giving license to his minions to do the same in any conflict

or disagreement.

Americans hoping for a better day yearn for a leader who may differ with political opponents but doesn't cast them as enemies to be executed for treason, as Trump did to U.S. Sen. Mark Kelly, a former astronaut and Navy fighter pilot. Most Americans according to the latest polls disapprove of Trump and hope for a return to a president who governs with a respect for the norms presidents of both parties have observed when criticizing those who differed with them.

Historically, strong congressional leadership offered strong dissenting voices, which gave hope to Americans seeking new leadership. But Trump's daily doses of outlandish behavior and the vengeance he wreaks on anyone who differs with him are no match for conventional norms used to counter a strong president.

Both Senate Majority Leader Charles Schumer and House Minority Leader Hakeem Jeffries are weak matches for Trump's incessant manipulation of the media with major networks such as CBS folding to his threats and intimidation. Democratic governors have challenged Trump's autocratic leadership, but their states suffer greatly as Chicago learned with U.S. Immigration and Customs Enforcement's violent rebuttal to Gov. JB Pritzker's criticisms of Trump and as Gov. Tim Walz is experiencing in Minnesota.

The election of the Chicago-born Pope Leo XIV came at a most strategic moment as Russian President Vladimir Putin and Trump have vied for the world "might makes right" title. With Trump as the world's bully, it seems likely that the College of Cardinals knew exactly who they were choosing when they voted for a missionary priest from South America with his roots in the most American of cities, Chicago.

The College of Cardinals, with the Vatican's most sophisticated diplomatic corps, must have known how Cardinal Robert Prevost could serve as a moral corrective to Trump who ignores international law and is devoid of any empathy for those who suffer at his hand. The new pope has taken center stage in the world arena serving as a counterweight to Trump.

Leo's appointments of bishops since becoming pope reveal a strong concern about Trump's ICE approach to border control. If there is a common thread in the pope's appointments of U.S. bishops, almost all of them have been critical publicly of Trump's immigration policies.

Leo replaced the controversial Cardinal Timothy Dolan, archbishop of New York, who called Charlie Kirk a "modern-day St. Paul," with Bishop Ronald A. Hicks of Joliet, who served as a missionary priest in El Salvador.

In a stunning and broadened critique of Trump and after a recent

conversation, Cardinal Blase Cupich, archbishop of Chicago; Cardinal Robert McElroy, archbishop of Washington, D.C.; and Cardinal Joseph Tobin, archbishop of Newark, New Jersey, had with Leo, they called for a "genuinely moral foreign policy" in a statement. Referring to Venezuela, Ukraine and Greenland, they said that "military action must be seen only as a last resort in extreme situations, not a normal instrument of national policy."

Last month, the National Catholic Register reported that 54% of Catholics still support Trump's immigration policies, the same percentage of Catholics who voted for Trump in 2024. Only time will tell if Catholics follow their church's leadership and reject the policies of Trump.

Leo and his American bishops and cardinals offer people of all faiths a path paved with compassion and justice for those seeking to improve their lives. Just as importantly, they employ the soft power of the Vatican to warn against a government that threatens and intimidates by brandishing its weapons when it fails in or avoids diplomacy.

Bob Kustra served two terms as Republican lieutenant governor of Illinois and 10 years as a state legislator. He is now host of "Readers Corner" on Boise State Public Radio and a regular columnist for the Idaho Statesman.

## Universal child care is how Chicago makes affordability real

By Liam Stanton

Chicago talks a lot about affordability. But for families with young kids, there is one cost that overwhelms almost everything else — child care.

I know this firsthand. Like so many parents in this city, my family has paid day care bills that rival a mortgage payment. Every month, those costs force real tradeoffs: savings or stability, career decisions or family needs, staying in the city we love or quietly wondering how long we can make it work.

That's why Chicago should move toward universal child care.

Not as a slogan. Not as a political talking point. But as a practical, serious way to support working families — and to make affordability something people actually feel in their daily lives.

Other cities are beginning to recognize this reality. In New York, state and city leaders have committed to expanding child care access by publicly funding care for young children, starting with 2-year-olds and building toward a broader universal system. Their logic is simple. The cost of doing nothing — parents leaving the workforce, families leaving the city, kids starting



New York Mayor Zohran Mamdani greets preschool children at the Flatbush YMCA in Brooklyn before he and Gov. Kathy Hochul announce a plan to expand free and subsidized child care for New Yorkers on Jan. 8. ANNA WATTS/THE NEW YORK TIMES

school behind — is greater than the cost of investing early.

Chicago has already shown that it understands this principle. Under Mayor Rahm Emanuel, the city made a sustained push to expand access to full-day and universal pre-K for 4-year-olds. That effort helped thousands of children get a stronger start and gave working parents meaningful relief. It was the right move — and it worked.

Universal child care is the next step in that same evolution.

This isn't about telling parents how to raise their kids. It's about recognizing economic reality. In today's Chicago, most households rely on two working parents. Yet child care costs have risen far faster than wages, putting enormous pressure on families who are doing everything right and still falling behind.

If we are serious about keeping families in Chicago — not just attracting young professionals, but helping people stay when they start raising kids — this is where affordability stops being a buzzword and becomes real.

Yes, funding universal child care will be hard. It will require clear priorities, tough budget decisions and real partnership with the state. But difficulty isn't an excuse for avoidance.

Chicago already makes choices every year about what matters. We invest billions through our budget, tax structures and development incentives. The real question isn't whether we have resources — it's whether we are willing to prioritize working families as part of the city's long-term strength.

Universal child care is not a handout. It's an investment in people who want to work, contribute and build a life here. When parents can afford care, they stay in the workforce, advance in their careers and generate real economic returns for the city — from property taxes to stronger local businesses and more stable neighborhood economies. Employers benefit from a more stable workforce. Children benefit from early learning that sets them up for

success long before they enter a classroom.

And the city benefits from families who can plan their future here — instead of constantly wondering when they'll be forced to leave.

Too often, Chicago responds to affordability with temporary fixes that don't match the scale of the challenge. Universal child care would be different. It would be a structural commitment to the idea that this city works best when working families can thrive. Chicago has always been strongest when it invests in the foundations of a good life: education, opportunity and stability. Universal child care belongs squarely in that tradition.

If we want Chicago to remain a city where families can put down roots — not just get started but stay — then this is a conversation we can't keep postponing. Affordability becomes real when families feel it every month. Universal child care is how Chicago gets there.

Liam Stanton is a lifelong Chicagoan, entrepreneur and founder of The Chicago Style Project, a neighborhood advocacy group focused on bold, practical solutions for Chicago's biggest challenges.



## OPINION



Sisters Mariela Del Toro, from left, Diana Izaguirre and Cynthia Zavala walk through Starved Rock State Park in Oglesby on Dec. 19, 2025. TROY STOLT/FOR THE CHICAGO TRIBUNE

# How can we bring more people to Starved Rock? By train

By F.K. Plous

All of us who love nature were cheered by the news that Starved Rock State Park is getting \$372 million in essential improvements. Crumbling trails are being reinforced with fresh crushed stone, the park's handsome wooden bridges and limestone walls are being overhauled or replaced, and the invisible but vital plumbing and drainage systems are being modernized.

There's only one problem that Starved Rock's do-over doesn't address: capacity. The most popular destination in Illinois' state park system can't handle any additional visitors during the peak summer season because its parking lot is full and cannot be expanded. More parking—even if a garage were built—would degrade the fragile natural environment the visitors come to see.

The park itself is not crowded. Its trails and groves and canyons can accommodate many more visitors. What Starved Rock can't absorb is more cars.

So how are visitors supposed to get there?

The simple answer: by train. The main line of the former Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific Railroad runs along the north shore of the Illinois River, and there's space for a platform in downtown Utica right across the river from Starved Rock. If trains were running, a bus could shuttle passengers across the river and into the park in about seven minutes.

The problem is that restoring the Rock Island for passenger service is going to cost a lot of money. The venerable Rock went bankrupt in the late 1970s and was liqui-

dated in 1980, with its weaker lines abandoned and the stronger ones sold off to other railroads or to startups. The 40-mile Chicago-Joliet segment went to Metra, the 74 miles from Joliet to Bureau were sold to the giant Eastern freight carrier CSX Corp. and the rest of the Illinois trackage out to the Quad Cities was sold to the startup Iowa Interstate Railroad, which also got the 47-mile branch from Bureau to Peoria.

Unfortunately, none of this track except the Metra segment can be used for passenger trains. It's "dark territory" lacking the automatic block signals that prevent train collisions. If a passenger train were to operate, its top speed would be 59 mph, too slow to compete with highway travel. Rebuilding the Rock to modern passenger-train standards—110 to 135 mph, hourly service, frequent passing tracks, grade-crossing enhancements, and new stations and platforms—would probably will cost more than \$1 billion.

But the stakes are bigger than just Chicago-Starved Rock. In a scandal underreported for decades, Illinois' two largest cities outside Chicago, Peoria and the Quad Cities, each with about 400,000 residents, are not connected to Chicago by passenger train service, even though lesser communities are:

- Carbondale, 330 miles from Chicago with only 26,000 residents and a Southern Illinois University enrollment of 11,000 students, enjoys two daily state-sponsored Amtrak trains to Chicago (plus service from Amtrak's long-distance City of New Orleans). Yet the Quad Cities, only 170 miles from Chicago, have no passenger-rail

connection to Chicago.

■ Quincy, population 39,000, has two daily Amtrak frequencies to Chicago, 300 miles and five hours away, while Peoria, a wealthy industrial-commercial community of over 400,000 that is only 151 miles from Chicago—less than three hours from Chicago by modern trains—still lacks a passenger-rail connection.

Fortunately, both Peoria and the Quad Cities are located on the former Rock Island and would be within three hours of Chicago if the tracks were re-engineered for passenger trains. The quickest and cheapest way to bring Illinois' Rock Island track up to modern passenger-train standards is for the state to buy it from its current owners, reengineer it for higher speeds and frequencies, and hire Metra to operate hourly frequencies to Peoria and the Quad Cities (with a stop at Utica for Starved Rock visitors).

The freight train operators will still be able to use the Rock by purchasing "trackage rights" from the state. Trackage rights are a venerable user fee that railroads pay when they have to venture onto another railroad to reach a customer. In fact, Iowa Interstate pays trackage rights fees to CSX in order to reach Joliet, and both carriers pay trackage rights fees to Metra to reach Chicago.

The huge success of the new Brightline passenger trains between Miami and Orlando suggests that with appropriate engineering improvements, Metra could be operating the same type of frequent and popular diesel-powered trains from Chicago to both the Quad Cities and

Peoria. Both of the those two cities have vibrant, diverse economies based on manufacturing, digital technology, food processing, large regional medical centers and Inland Waterway transportation, and both have substantial populations of college students from Chicago. But airfares are discouragingly high, and highway congestion makes driving so unreliable that business travelers scheduled for a conference in Chicago usually drive here the day before and book a hotel room to make sure they're on time for their morning meeting. A strong passenger train connection to Chicago would make thousands of lives easier (and safer).

Quick, frequent rail connections between a large city and its hinterland are a fundamental of modern economic geography. In Ireland, Dublin, population 1.35 million, has 14 daily round trips to Cork, population 200,000 and 135 miles away. Surely Chicago, with a metro population of 9 million, can support 14 daily frequencies to destinations of 400,000-plus less than 150 miles away—especially when trains to both destinations can use the same track for the first 114 miles.

Plus trains to the Quad Cities and Peoria can deliver something the Irish trains can't: a stopover at Starved Rock.

Gov. JB Pritzker is a successful businessman. He needs to sit down with the CEOs of CSX and the Iowa Interstate and make a deal.

F.K. Plous is a Chicago transportation writer and a publicist for Corridor Rail Development Corp.

## VOICE OF THE PEOPLE

### A threat to our alliance

During World War II, the U.S. built military bases in Greenland to protect it from Germany. Today our European allies, including Germany, are sending troops to Greenland to protect it from the U.S.

President Donald Trump claims that seizing Greenland is the only way to keep China and Russia from doing the same. The best way to ensure Greenland's security, as well as our own, is to work with our allies instead of against them.

The U.S. has a military base in Greenland and is allowed to have more under a treaty signed in 1951. Greenland is also protected by a NATO security guarantee that requires all members to respond if one of them is attacked.

Trump's belligerence is risking the demise of the most successful alliance in history—one that allowed us to win the Cold War and came to our aid after 9/11. He's also doing a huge favor to Vladimir Putin and Xi Jinping, who see a weakening of the West as crucial to their territorial ambitions in Europe and Southeast Asia.

—Mike Mosser, Chicago

### Trump's confusing ways

Since the new year has begun, a number of President Donald Trump's statements and actions demonstrate confusion and contradiction.

First, when it comes to Greenland. Trump has said just because Denmark landed a ship there 500 years ago doesn't mean it has a right to the land. In approximately the same historical time frame, English ships landed at Plymouth, Massachusetts, and Jamestown, Virginia. Those colonists declared that the land was now theirs. So by Trump's logic, if Denmark has no real claim to Greenland, by what right do we have a claim to American soil?

Second, Trump condemns Iranian leaders for the shooting of demonstrators. He threatens reprisals if they do not immediately cease. Compare that to the Immigration and Customs Enforcement killing

of Renee Good in Minneapolis. She was lawfully demonstrating and, despite how Vice President JD Vance, Homeland Security Secretary Kristi Noem and others want to spin it, she was not threatening the ICE agents involved. Simply watch the videos and listen to the audio. Good was not disrespectful to the ICE agents and was not part of some mythical left-wing terrorist group. She backed up her car and was trying to escape the situation of which she was not the intended target. For that, she was shot, and the Trump administration deems it justified. ICE agents should do their jobs in a lawful way. They have not been given the right to become Judge Dredd.

Third, Trump says he has lowered pharmaceutical prices by as much as 1,500%. Even a middle school student understands that is mathematically impossible. If a prescription costs \$60, lowering it by 50% then means it costs \$30. Lowering it by 100% means you are paying nothing.

Fourth, in a White House meeting with oil executives on how to rebuild the Venezuelan oil industry, Trump stopped mid-meeting, got up and walked over to a window. He gazed out over the demolished East Wing and started to describe his vision of the new ballroom and how "beautiful" it is going to be. When he returned to his seat, Secretary of State Marco Rubio discreetly slipped him a note to get back on point. Trump then read the note out loud. I wonder how Fox News would have framed this had Joe Biden been filmed demonstrating similar behavior.

These are just a few of Trump's statements that confuse me.

—Tom Smoucha, Arlington Heights

### What do 75% of us do?

I read a poll recently that said 75% of Americans disagree with President Donald Trump trying to take Greenland. He doesn't care. He has said the only thing that can stop his international ambitions are his morals, and we know he has none.

So my question is: If he takes the United States into a war with our NATO allies over

Greenland, what will/can we 75% of Americans do? Will we blindly follow because it is our country at war?

—George Recchia, Oak Park

### Denied his validation

I guess no one should be surprised by President Donald Trump essentially saying, "You wouldn't give me the Peace Prize, so now I want Greenland."

Reminds me of playing ball when I was a young girl and my team was winning: "It's my ball, so I'm taking it and going home."

—Virginia Dare McGraw, Naperville

### Trump's focus is wise

Artificial intelligence wars are on the horizon. Direct access to rare earth elements and other minerals profusely abundant in Greenland is crucial to AI. That's the ticket.

President Donald Trump wisely wants to acquire Greenland for the rare earth elements, for national security and the proposed Golden Dome missile defense system. And, because it's a lead pipe cinch, China and Russia are angling to control Greenland.

—David N. Simon, Chicago

### Claims put in perspective

President Donald Trump claims to have "stopped eight wars" in his current term and therefore should be awarded the Nobel Peace Prize. Let's put this in perspective.

1. He didn't. Most of the conflicts either were not wars or haven't been stopped or neither is the case.
2. The prize is not a quid pro quo for a count of achievements, even real ones; it's based on overall contributions to world peace. Trump has done as much to create or encourage conflict as to bully other nations into temporary ceasefires. Such as: siding with Vladimir Putin over Ukraine; supporting Israel's violations of international law; dismantling U.S. programs that reduce starvation, disease and thus the risk of

war; bombing Iran; attacking civilian ships on the high seas; invading Venezuela and kidnapping its president; threatening use of force against an ally, Denmark, in order to seize its territory and punishing other allies for not supporting this blatantly uncivilized behavior, etc.

3. Most of these actions were taken without constitutional authority. Because the sycophantic, loyalist elements in Congress refuse to do their constitutional duty, Trump has filled the void and become effectively a dictator.

Every major international involvement has been closely tied to Trump's desires to grab valuable assets or to satisfy a potent U.S. political faction.

Against this background, Trump recently sent a message to the Norwegian prime minister saying that because Norway did not award him the Peace Prize, "I no longer feel an obligation to think purely of Peace," as if he ever did, and challenging in absurd terms Denmark's sovereignty over Greenland.

At the same time, his attacks on American democracy have become increasingly egregious: his weaponization of government to seek vengeance against individuals, cities and states that oppose him, blatantly unconstitutional attacks on free speech, trashing of the best aspects of the civil service system, attempts to make the government officially Christian, uncontrolled violence against lawful residents and citizens, etc.

This is the behavior of a small child—not but one you would let your children play with. He has made the U.S., formerly the symbol of democracy and stability, one of the most despised, and certainly the most feared, nations on earth.

What will it take for the decent Americans who remain in Congress to do their duty and remove him?

—Steven Gruenewald, Schaumburg

For online exclusive letters go to [www.chicagotribune.com/letters](http://www.chicagotribune.com/letters). Send letters by email to [letters@chicagotribune.com](mailto:letters@chicagotribune.com). Include your name, address and phone number.



# The FT View



## FINANCIAL TIMES

'Without fear and without favour'

ft.com/opinion

# A better way to address China's population decline

## Lifting economic confidence will do more for birth rates than a pronatalist push

Beijing will need to change tack if it hopes to raise China's low fertility rate. Efforts so far appear to be delivering little success. Official data released on Monday showed that the number of births last year fell to their lowest level since records began in 1949. Deaths, driven largely by old age, continued to climb. Taken together, this means the country's population shrank for the fourth consecutive year.

China's demographic decline complicates Xi Jinping's ambitions. The president wants to double GDP by 2035, complete the country's transformation into a techno-industrial superpower and expand its influence on the global stage. A smaller workforce will make it harder to sustain rapid economic growth and generate the taxes needed to provide

healthcare and financial support for an ageing elderly population.

Beijing's battle stems in large part from its "one child" policy. Although it scrapped the policy in 2016, its effects linger: at 0.98, the fertility rate is far below the 2.1 needed for the population to remain stable. The decades-long measure has also skewed demographics, leaving too few children to look after ageing parents and many living alone. An app called "Are You Dead?", which can be used to check up on lonely family members, including elders, recently became the most popular paid Apple Store download in the country.

A slew of pronatalist policies used by Beijing and provincial leaders to push up the fertility rate over the past decade appears to be having little impact. These include baby bonuses and looser restrictions on marriage registrations, through to state-sponsored mass weddings and, more recently, a higher tax on contraceptives.

Beijing's investment in robotics might

alleviate labour shortages. China has 470 robots per 10,000 employees – more than double the global average – according to the International Federation of Robotics. But even with its impressive advances in technology, Chinese humanoids are unlikely to increase productivity sufficiently to compensate for the projected steep drop in the country's population. The UN forecasts its 1.4bn population will halve by the turn of the century.

The Chinese Communist Party's response needs to evolve. Pro-birth measures often do not achieve sustained increases in fertility rates as they fail to adequately address the structural barriers to parenthood. Experts reckon persistent pessimism about the economy has discouraged young people from getting married and having kids. The jobless rate among those aged 16 to 24 was 17 per cent in November, compared with about 11 per cent pre-pandemic. Intense industrial competition has also made many companies

Measures to encourage the public to have children often fail to adequately address the structural barriers to parenthood

reluctant to hire or pay high salaries, and many households are still reeling from the housing crash.

Expanding access to affordable childcare is crucial. China is among the world's most expensive places to raise a child, in part, because of its highly competitive education system. The cost of raising a child until they are 18 is estimated to be over six times per capita GDP. Beijing should move faster to reform the *hukou* system, which restricts rural migrants' access to social services in cities. Expanding benefit and pensions support, which would ease burdens on younger carers, would also help. These measures have long been advocated to revive consumption, counter deflationary pressures and rebalance China's growth model.

If China wants more children, cajoling parents cannot be the main tactic. Instead, it would be wise to focus on building an economy and welfare system in which raising a family feels affordable, secure and worthwhile.

## Opinion Trade Secrets

# Carney's new global order needs more political will

Maria Hargrave



Alan Beattie



By common consent it's the best speech at Davos this year; perhaps the best speech ever at Davos; perhaps the best thing ever to happen at Davos, given that so little of substance traditionally happens there.

Canadian Prime Minister Mark Carney gave a brutal warning that mid-sized countries must create a flexible and multi-layered system to replace a broken-down US-anchored international order.

But we have, at least in trade, heard something like this before, and yet not much change was forthcoming. In 2017, during the first Trump administration, Canada's then foreign minister Chrystia Freeland argued that "the fact that our friend and ally has come to question the very worth of its mantle of global leadership puts

exports. Worryingly, if you're a medium-size tenant living above an increasingly unhinged neighbour, it seems geography largely remains destiny.

The search by countries like Canada for reliable partners also means political constraints on both sides. All global governance, ultimately, is local.

Canada is rich in minerals, including rare earths, but attempts to forge a deal with the EU have been going on for years without achieving much. The CPTPP and the EU have proposed co-operation to forge bonds outside the US orbit of influence, but Brussels' insistence on regulatory sovereignty has stopped the initiative getting beyond drafting stage. The European parliament voted yesterday to postpone ratification of a trade deal with Mercosur, the South American trade bloc, geopolitical signalling be damned.

As for domestic constraints in Canada, Carney recently announced a deal with China, creating an import quota of 49,000 electric vehicles in return for lower tariffs on Canadian canola oil. It was a nifty piece of economic diplomacy. But it's small compared with the Canadian car market at nearly 2m vehicles a year. Carney has to keep in mind the interests of Ontario, where most of Canada's 125,000 auto jobs are located and which depends on tightly integrated supply chains with the US.

Similarly, Canada remains in a stand-off with the UK. Talks to update their bilateral trade deal have stalled because London wants more access to Canada's highly protected cheese market than Ottawa is prepared to give, while Canada is fiercely critical of UK food regulations.

The institutions that might facilitate middle-power diplomacy are also weak. Carney correctly said the World Trade Organization was "greatly diminished" – even its foundational most-favoured nation principle is threatened. Some governments are trying to use the institution for "plurilateral" agreements, but India fights to block them. As Carney himself hinted, many lower-income countries think the multilateral system has been run in rich countries' interests, and they are wary of repeating the experience.

Carney's analysis is right, and his approach good in principle. But it required the Depression and second world war for countries to overcome their protectionist and isolationist instincts and build a multilateral system. It will take a long time, and probably even more destructiveness from Trump, to prompt the kind of agile system of multi-layered mid-size co-operation that Carney wants to see.

alan.beattie@ft.com

## Letters

# How US companies leave themselves open to state interference

Shareholder primacy seems to have run its course with corporate boards and managers bucking recent trends towards more transparency and accountability for investors, workers, consumers and communities alike.

This is a concerning development that we at the US Impact Investing Alliance have been calling "management primacy". Sujet Indap, Alexandra White and Patrick Temple-West wrote compellingly on this topic in early December ("Donald Trump drives historic shift of power from

investors to boardrooms", Report, FT.com, December 8), but it is important to interrogate further where this could lead.

When corporate leaders systematically silence their shareholders, they shift the balance of investor power, making corporations more likely targets for political strong-arming.

The Trump administration has already demonstrated an interest in intervening directly in the affairs of major corporations, making it a

dangerous time to hamstring investor rights. The power dynamics that dictate the financial system should be questioned, to be sure, but the current trend towards corporate consolidation of power leaves companies open to state interference.

A return to shareholder primacy in which corporations maximise short-term profits at any expense is not the solution. Investors must reassess their rights, their voice and their role in the capital markets, including as systemic stewards.

Investors who consider the resilience of the underlying systems – social, economic and environmental – that enable healthy capital markets to function will be ahead of the game. Investors who do so in coalition with others will bring us one step closer to a more sustainable and equitable economy in which externalities are addressed, and all stakeholders are truly valued.

Fran Seegull  
President of the US Impact Investing Alliance, New York, NY, US

## Hindu calendar gets it right

Sarah O'Connor is quite right to argue that January is an unnatural time for those in the northern hemisphere to "turn a new leaf" (Opinion, January 20). While she highlights the Persian New Year (Nowruz), and the UK's eccentric fiscal calendar, as more intuitive alternatives, she overlooks an ancient system that has championed this alignment for millennia: the Hindu calendar.

The Hindu New Year (Vikram Samvat) begins on the first day of the month of Chaitra – a date that synchronises with the awakening of the natural world. This year, the dawn of Vikram Samvat 2083 falls on March 19, occurring just as the spring equinox signals a biological "reset". Known as Gudi Padwa, Ugadi or Navreh in different parts of India, the festival celebrates the arrival of Vasanta (spring), acknowledging that new beginnings are more sustainable when the earth is waking up, rather than when it is hibernating.

Western society's insistence on a midwinter "handbrake turn" into resolutions is a triumph of arbitrary



Roman history (the Julian calendar) over biology. Perhaps if we followed the Hindu model and waited until March to start our engines, our collective willpower – and our spirits – would remain intact well into the summer.

Naleen Kumar  
Jaipur, Rajasthan, India

## Changes to the UK's drug price regime long overdue

The Association of the British Pharmaceutical Industry strongly supports a rigorous, independent role for the medicines watchdog, the National Institute for Health and Care Excellence (NICE), in assessing new medicines and indications. However, decisions on public spending and taxation rightly sit with the elected government ("Trump's demand for higher NHS drug costs would be 'huge backwards step', medicines watchdog says", Interview, January 16).

Addressing the 25-year freeze on the cost-effectiveness threshold used to assess NHS medicines is long overdue. It will allow more NHS patients to benefit from new, effective treatments and is a necessary part of the government's wider effort to improve the health of the population, restore the UK's competitiveness in life sciences, and stimulate economic growth. There is also a strong case for regularly reviewing the threshold in the future to ensure it keeps pace with inflation and continues to meet the government's aims.

Nice has estimated that three to five additional medicines would be made available to NHS patients each year, but this is based on a retrospective review of its decisions and takes no account of either the medicines that are not being submitted for evaluation (which has been around 20 per cent of its potential work programme for the last five years) or that companies are having to deprioritise the UK as an early launch market.

Changes are needed if the government wants NHS patients to be treated with the latest innovations.

Richard Torbett  
Chief Executive, Association of the British Pharmaceutical Industry, London SE1, UK

## So this is how the president rebrands his Board of Peace

So Donald Trump says "I no longer feel an obligation to think purely of Peace" ("US president turns mockery into a weapon of diplomacy", Report, January 21). So his Gaza "Board of Peace" will presumably be rebranded as "Board of Peace"?

Graham Taylor  
Worcester, Worcestershire, UK

## OUTLOOK LONDON

# My year with a flip phone



by Harvey Nriapia

When my newest phone first arrived, it was hard to love. There was none of the slow-open drama of an Apple package and hardly any features to try out. It was a cumbersome, utilitarian thing. We were simply incompatible, I thought.

In the time-warped period between Christmas and New Year in 2024, I found myself looking back at the past 12 months on a screen, I had ordered a flip phone.

To me, an iPhone owner since the age of 12, smartphones have always been the default device. "What's an A to Z?" I would innocently ask, as my parents recounted tales of getting lost in the distant past. Mine was a childhood of hyperconnectivity and "information at your fingertips".

And addition. X. Instagram. Back to X. I spent hours flitting between apps. At university, classmates would send screenshots back and forth across the lecture hall like darts. Take my data – privacy concerns be damned.

After years of smartphone model upgrades the Sunbeam Juniper, my new flip phone of choice, might as well have been a Martian device. It was actually from Missouri. The company was founded in 2018, when US telecoms networks started phasing out 2G and 3G connectivity and rendered existing "dumb phones" useless. Co-founder Sterling Martin told me that some customers were drawn to the devices for religious

reasons, including Mennonites who reject what they consider advanced technologies. Others choose them in the hopes of preventing their smartphone from "taking control of their lives".

In the "dumb phone" community there is one other division: those who remember the pre-smartphone era and those who don't. Flip phone message boards tend to be mostly inhabited by denizens of the former. There is a muscle memory for those who occupied the world BC (before cellular). Those born afterwards, like me, must discover it anew.

That meant working out what to do with all the extra free time. Ofcom data published last month suggests UK adults spend nearly three and a half hours on their smartphone each day, jumping to five hours and five minutes for adults aged 18-24.

The first few weeks of life without a smartphone were a steep learning curve. Mobile banking was obsolete. No maps meant tracing the contours of an unknown route with a few directions scribbled on paper. This was not too hard in London – notwithstanding the late party arrivals and Tube strike-induced detours. Abroad was harder, and led to more difficult travails.

In theory, the flip phone also set up a firewall between my work and life. Colleagues could text or call out of hours. But as most prefer Slack and Google chat, I ended up juggling my work laptop around with me so that I could stay in touch.

Still, I loved showing the flip phone off. Older folks would start "back in my day" conversations. Most of my fellow Gen-Zers would praise my courage at attempting to survive life without being connected at all times. There were a few dissenting voices. One old school friend asked if I got it "just to be different" and my teenager cousin, whose world is all TikTok sounds, was unimpressed at the idea of going analogue.

But the Sunbeam was a conversation starter, sparking discussions about device dependency and the nefarious motives of tech companies. Everyone I spoke to about it admitted some level of digital overwhelm. I was particularly encouraged when one friend bought a flip phone of his own (albeit a higher-tech model than mine).

A year on and I'm still using the Sunbeam. It has proved hard to split up from the device. Practicality issues notwithstanding, my flip phone now lives a more intentional life, able to look up at the world in a way that smartphone ownership had prevented for as long as I can remember.

I have been tempted to swap back a few times but haven't committed to buying a smartphone again. I keep eyeing the newest tangerine iPhone 17 with a mix of awe and suspicion. It looks like a cumbersome, utilitarian thing, with none of the slow-burn lessons of the Sunbeam. We are simply incompatible, I think.

harveynriapia@ft.com



## Opinion

## What happens if the UK and US reach net zero (migration)?

## ECONOMICS

Chris Giles



Forecasters in both the US and the UK say that net zero is about to happen. Net zero migration that is. The predictions raise two questions. Are they plausible? And is a rebalancing of migration flows an economic and political triumph or a disaster?

On the first question, it is important not to confuse plausibility with certainty. The approach of net zero is plausible, but the data is poorly measured in both countries and net migration figures are extremely sensitive to small errors in guessing immigration or emigration.

In the US, Brookings estimates that net migration turned negative in 2025, while the Congressional Budget Office thinks there were over 400,000 net

immigrants. The difference results from a relatively small disagreement over the level of deportations last year and whether this action by Donald Trump's Immigration and Customs Enforcement agency encouraged other migrants to up sticks or not.

The UK data is just as problematic. Following lower than expected official net migration figures of 204,000 in the year ending last June, James Bowes, a researcher at the University of Warwick, forecasts net zero migration this year. The Migration Observatory at Oxford university instead thinks it will fall temporarily to a little over 250,000 this year before rising to 340,000 by the end of the decade.

Here, the difference stems mostly from a guess about the proportion of foreign graduates and people with work visas who came to the UK in a 2022 surge staying on in 2026. They also rest on official estimates of the movement of UK nationals, which stem from a heroic interpretation of tax and social security records. If you don't bother the tax system for a few years, statisticians will assume you have emigrated. This is

important in the calculation of net migration, but could be horribly wrong. You might think the politics of lower net migration is easy. In America, it has been. Speaking at the World Economic Forum this week, Trump bragged that the US had achieved reverse migration for the first time in 50 years – "boy that was nice". The Department of Homeland Security might have been cavalier

**Public finances take an unambiguous hit in the short term, making budget targets harder to achieve**

with its use of numbers, but was happy to describe a rise in "self deportations" as "historic". It is trickier in the UK. Even though the prime minister said the drop in UK net migration was "a step in the right direction", voices on the right framed the departure of UK, Polish and Romanian nationals as an indictment of his government's record.

Net zero has multiple economic con-

sequences. The first is for rules of thumb. Instead of thinking it is normal for the US economy to create around 150,000 jobs a month, as was true in 2023 and 2024, that figure is now plausibly zero or even negative. Net zero would also wipe out three-quarters of UK adult population growth.

Fewer people and jobs would have a significant effect on GDP growth. Brookings estimates that US potential growth would drop by around 0.2 percentage points, while net zero in the UK would have a larger effect because the drop is more significant relative to population size. The OBR estimates that adult population growth contributes 0.7 percentage points to the UK's potential growth rate and so potentially 0.5 percentage points of growth per year at stake.

With migrants contributing tax revenue and visa fees, but eligible for few state benefits, net zero has immediate fiscal effects, which again would be larger in the UK. A one-off drop in 2026 would not make much difference but if the longer-term net migration rate fell from 340,000 to zero, it would put the government's fiscal rules in jeopardy,

according to the OBR, even with the additional headroom Rachel Reeves added in the Budget.

That said, it is important not to exaggerate the effects. Lower GDP spread among fewer people implies little change in living standards. Monetary policy is also broadly unaffected because lower migration limits labour supply but also labour demand and consumption, leaving the effects on inflation muted.

Fiscal policy is different, though. The public finances take an unambiguous hit in the short term, making fiscal rules in the UK or deficit reduction in the US harder to achieve.

For the longer term, however, recent dynamic modelling suggests net migration has a far less favourable impact on the public finances once pension rights and healthcare costs in old age are included. Lower net migration is therefore one of those rare events when governments improve the long-term outlook of public finances at the expense of the time they are in office.

[chris.giles@ft.com](mailto:chris.giles@ft.com)

## The WTO needs a serious overhaul

Maroš Šefčovič

The World Trade Organization is facing the most serious crisis in its history, as trade is weaponised, tariffs are deployed as instruments of power and dependencies are deliberately exploited.

A predictable, rules-based trading system is not an abstract ideal; it is a strategic necessity. About 70 per cent of global trade still operates under WTO rules, binding economies and supply chains into a highly interconnected ecosystem. If the WTO fails, the consequences would be severe: a 5-7 per cent drop in global GDP, deep losses for open economies, and disproportionate harm to low-income and smaller economies that rely most on fair, enforceable rules.

If the WTO is to meet today's challenges, its rules must be fair and deliver balanced, legitimate outcomes. Currently, they do neither.

Over the past three decades, several WTO members have expanded their share of global trade while keeping their markets largely closed. At the same time, state support for industries and other non-market policies have multiplied, distorting competition on a global scale. The result has been structural trade imbalances and chronic overcapacities, with damaging effects on both developed and developing economies.

This is not what the WTO's founders intended nor what we need now. The organisation was meant to evolve, updating tariff commitments and trade rules as economic realities change. Instead, it froze the 1995 balance, locking in asymmetries that no longer

**A predictable, rules-based trading system is not an abstract ideal; it is a strategic necessity**

reflect today's global economy. Meanwhile, WTO membership has expanded and diversified, making inaction not only unjustifiable, but increasingly unsustainable and costly.

We urgently need a new system of global trade governance fit for the 21st century. Europe wants a reformed WTO that preserves predictability, while delivering fairness and flexibility. To ensure predictability, we must safeguard the WTO rules that already work – on technical regulations, customs valuation and policy monitoring. Businesses worldwide rely on these rules for the smooth flow of daily trade.

To ensure fairness, we need to address asymmetries among members in market openness and a commitment to fair competition. Developing countries should be treated with a more targeted, needs-based approach. We must boost transparency and provide stronger remedies to counter the negative impacts of state intervention. We must also rethink how the "most favoured nation" principle functions and whether the current balance of rights and obligations remains fit for purpose.

The certainty provided by MFN remains indispensable. But as MFN, as currently applied, genuinely fostered openness and a level playing field among WTO members, or has it become a straitjacket that cements the status quo and enables free-riding?

We need a frank discussion on the link between MFN status and reciprocity, taking into account members' levels of market openness, commitment to fair competition and transparency, and evolving weight in global trade. This must include exploring options to allow for more agile and targeted adjustments of tariff treatment in response to changing realities and threats to economies. Access to lower tariffs cannot be unconditional: it must be earned through stronger, credible commitments to the core principles of free and fair trade.

Finally, as its membership has grown and diversified, the WTO's governance must become more flexible; its institutional set-up should be reviewed to streamline decision-making, and willing members should be able to advance agreements when seeking closer co-operation in specific areas. As the world's largest trading bloc, the EU calls on all WTO members to join us in a genuine overhaul of the organisation, ensuring it continues to underpin global trade rather than drift towards irrelevance.

The writer is EU commissioner for trade and economic security

## Always beware a declining superpower

## POLITICS

Janan Ganesh



Seventy years ago, Britain and France, partners in decline, tried to take the Suez Canal by force. The odd thing is that neither country was led by an obvious jingo. Anthony Eden, a scholar of Arabic and Persian, stands out as the most cultivated occupant of 10 Downing Street in the postwar era. It is just that status anxiety makes sensible people do rash things. France would fight a hopeless war in Algeria and Britain would stay out of a euro-federalist project that it thought had no future: misjudgments that affect both nations even now.

America's decline is not as sharp as theirs back then, of course. It remains the strongest country on Earth, if by a reduced margin. But in another sense American decline is worse. Britain could always console itself that it was handing over to a democratic, anglophone and mostly white superpower. In contrast, the US has lost ground to China, with which it shares none of those characteristics. And so the deterioration of its status, though objectively much less steep than Britain's, might be subjectively more harrowing. It rather matters which country you are declining against.

Throw into this equation someone of

Donald Trump's obsession with rank – his almost geological sense of strata – and you get the mistreatment of Greenland, the gunboat diplomacy in the Caribbean and other Suez-style attempts to recover lost prestige. (Only more successful, perhaps.)

But even under a normal president, the US might be behaving badly around about now. Status-anxious countries have to puff themselves up. It is a rare superpower that takes decline well.

For proof that more is going on here than Trump, remember that America under George W Bush was already chafing at the "rules-based liberal order", as almost no one called it at the time. Even aside from the Iraq invasion, Bush held the International Criminal Court in extreme disregard. This isn't a complaint against him. There was and is a lot of global lummeery that is more leftwing than strictly liberal. Bush, who was pro-western to his core, was right to mistrust some of it. The larger point is that America's disaffection with the legalistic world order predates Trump. There must be something structural going on that has been nagging the US, and that thing might be decline.

Because the performance of the US this century has been so awesome in absolute terms – economically, technologically – the nation's relative decline can be hard to visualise. But it is there, in the limited effectiveness of US sanctions over recent years, in the struggle to stay ahead on artificial intelligence, and in the strategic assets that China dares to own in the western hemisphere. The

military gap over China is not what it was at the turn of the millennium. Even a garden variety Republican president would be lashing out in these circumstances, if not as recklessly as Trump.

Always beware the downwardly mobile. Those of us who live a better life than we were born into cannot begin to understand the trauma of going in the opposite direction. A small drop in status can unhinge people, even if their absolute position remains good. It was the Weimar middle class, inflated out of their savings during the slump, who turned to the National Socialists in elections, not necessarily the worst-off. In geopolitics, the same process plays out on the largest scale. What is Russia's war in Ukraine if not a protest at its reduced status since the Soviet collapse?

**America's disaffection with the legalistic world order predates President Trump**



The individual matters, no doubt. In fact, Trump has won me over to the Great Man theory of history. But some patterns seem to hold across time, person and place. If there has ever been a declining power that did not behave erratically as it settled into its new status, I don't know it. Trump's behaviour is an extreme version of something that might be happening anyway, has happened in the recent past and is liable to happen again.

The line from Thucydides, "The stronger do what they can and the weaker suffer what they must", is getting quite the airing of late. You are meant to nod gravely along to it, as though it expresses a bitter but universal truth about international relations.

Does it, though? The phrase implies that a country becomes more aggressive as it grows more powerful. Well, the US was never mightier than it was around the time of Trump's birth in 1946, when it made half of the manufactured goods in the world and had a nuclear monopoly too. With all this power, the US didn't "do what it could" to the weak.

Instead, it set up the Marshall Plan and Nato, those masterpieces of enlightened self-interest. It rebuilt Japan and Germany as pacifist democracies. The beligerent turn in American behaviour has in fact come during its relative decline.

Leadership explains some of this, in that Harry Truman was "better" than Trump, but only some. The rest is structural. It is easier for a nation to be magnanimous from a great height. Paranoia and aggression set in when that position slips. As such, we should expect a volatile US until it gets used to the role of being a, not the, superpower. Britain and France got there in the end, despite having to fall much further.

No one ever quotes the other bit of the famous Dylan Thomas poem about decline. After nagging the reader to "rage against the dying of the light", he concedes that giving up makes more sense: "wise men at their end know dark is right."

Trump prefers the rage, but then so would other leaders in his place.

[janan.ganesh@ft.com](mailto:janan.ganesh@ft.com)

## Why China has so many robot IPOs

Lizzi Lee

Chinese companies accounted for more than half of all the humanoid robot exhibitors on show at this year's CES tech trade show in Las Vegas. That prominence was no accident. China's position in robotics reflects an industrial dynamic that has been building for decades.

The country's manufacturing system, anchored by dense, highly co-ordinated supply chains, means that it can move quickly in robotics – a field also known as embodied AI. Scale manufacturing and vertical integration allow Chinese tech companies to compress development cycles and lower costs.

These advantages have already shaped China's electric vehicle sector, where early scepticism about quality and sophistication eventually gave way to global dominance.

Engineering talent has reinforced these foundations. China has cultivated a large and increasingly diverse pool of specialised labour across automation, control systems and advanced manufacturing.

Yet beyond the Vegas exhibition halls, the mood among Chinese tech vendors was notably more restrained. In closed-door conversations, there were no illusions about the challenges they face.

Entrepreneurs in China consistently point to weaknesses in frontier research and advanced materials caused by US restrictions on hardware. Engineering ingenuity can only stretch existing resources so far and access to deep, liquid capital markets remains tight. Most robotic start-ups are still in cash-burning, pre-profit phases with little margin for delay.

These realities help to explain the sector's rush towards public listings. Over the past year, dozens of Chinese robotics and AI companies have filed for IPOs in Hong Kong, many of them frantically oversubscribed. Investor enthusiasm for companies such as Geek+ and OneRobotics is genuine but so is the fun-

draising urgency. Embodied AI is a capital-intensive, long-horizon business. And although listing rules for hard tech have loosened, the queue remains long and the timelines uncertain.

The result is a growing bias from start-up investors for development paths with commercial justification.

Despite wide variation in technical

**Geopolitical constraints are rewriting business models and the direction of innovation**

approaches, many Chinese robotics firms are converging on the same applications: industrial automation, logistics, hazardous environments and household tasks. Even so, large-scale deployment in the near term is unrealistic. The viral, dancing robots remain far from commercial reality.

As with electric vehicles, this means that China's manufacturing prowess is

both an enabler and a constraint. Expansion outpaces demand. That means global markets are critical to the success of the sector. Hence all the stalls at CES – the biggest electronics trade show in the world.

Within the US, Chinese technology is often viewed primarily through a security lens. China hopes that US export controls will gradually lose their bite. But this is not the end of the sector's problems. There is growing concern within China that the country's own emphasis on national security and self-sufficiency risks underestimating the need for access to international hardware and global markets. And there is recognition that a research culture that prioritises short-term goals is poorly suited to large-scale breakthroughs.

A familiar line is now circulating in the country: China once exchanged market access for technology; today, that logic is reversing.

This pattern extends beyond robotics. See the Hong Kong IPOs of other tech companies such as Zhipu and MiniMax. At a recent high-profile AI industry summit in Beijing, China's leading tech

supersterns openly warned of limited access to high-end chips, capital and complained about a research culture that was overly focused on deliverables.

The robots that are on display to the rest of the world offer a vivid demonstration of China's strengths. But despite strong policy support for emerging technologies, Beijing remains highly sensitive to perceived leakage of technology and talent. Understanding China's technological future requires moving beyond a simplistic "who is winning" narrative. The more consequential story lies in how geopolitical constraints are rewriting incentives, business models and the direction of innovation.

For both the US and China, the greatest risk to progress does not lie in technological advancement, an area in which both countries are formidable. The real risk is that political narratives will strip innovation of the shared foundations that are needed to make it durable, intelligible and safe.

The writer is a fellow at the Asia Society Policy Institute's Center for China Analysis